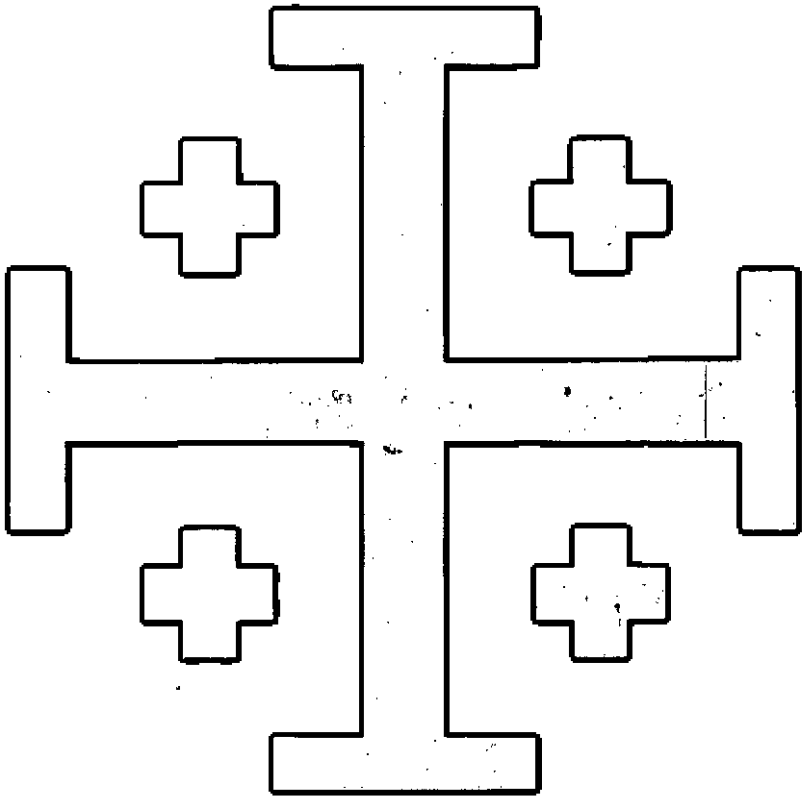
the north texas conference



When I survey the wondrous cross...

1992 journal

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I.	CONFERENCE HISTORY	8
II.	CONFERENCE PERSONNEL (Pink)	9
III.	PICTORIAL DIRECTORY OF MINISTERS	29
IV.	MINISTERS' SERVICE RECORD	54
V.	CLERICAL CHRONOLOGICAL ROLL	68
VI.	DIACONAL MINISTERS' SERVICE RECORD	73
VII.	APPOINTMENTS (Blue)	75
VIII.	LAY MEMBERS OF ANNUAL CONFERENCE	87
IX.	DAILY PROCEEDINGS (Gray Edged)	97
X.	LEGISLATIVE ACTIONS (Gray Edged)	132
XI.	DISCIPLINARY QUESTIONS	165
XII.	ROSTER OF CONFERENCE AGENCIES (Green)	178
XIII.	AGENCY REPORTS	190
XIV.	STANDING RULES	268
XV.	MEMORIALS	283
XVI.	OUR BELOVED DEAD	292
XVII.	STATISTICIAN'S REPORT	294
XVIII.	INDEX	357

The Journal of the
126th Session Since Organization
23rd Session Since Merger

of the

THE NORTH TEXAS ANNUAL CONFERENCE

of

The United Methodist Church

held in Plano, Texas at the

PLANO CENTRE

AND

CUSTER ROAD UNITED METHODIST CHURCH

June 7-10, 1992

BISHOP BRUCE P. BLAKE
President

Edited by
Michael Loy Nichols
Conference Secretary

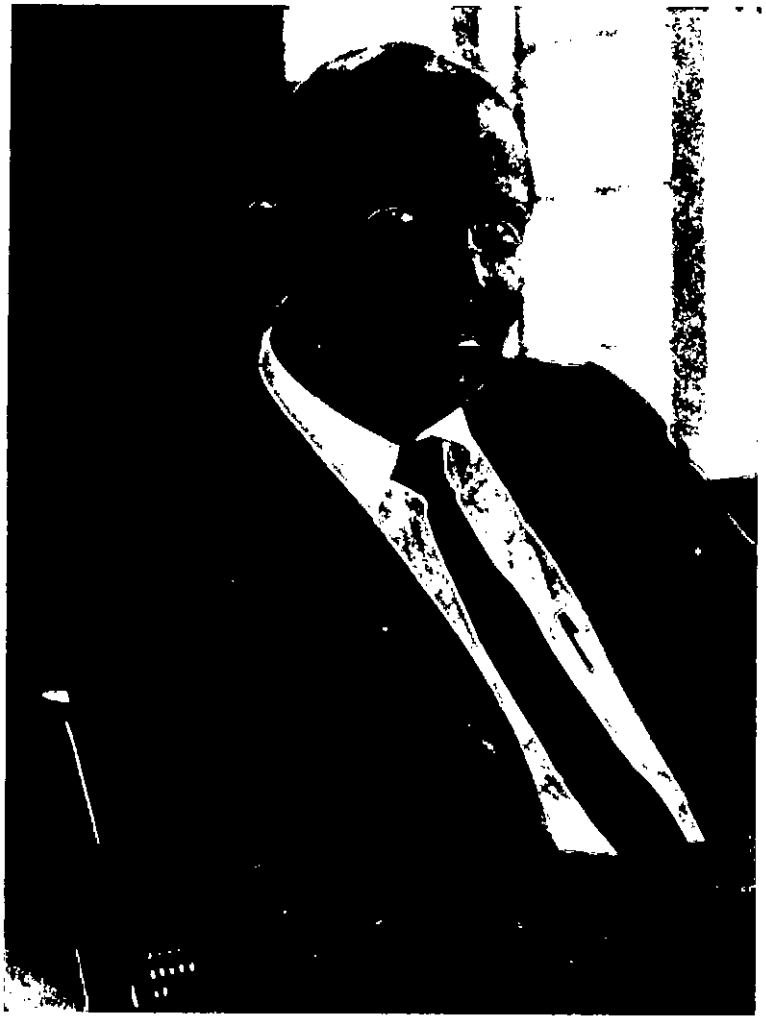
ASSISTANT CONFERENCE SECRETARIES
Larry George, Millard Fairchild
Ben Shinn, William Upchurch
Walter Zimmerman

Price $10.00



CABINET AND DIRECTORS

Front L-R: Gary Mueller; Michael Haynes; Bishop Bruce P. Blake; Joan LaBarr; Jim Pledger
Back L-R: Bill Crouch; James Hares; Gary Regan; Henry Masters, Sr.; Dale Hunt



BRUCE P. BLAKE
Bishop - North Texas Conference



ELDERS

Front: L-R: Tommy Medley; Susan Jacobson; Bishop Bruce P. Blake; Kathleen McLean-Davis; Charlise Hill-Larson; Elaine Eppes
Back L-R: Brian McPherson; Eric Folkerth; Glen Blackmon, Sr., Jim Bowden; David Howeth; Burt Palmer; Beth Rakestraw

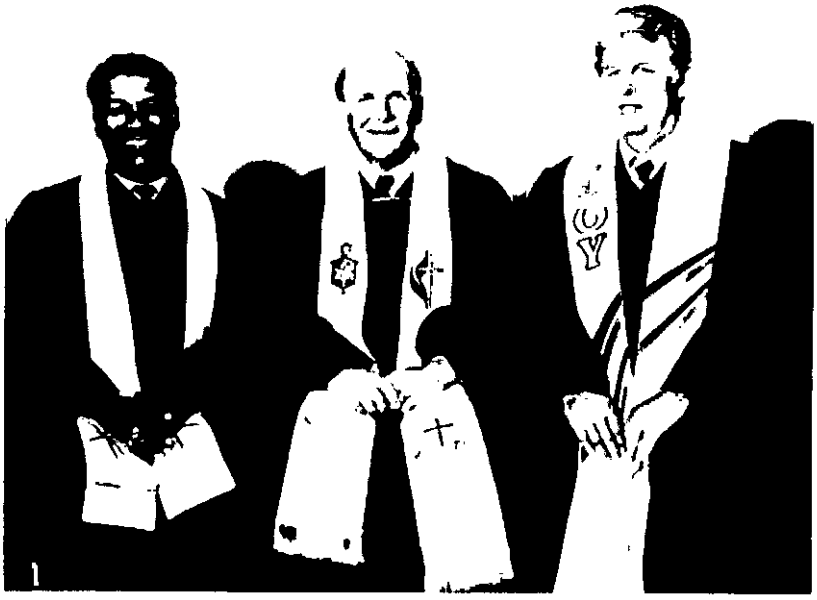


DEACONS

Front L-R: Ann Johnson; Bishop Bruce P. Blake, Sue ann Hill;
Back L-R: Lisa Greenwood; Melton H. Caraway, Jr.; Leta Gorham



DIACONAL MINISTERS
Front: L-R: Sharon Adair; Bishop Bruce P. Blake; Mariana Acton



Recognition of Orders:
L-R: Earnest Jackson; Bruce P. Blake, Jr.; Jim Goodwin



RETIRED MINISTERS AND SPOUSES

Front Row L-R; Gloria Slack; Louise Welch; Virginia Renfro; Judy Coke; Shirley Cooper; Marge Burke
Back Row L-R; Bill Slack, Jr.; Jack Gray, Jr; Arthur Renfro; Don Coke; Bob Cooper; Ralph Burke; Montie Stewart; Judy Stewart

CONFERENCE SECRETARIES



Michael L. Nichols

Served 12 years as conference Secretary, 1980-1992, following former Secretary, Ira M. Thompson, Jr.



Larry W. George

Served as Assistant Secretary for Daily Proceedings for 8 years, 1984-1992; elected as Conference Secretary at the 1992 session of the North Texas Conference.

CONFERENCE STATISTICIANS



Walter L. Zimmerman

Served as Conference Statistician for 28 years, 1964-1992, following former Statistician James Koontz. Walter's father, Walter R. Zimmerman, served as Conference Statistician for 14 years, 1946-1960.



Roy L. Spore

Served as District Statistician for many years; elected as Conference Statistician at the 1992 session of the North Texas Conference.

I. CONFERENCE HISTORY

United Methodism in North Texas began in 1816-17 as part of Arkansas Methodism in the Missouri Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church. When the denomination divided in 1844-45, Methodists of this area became a part of the East Texas Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South. In 1867, the approximate area of what is now this conference, was set apart as the Trinity Conference, and later (1874) renamed the North Texas Conference.

The Methodist Episcopal Church had little organized work in Texas after 1845, until 1867 when a Texas Mission was formed. Out of that Mission came the West Texas Conference (primarily Black). In 1939 the Methodist Episcopal Church, the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, and The Methodist Protestant Church united to form The Methodist Church. The West Texas Conference, while a part of The Methodist Church, was in the Central Jurisdiction (all Black). The North Texas Conference was a part of the South Central Jurisdiction, which was one of the geographical jurisdictions.

At the Uniting Conference to form the United Methodist Church held in Dallas, Texas, April 1968, a new Annual Conference was formed in North Texas including members, congregations, and ministers of the North Texas Conference of The Methodist Church of the South Central Jurisdiction(1939-1968), and members, one congregation, and one minister of the Oklahoma-Texas Conference of the Evangelical and United Brethren Church (1886-1968).

At a merger conference held in Dallas, Texas, in May, 1970, members, congregations, and ministers of the North Texas Conference; and members, congregations, and ministers of the West Texas Conference located within the geographical boundaries of the North Texas Conference became the North Texas Conference of The United Methdist Church.

The sessions of the current North Texas Conference are numbered first from 1867, the organizational date for the North Texas Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, and the Texas Mission of the Methodist Episcopal Church and secondly from 1970, the date of merger of the former North Texas and West Texas Conferences.

A list of the Conference Sessions of these separate conferences is printed in:

(1) the 1939 Journal of the North Texas Conference, South Central Juris diction, (P.28-29) and the 1967 Journal of the North Texas Conference, South Central Jurisdiction (P.140);
(2) the 1967 Journal of the West Texas Conference of the Central Jurisdiction (P. 88);
(3) the 1967 Official Record of the Oklahoma-Texas Conference of the Evangelical and United Brethren Church (P.17); and
(4) other histories of Methodism in North Texas.

Walter N. Vernon, Jr.
Conference Historian

II. CONFERENCE PERSONNEL DIRECTORY

Area Office

Conference President Bishop Bruce Blake	PO Box 8127, Dallas 75205	214-522-6741 FAX 528-4435

District Offices

Dallas Central District Superintendent - R. Gary Regan	1928 Ross Avenue, Dallas 75201	214-754-8098
Dallas-Denton District Superintendent - C. Dale Hunt	PO Box 7126, Dallas 75209	214-369-7752 FAX 363-7450
Dallas Northeast District Superintendent - William C. Crouch	PO Box 8127, Dallas 75205	214-522-7100 FAX 528-4435
Dallas South District District Superintendent - Henry L. Masters, Sr.	400 S. Zang #829, Dallas 75208	214-941-4133 FAX 941-4133
Paris-Sulphur Springs District Superintendent - Walter L. Zimmerman	PO Box 842, Paris 75460	903-785-1117
Sherman-McKinney District Superintendent - James E. Pledger	PO Box 801, Sherman 75090	903-892-1511
Wichita Falls District Superintendent - Joan Gray LaBarr	1101 S. Scott St. Suite 2 Wichita Falls 76301	817-767-6621

Conference Agencies Offices

Church Extension Officer	PO Box 516069, Dallas 75251 - Richard Dunagin	214-490-1717 FAX 490-7216
Council on Ministries Conference Director Associate Director Associate Director Associate Director Associate Director	PO Box 516069, Dallas 75251 - Gary E. Mueller - Sharon Adair - Tom Christian - J. William Matthews - Roger Woods	214-490-3438 FAX 490-7216 800-969-8201
Finance and Adminis. Conference Director	PO Box 516069, Dallas 75251 - James Hares	214-490-5505 FAX 490-7216
Pensions and Insurance Officer	PO Box 516069, Dallas 75251 - Stanley Seat	214-490-9200 FAX 490-7216

Elected Personnel

Conference Secretary Larry George	2516 Park St., Greenville 75401	903-455-2869
Conference Statistician Roy Spore	PO Box 659, Mt. Vernon 75457	903-537-2666
Conference Lay Leader Pat Deal	1508 Andria, Wichita Falls 76302	817-692-6611
Conference United Methodist Women President Anne Todd	7010 JanMar, Dallas 75230	214-363-1468
Conference Council on Youth Ministries President Nikki Axe	904 Treasure, Garland, 75041	214-278-8914

The Directory of Institutions is printed on the back cover for your convenience.

Minister's Name	Spouse	Mailing Address *Home Address	Zip	Area Code	Office Phone	Home Phone	Appointments	Dist
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
*Acton,Mariana	Gale	601 S. Greenville Allen	75002	214	727-8261	727-5109	Allen First-D	DN
*Adams,Fred F.	Irene	*4718 Haywood Parkway Dallas	75232	214		374-7797	Retired	DN
*Albright,Paulette Dalke	Marty	PO Box 12038 Dallas	75225	214	368-1435	265-1380	University Park-A	DD
Alden,Betsy	Mark	*1417 Sigma Chi NE Albuquerque NM	87106	505		842-6041	Ministries in Educ.	DN
*Allen,Charles H.	Linda	9200 Inwood Rd. Dallas	75220	214	691-4721	231-6343	Lovers Lane-A	DD
*Allen,Christopher L.	Melissa	211 W. 3rd Irving	75060	214	253-3531	790-1850	Irving First-A	DS
*Allen Jr.,John F.	Tanya	PO Box 447 Rowlett	75088	214	475-3667	475-5240	Rowlett First	DN
Allen,Joseph L.	Mary David	Perkins School/Theology SMU Dallas	75275	214	692-2111	348-1232	Perkins	DN
*Anderson,C. W.	Celesta	P O Box 354 Clarksville	75426	817	535-0373	535-3033	Clarksville St. Paul	PS
*Anderson,Joy		PO Box 830877 Richardson	75083	214	235-8385	270-1371	Richardson First-D	DN
*Andrews,Sharon Williams	Brian	*1669 Longwood Dr. Baton Rouge LA	70808	504	923-2277	928-5129	Friends For Life	DD
*Ashley,Grace E.	Olly C.	801 West Ave. B Garland	75040	214	272-3471	270-0892	Garland First-D	DN
*Atkinson,L. Terrell	Grace	*1314 Kessler Blvd Sherman	75090	903		893-5223	Retired	SM
*Atkinson,Richard D.	Aloha	1800 Barnes Bridge Rd. Dallas	75228	214	321-2601	341-3326	Casa Linda	DS
Bach,Jane E.	Carl	*1015 Saturn Spring Rd. Garland	75041	214		278-4419	Retired-D	DN
Baik,Chul	Jung-Hee Kwon	*449 Terry Way #C Upland CA	91786	714		981-5226	To Attend School	DD
*Bailey,Wilfred M.	Mildred	9998 Ferguson Dallas	75228	214	321-6483	327-4490	Casa View	DS
Baker,Philip Eldridge	Tissa	3300 E. Mockingbird Ln. Dallas	75205	214	521-3111	521-4348	Highland Park-D	DN
*Baker,Philip Eugene	Sammye	P O Box 206 Princeton	75407	214	736-3241	734-2474	Princeton Charge	SM
Barber,Estelle Blanton		*5114 McKinney #429 Dallas	75205	214		528-5948	Retired-D	DC
*Barnes,Donald E.	Shirley	310 Roaring Springs DeSoto	75115	214	223-6118	223-6890	DeSoto First	DS
*Baskin,Kathleen		3107 Winnetka Dallas	75212	214	748-8007	653-1831	Nueva Esperanza Fel.	DC
*Bearden,Leighton H.	Donna	2705 Virginia Pkwy. McKinney	75070	214	542-2228	542-4264	McKinney Wesley	SM
*Beghtel-Mahle,Pat	Jerry	PO Box 846 Electra	76360	817	495-3691	495-2372	Electra	WF
*Beights,Cletus B.	Barbara	*3321 Neely L.B. 31 Midland	79707	915	694-2571		Retired	DD
*Bell,James	Patty	*4113 Pecos Wichita Falls	76305	817		855-3298	Friberg-Cooper	WF
*Bell,Larry A.	Julia	PO Box 864 Greenville	75403	903	455-1594	454-8960	Greenville Wesley-A	PS
*Benton,Donald R.	Rose Marie	9200 Inwood Rd. Dallas	75220	214	691-4721	239-5061	Lovers Lane	DD
*Besse,John C.	Cathy	3117 Motley Mesquite	75150	214	279-8042	270-7758	Mesquite St. Marks	DS
*Biggerstaff,Jo M.	James	1928 Ross Ave. Dallas	75201	214	220-2727	352-6550	Dallas First-D	DC
*Bingman,Cathy Ann	Kirk	2520 Oates Dr. Mesquite	75150	214	279-3112	681-0976	St. Stephen	DS
*Birdsong,F. Lee	Nancy	4606 S. Polk Dallas	75232	214	376-6404	371-3390	Glen Oaks	DC
*Blackmon,D. Glen	Charlotte	6407 Sayle Greenville	75401	903	455-2650	455-6492	Westview	PS
*Blackmon,David R.	Kathy	1302 S. Clark Rd. Duncanville	75137	214	296-2155	283-3110	Duncanville Trinity	DS

Minister's Name	Spouse	Mailing Address *Home Address	Zip	Area Code	Office Phone	Home Phone	Appointments	Dist
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
*Blanton,Georjean H.	Michael	324 S. Westmoreland Dallas	75211	214	337-8964	331-5565	Irwindell	DC
*Bledsoe,Marvin C.	Jimmie	*614 Bizerte Dallas	75224	214		943-9335	Retired	DC
Blount,Jo Ann		*4834 Worth Dallas	75246	214		821-7455	Leave of Absence-D	DC
Bohmfalk,Erwin F.	Grace	*2612 Sandy Lane Corsicana	75110	214		872-5117	Retired	DD
Bond,George D.	Ethelyn	Dept. of Rel. NWU Evanston IL	60201	312	491-2619	328-2223	Northwestern U.	DS
*Boone,Keith L.	Marscha	P O Box 367 Sanger	76266	817	458-7423	458-3237	Sanger	DD
*Boone,Keith Payne	Dianne	101 Hwy. 69E Denison	75020	903	465-4996	465-3877	Denison Trinity	SM
*Bouffard,Norman H.	Linda	2218 Carmel Carrollton	75006	214	241-1142	418-5926	Pastoral Counsel. Ctr.	DD
*Bowden,James Bradley	Martha	PO Box 337 Boyd	76023	817	433-5334	433-5192	Boyd	WF
*Boyd,Dan	Renee	700 N. 6th St. Honey Grove	75446	903	378-2315	378-2315	Honey Grove Charge	PS
*Bozell,Marilyn A.		3300 E. Mockingbird Lane Dallas	75205	214	521-3111		Highland Park-A	DN
*Brady III,Hal N.	Myron	1928 Ross Ave. Dallas	75201	214	220-2727	987-4769	Dallas First	DC
Brand,John H.		*7201 Wood Hollow #285 Austin	78731	512		346-8677	Retired	SM
Britt,Thomas R.	Kareen	6255 E. Mockingbird Dallas	75214	214	823-2117	337-5703	First Community-D	DC
*Browder,Eugene P.	Barbara	*4537 Baystone Dr. Dallas	75211	214	296-2511	339-4315	Charlton Meth. Hosp.	DC
Brown,Bill	Virginia	*Rt 2 Box 123J Denison	75020	903	465-6402	463-2722	Harless Memorial	SM
*Brown Jr.,Jim Kimmel	Mildred	PO Box 158 Rockwall	75087	214	771-5500	771-5157	Rockwall	DS
*Brown,Tom D.	Kathy	P O Box 673 Paris	75460	903	784-6330	785-2488	Calvary	PS
Bruce,Dan D.	Nancy	*918 Via Del Sur Mesquite	75150	817	921-3431	270-8550	John Peter Smith Hosp.	DS
*Brumett,Thomas O.	Eve	PO Box 63 Henrietta	76365	817	538-4254	538-5988	Henrietta	WF
*Brundige,Mary Elizabeth		1901 Peters Colony Carrollton	75007	214	492-2432	641-0108	Holy Covenant-A	DD
*Bryan,Bob B.	Sue	101 S. Kaufman Seagoville	75159	214	287-2228	287-3283	Seagoville	DS
*Bryan III,William J.	Corinne	4105 Junius Dallas	75246	214	824-2533	349-7903	Dallas Grace	DC
*Bryant,H. Noel	Frances Marie	*6111 Northaven Dr. Dallas	75230	214		363-0964	Retired	DD
Bryant,S. Baxton	Beatrice	*251 Old Fellowship Swannanoa NC	28788	704		298-6673	Retired	WF
*Burke,Ralph E.	Marge	1802 Westminster Dr. Rowlett	75088	214	423-4506	475-1010	Retired	DN
*Burton,Raymond M.	Mildred	*4721 Wheelock Fort Worth	76133	817		292-3597	Retired	DC
Busby,Jack P.		*Rt. 6 Box 550 Tool	75143	903		432-3572	Retired	DD
*Bush,Robert I.	Tallie	P. O. Box 9 Bogata	75417	903	632-5610	632-5241	Bogata Charge	PS
*Butts,Nancy	Raymond	*1002 Zahara Dr. Bowie	76230	817	928-2435	872-5256	Bellevue Charge	WF
*Butts,Raymond F.	Nancy	*1002 Zahara Dr. Bowie	76230	817		872-5256	Retired	WF
*Caddell,Carroll A.	Carolyn	5200 Bryan P. O. Box 64725 Dallas	75206	214	823-9929	824-5633	Munger Place	DC
*Cajiuat,Eduardo C.	Amelita	3501 Sherrye Dr. Plano	75074	214	424-4803	424-2921	Faith	DN
Callahan,Kennon L.	Julie	15775 Hillcrest-ML Sp#455 Dallas	75248	214	458-1511	458-7157	Inst. Church Planning	DD
Calvert,R. Clark	Janie	*Rt. 3 Box 502-A Lorena	76655	817		857-4214	Retired	DD
*Campbell Jr.,A. D.	Florence	*1605 W. McGee Sherman	75090	903		892-9694	Savoy Charge	SM
*Campbell,Elwin (Sam)	Debbie	PO Box 127 Alvord	76225	817	427-5795	427-5795	Alvord Charge	WF
*Canafax,C. Wilson	Bernice	530 Elm St. Hurst	76053	817	282-7384	451-3906	Retired	PS
Capers,J. L.		0 00	00000				St. James Charge	SM

Minister's Name	Spouse	Mailing Address *Home Address	Zip	Area Code	Office Phone	Home Phone	Appointments	Dist
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
*Caraway,H.V.	Thelma	*323 Brookwood Richardson	75080	214	783-4705	783-4705	Copeville	DN
*Caraway,Melton H.		P O Box 77 Tom Bean	75489	903	546-6898	546-6761	Tom Bean	SM
*Cardwell,Ann		P O Box 830877 Richardson	75080	214	235-8385	437-0188	Richardson First-A	DN
*Cardwell,Paul O.	Grace	*2800 Loy Lake Rd #809 Denison	75020	903		463-7331	Retired	SM
*Carnahan,Charles R.		123 W.104th St. Apt. 10B New York NY	10025	212	870-3909	864-6785	Bd. Global Ministries	DC
*Carr,David M.	Pam	PO Box 778 Bowie	76230	817	872-3384	872-2416	Bowie	WF
Carter Jr.,James C.		P O Box 327 Royse City	75089	214	636-2291	636-2917	Royse City	DS
Carter Jr.,Kenneth E.	Freddie	*2625 Centenary Dr. Flower Mound	75028	214		539-7361	Retired	DS
*Cary,Lee D.	Patricia	P O Box 286 Coppell	75019	214	462-0471	462-8248	Coppell	DD
*Casad,Victor E.	Mary Brooke	PO Box 680 Farmersville	75442	214	782-7157	782-7169	Farmersville	SM
*Chappell,Wallace E.	Stell	*6633 Santa Anita Dallas	75214	214	879-7442	696-0015	Retired	DD
*Cherryholmes,J. Edward	Eleanor	P O Box 69 Kyle	78640	512	268-2331	268-0630	Special Appoint.426.1	DC
*Chester,Eldon M.	Bobbye	915 N. Jupiter Garland	75042	214	272-4455	272-3187	Garland St. Paul's	DN
*Childers,William L.	Tommie	P O Box 544 Hutchins	75141	214	225-5790	349-3066	Hutchins	DS
*Coats,Darrell P.	Cathy	750 W. Lucas Rd. Lucas	75002	214	727-3639	727-3639	Lucas	DN
*Coffey,Lila E.	James	*3306 La Vern Dallas	75227	214		381-2562	Retired-D	DC
*Coke,Donald G.	Judy	3241 Dartmoor Ct. Dallas	75229	214		620-9310	Retired	DN
*Coke,Judith H.	Don	4525 Rickover Dallas	75244	214	387-0188	620-9310	Schreiber Memorial-D	DD
Cole,Elden H.	Maidie	*205 Iroquois Waxahachie	75165	903		937-6349	Retired	PS
*Collett,David M.	Robin	1111 E. 18th St. Plano	75074	214	423-4506	578-7578	Plano First-D	DN
Collins,W.S.	Gelema	*305 Mimosa Aubrey	76227	817		365-2180	Retired	DD
*Cook,Charles W.	Frances	1315 Berkley Dallas	75224	214	339-4112	902-8867	Elmwood	DC
Cook III,Frank	Janet	*PO Box 1317 Quinlan	75474	903		356-2434	Elmo Charge	DS
Cook,Herman G.	Ellen	*77 Table Rock Holiday Is. AR	72632	501		253-5276	Retired	DN
Cooper,A. Lamar	Ruth	3015 Purdue Dallas	75225	214	368-1435	361-4434	Retired	DD
*Cooper,Judith A.		P O Box 327 Paris	75460	903	785-4557	785-5935	Paris First-A	PS
*Cooper,Lois G.	Richard	1400 W. Arapaho Richardson	75080	214	231-1005	690-3853	Arapaho-A	DN
*Cooper,Robert O.	Shirley	*9710 Summerhill Lane Dallas	75238	214		341-4225	Retired	DN
*Cope,Alvin D.	Debbie K.	211 W. 3rd Irving	75060	214	253-3531	259-2006	First Irving-D	DS
Copeland,Carrol D.	Lorene	*513 Buckingham Pl. Tyler	75701	214		595-3293	Retired	DC
Corrigan,W. Raymond	Evelyn	*104 E. Collins Decatur	76234	817		627-3547	Retired	WF
Corse,Wilma R.	George	*414 3rd Street Graham	76450	817		549-6329	Retired	WF
*Cox,Charles E.	Rebecca	601 S. Greenville Allen	75002	214	727-8261	727-3497	Allen	DN
*Craig,W. Mark	Sandra	6601 Custer Rd. Plano	75023	214	618-3450	517-1295	Custer Road	DN
Cropper,Keefe	Tina	712 Lee St. Sulphur Springs	75482	903	885-4852	885-4207	Shooks Chapel Charge	PS
*Crouch,William C.	Debby	PO Box 8127 Dallas	75205	214	522-7100	387-8426	DN District	DN
Culbertson,Donley E.		*6912 Desco Dallas	75225	214		692-1587	Retired	DN
Cuninggim,Merrimon	Whitty	*13801 York Rd.E-9 Hunt Valley MD	21030				Retired	DN
Cutter,Addison W.	Louise	*2806 Cathedral #4104 Dallas	75205	214		891-0990	Retired	DN

Minister's Name	Spouse	Mailing Address *Home Address	Zip	Area Code	Office Phone	Home Phone	Appointments	Dist
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Dalton,Daniel	Lucille	*9206 Markanne Dallas	75243	214	263-3804	340-4962	Trinity Grand Prairie	DS
*Dancer,T. Dudley	Sally	9200 Inwood Rd. Dallas	75220	214	691-4721	484-1671	Lovers Lane-A	DD
*Dangerfield,Harold G.	Essie	2801 Peabody St. Dallas	75215	214	428-6240	613-9582	Warren	DC
Davenport Jr.,Allie M.	Oma Lee	*Rt 3 Box 1352-A Whitney	76692	817		694-2112	Retired	WF
*Daves,D. Michael	Patricia	10066 Marsh Lane Dallas	75229	214	357-5656	291-4522	Walnut Hill-A	DD
Davidson,Ray	Sunny	0	76307	817		767-6969	Retired-D	WF
*Davidson,Victoria B.		6670 Military Pkwy. Dallas	75227	214	381-1107	381-5272	Urban Park	DC
*Davis,David B.	Jeanne	120 S. Beacon Dallas	75214	214	821-0635	826-0480	Dallas St. John	DC
*Davis Jr.,Jefferson E.	Martha	*P O Box 289 Avery	75554	903		684-4173	Annona Charge	PS
*Davis,Larry D.	Beverly	106 FM 429 South Terrell	75160	214	563-9118	563-6110	College Mound	DS
*Day,Gaither L.	Faye	322 Lamar Avenue Paris	75460	903	785-4557	784-6797	Paris First	PS
*DeGrow,Katherine	Douglas	*3003 Tam O'Shanter Richardson	75080	214	644-8661	235-4339	Leave of Absence	DN
*Dean Jr.,James F.	Linda	308 Denton St. E Argyle	75226	817	464-7622	464-3224	Argyle	DD
*Deane,Edmund B.	Ann	2849 University Dallas	75205	214		363-1267	Leave of Absence	DD
Denman,Charles V.	Kathleen	*2109 Black Jack Dr. Irving	75060	214		259-9917	Retired	DD
*Dickson,Kenneth M.	Mary Jane	3300 E. Mockingbird Ln. Dallas	75205	214	521-3111	363-4245	Highland Park-A	DN
*Dillard,John W.	Karen	PO Box 2125 Wichita Falls	76307	817	766-4231	696-3458	WF First-A	WF
*Dorff,James E.	Barbara	214 S. Denton Gainesville	76240	817	665-3926	665-3243	Gainesville First	SM
*Dunagin,Richard L.	Theresa	PO Box 516069 Dallas	75251	214	490-1717	349-9178	Church Extension	DN
*Dunson,G. David		P O Box 327 Kemp	75143	903	498-4791	498-4791	Kemp Charge	DS
Dunson,Wayne B.	Lorna	*1152 Springbrook DeSoto	75115	214		228-3526	Retired	DC
*Durham Jr.,Frederick	Teresa	927 W. Tenth Dallas	75208	214	946-8106	265-1997	Tyler Street	DC
Edens,R. Maurice		*8627 Clover Meadow Dallas	75243	214		553-1663	Retired	DC
*Edwards,Barbara Jean	Neil	10066 Marsh Lane Dallas	75229	214	357-5656	247-1429	Walnut Hill-D	DD
*Edwards,Jim	Ruby	*103 W. Plum Aubrey	76227	817	365-3024	365-9041	Cooper Creek Charge	DD
*Edwards,Kerby H.	Betty	3717 Broadway Garland	75043	214	271-9565	240-1260	St. Philip's	DN
*Elliott,Robert E.	Dorothy	*2603 Andrea Dallas	75228	214	692-6363	327-4466	Retired	DS
*Emerick,Craig L.	Trudy	*6011 Prestonshire Dallas	75225	214	368-2270	361-4184	Center/Ministry Dev.	DD
*Engle,Marsha G.		1701 N. Jupiter Richardson	75081	214	234-6546		Richland	DN
*Eppes,Tera Elaine	Tom	6101 Morriss Rd. Flower Mound	75028	214	539-8547	242-4783	Trietsch Memorial-A	DD
*Escamilla,Paul L.	Elizabeth	140 Smirl Dr. Rockwall	75087	214	771-6732	771-3031	Heath	DS
*Evans,Patricia M.		8729 Aldwick Dallas	75238	214	271-1521	553-1510	Choristers Guild-D	DD
*Fairchild,Millard E.	Fran	Drawer 310 Saint Jo	76265	817	995-2446	995-2446	Saint Jo Charge	WF
Farmer Jr.,William R.	Nell	*4103 Emerson Dallas	75205	214		522-3442	Retired	DC
*Farrell,Leighton K.	Julie	3300 E. Mockingbird Ln. Dallas	75205	214	521-3111	368-5257	Highland Park	DN
Fielder,Jackson W.	Amelia	*Rt. 3 Box 150 Terrell	75160	214		552-3729	Retired	DS
*Finnin Jr.,William M.	Mary	PO Box 282 SMU Dallas	75275	214	692-4502	341-9151	SMU	DN
*Fisk,George C.	Kay	P O Box 747 Roanoke	76262	817	430-1500	430-8059	Roanoke-TC-Westlake	DD
*Flach Jr.,S. Richard	Judy	8000 S. Hampton Rd. Dallas	75232	214	224-3575	780-0166	Wheatland	DS

Minister's Name	Spouse	Mailing Address *Home Address	Zip	Area Code	Office Phone	Home Phone	Appointments	Dist
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Fleer,Gilbert E.	Ruth Ann	Rt.3 Box 527F Snyder	79549	915	573-8511	573-2881	Western Texas College	PS
*Fleming,Richard L.	Katherine	PO Box 830877 Richardson	75083	214	235-8385	234-2549	Richardson First-A	DN
*Flick,Thomas L.	Jean	1401 Mira Vista Blvd. Plano	75093	214	380-8001		Plano St. Andrew-A	DD
*Florence,Joseph S.	Tina	1450 Old Gate Lane Dallas	75218	214	324-3661	240-1345	Dallas White Rock-A	DC
*Folkerth,Eric Stewart		3300 E. Mockingbird Ln. Dallas	75205	214	521-3111	696-8361	Highland Park-A	DN
Franklin,Velma Hart		*1002 So. Williams Ave. El Reno OK	73036	405		262-3936	Retired	WF
Fraser,John R.	Donna	*5233 Pikes Peak Ct. Marietta GA	30062				Retired	PS
*Freeman,Beth		P O Box 830877 Richardson	75083	214	235-8385	386-0704	Richardson First-D	DN
Friedrich,Elaine		3300 E. Mockingbird Lane Dallas	75205	214	521-3111	327-0239	Highland Park-D	DN
Funk,Joe	Vernice	*915 Denton Dr. Denton	76201	817		382-8592	Retired	DD
Garrett,Guy D.	Betty	303 Canyon Valley Richardson	75080	214		690-3539	Leave of Absence	DN
*Garrett,Jeffrey D.	Cindi	P O Box 336 Whitewright	75491	903	364-2411	364-2962	Whitewright Charge	SM
*Gaston,Camille	Matt	P O Box 830877 Richardson	75083	214	301-0131	727-1525	Richardson First-A	DN
*Gaston,Matthew	Camille	601 S. Greenville Allen	75002	214	727-8261	727-1525	Allen-A	DN
*Gatlin,James M.	Faith	202 North Rike Farmersville	75442	214		782-6545	Retired	DD
Geiser,Elvin	Lynette	3300 E. Mockingbird Ln. Dallas	75205	214	521-3111	821-2148	Highland Park-D	DN
*George,Larry W.	Mickey	2516 Park St. Greenville	75401	903	455-2869	455-3660	Kavanaugh	PS
*Gibson,Jack M.	Clara	P O Box 374 McKinney	75069	214	542-0384	542-3168	McKinney First	SM
Gilmore,Martha	Jerry	1608 W. Colorado Blvd. Dallas	75208	214		948-7960	Sabbatical Leave	DC
*Gondol,John D.	Marilyn Sue	208 S. Houston Kaufman	75142	214	932-2838	932-2839	Kaufman	DS
*Goodrich,Paul Q.	Margaret	2214 Tenth Wichita Falls	76309	817	723-4400	767-7161	Floral Heights	WF
*Goodwin Jr.,Walter James	Brenda	4319 McNiel Wichita Falls	76308	817	692-1646	692-0560	WF St. Marks	WF
*Goolsby,Joe Ed	Juaneille	1215 Turner Dallas	75208	214	942-0098	946-9709	Kessler Park	DC
*Gordon,V. Eugene	June	301 Church Street Sulphur Springs	75482	903	885-2185	885-3672	Sulphur Springs First	PS
*Gorham,Leta		1928 Ross Ave. Dallas	75201	214	220-2727	424-2031	Dallas First-A	DC
*Gould,Paul A.	Julie	1451 John West Road Dallas	75228	214	328-5421	279-6948	Owenwood	DC
*Grant,C. David	Deborah	PO Box 30772 TCU Ft. Worth	76129	817	921-7440	926-2767	TCU	DD
*Graves,J. Thomas	Linda	1111 E. 18th St. Plano	75074	214	423-4506	612-0620	Plano First	DN
*Gray Jr.,Jack A.		*100 E Lone Oak Rd Valley View	76272	817	726-3230	726-3227	Retired	DD
Green,Joel B.	Pamela	2606 Dwight Way Berkeley CA	94704	415	841-9386	843-9259	New College/Berkeley	DC
*Green,Michael		P O Box 432 Winnsboro	75494	903		342-6738	Tinney Chapel Charge	PS
Greenhaw,Cecil		*101 E. Wanda Garland	75040	214		276-1384	Retired	DS
*Greenhaw,William L.	Lucille	*8505 Triton Lane Dallas	75227	214		381-3269	Crandall	DS
*Greenwood,Lisa		3300 E. Mockingbird Ln. Dallas	75205	214	521-3111		Highland Park-A	DN
*Griffin,Don	Kaye	PO Box 417 Caddo Mills	75135	903	527-3470	527-3479	Caddo Mills Charge	PS
*Grimmett,Philip E.	Frances	*3418 60th Street Lubbock	79413	806	795-7184	795-7184	Retired	DC
Grube,Ray	Donnie	*P O Box 429 Holliday	76366	817	691-0020	586-1655	Megargel	WF
*Guier III,L. Marvin	Kathy	2807 Valwood Farmers Branch	75234	214	247-6136	416-4378	Farmers Branch Christ	DD
*Guttierrez II,Milton P.	Kathy	3014 Oak Lawn Dallas	75219	214	521-5197	357-1473	Oak Lawn	DC
Gwaltney,James A.	Susan	*8144 Walnut Hill #950 LB47 Dallas	75231	214	360-7250	931-5234	Retired	DC

Minister's Name	Spouse	Mailing Address *Home Address	Zip	Area Code	Office Phone	Home Phone	Appointments	Dist
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
*Haines,Mark David		P O Box 1729 Coppell	75019	214	462-0471	393-2114	Coppell-A	DD
*Hale,Joseph R.	Mary	PO Box 518 Junaluska NC	28745	704	456-9432	926-0144	World Meth. Council	DC
*Hamric,Ken	Jo An	P O Box 337 Blossom	75416	903	982-6221	982-6777	Blossom Charge	PS
Haney,Johnnie W.	Betty	*4807 Florist Wichita Falls	76302	817		767-7983	Retired	WF
*Hardaway,Gayle		3300 E. Mockingbird Ln. Dallas	75205	214	521-3111	348-7082	Highland Park-D	DN
Hardaway,Royce		6510 Abrams Suite 260 Dallas	75231	214		348-8723	Leave of Absence-D	DN
*Hares,James C.		P O Box 516069 Dallas	75251	214	490-5505	987-3313	Finance/Administration	DN
*Hargrove,Sammy A.	Barbara	P O Box 187 Cedar Hill	75104	214	291-1711	374-8945	Cedar Hill	DS
*Harris,George W.	Cynthia	400 S. Avenue C Duncanville	75116	214	298-6121	298-3037	Duncanville First-A	DS
*Harvey Jr.,Earl E.	Vivian	*914 Chevy Chase Garland	75043	214		613-5750	Retired	DS
*Hasley Jr.,C. Robert	Carolyn	1401 Mira Vista Blvd. Plano	75093	214	380-8001	380-9619	Plano St. Andrew	DD
Hawkins,John M.	Lou Roy	*5707 E. Hwy 80 Bx 76 Yuma AZ	85365	602		341-0874	Retired	DC
*Haynes,C. Michael	Bettye	801 West Ave. B Garland	75040	214	272-3471		Garland First	DN
*Heaton,Joe Wesley	Katherine	PO Box 110204 Carrollton	75011	333	242-0602	242-5809	Carrollton First-A	DD
*Hedges Jr.,Howard P.	Betsy	1615 W. Airport Frwy. Irving	75062	214	253-4185	475-2698	Plymouth Park-A	DS
*Heenan,Craig V.	Donna	801 West Ave. B Garland	75040	214	272-3471	495-6765	Garland First-A	DN
*Henderson,Doyle S.	Lisa	P O Box 370 Whitesboro	76273	903	564-3156	564-5470	Whitesboro	SM
*Henderson,Ronald D.	Janice	11881 Schroeder Rd. Dallas	75243	214	235-4633	223-8917	Hamilton Park	DN
*Hennigh,Ray D.	Edna	3405 Taft Wichita Falls	76308	817	767-8511	692-2422	WF University	WF
*Hensley,John Poe	Marjorie	*4829 W. Lawther A-2 Dallas	75214	214		841-2822	Retired	DC
*Hernandez,Mario A.	Patricia Ann	2116 W. Brooklyn Dallas	75208	214	943-7274	941-0004	Brooklyn-Cross Rd.	DC
Hicks,H. Harrell	Tommie	*12206 Autumn Vista San Antonio	78249	512	691-1515	699-8819	Retired	DC
*Hicks,John H.	Mary	2515 Bonham Paris	75460	903	784-3608	784-4590	Oak Park Charge	PS
*Hildebrand,Kenneth D.	Sue	503 W. College St. Terrell	75160	214	563-6274	524-8399	Terrell First	DS
*Hill,Luther A.		*4835 W. Lawther #304 Dallas	75214	214		828-2211	Retired	DC
*Hill,Sue Ann	John	*6211 Belmont Ave. Dallas	75214	214	286-3376	827-7445	Rylie Charge	DS
Hill,Vonciel J.	Charles	Dallas	00000				To Attend School	DS
*Hill-Larson,Charlise	Peter	310 Roaring Springs DeSoto	75115	214	223-6118		DeSoto First-A	DS
*Hirsch,Philip Dean		1111 E. 18th St. Plano	75074	214	423-4506	517-8060	Plano First-A	DN
*Hodge,Marshall E.	Frances	P O Box 398168 Dallas	75339	214	375-4261	398-1274	Lambuth	DS
Hoggard,Earl R.	Helen	*1716 Victory Wichita Falls	76301	817		766-2227	Retired	WF
*Hoke,Daniel L.	Myrna	10066 Marsh Lane Dallas	75229	214	357-5656	484-0531	Walnut Hill	DD
Hoke,Douglas L.	Margaret	3601 S. Ravinia Dallas	75233	214	337-7277	337-2615	Southwood	DC
*Holbert,Diana B.	John	*7325 Haverford Dallas	75214	214		343-1031	To Attend School	DC
*Holbrook,Virgie	Gregg	%SM Dist. PO Box 801 Sherman	75091	903	892-4670	892-6156	Lakeway F'ship	SM
*Holcombe,George	Wanda	3014 Oak Lawn Dallas	75219	214	521-5197	559-4315	Oak Lawn-A	DC
*Holloman,Dorothy S.	Robert	*3246 Highland Woods Cr. Dallas	75241	214	428-6240	371-9225	Leave of Absence-D	DC
*Holmes Jr.,Zan W.	Dorothy	P O Box 150425 Dallas	75315	214	821-2970	358-0467	St. Luke Community	DC

Minister's Name	Spouse	Mailing Address *Home Address	Zip	Area Code	Office Phone	Home Phone	Appointments	Dist
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
*Holy,Jo Ann		205 N. Jackson Justin	76247	817	648-2594	648-2595	Justin	DD
*House,Michael A.		PO Box 365 Clarksville	75426	903	427-3300	427-3613	McKenzie Memorial	PS
Houseman,Harry E.	Mary	1258 Greenview Ln. Gulf Breeze FL	32561	904	231-4106	932-8114	Special Appoint.426.1	DD
Howard,Virgil	Barbara	SMU Perkins Dallas	75275	214	692-2405		Perkins	DN
Howe,Leroy T.	Nancy	SMU Perkins Dallas	75275	214	692-2012	233-3133	Perkins	DN
*Howell,Richard D.	Bradley Sue	549 E. Jefferson Dallas	75203	214	943-4328	821-5871	Oak Cliff-D	DC
*Howeth,David	Anne	1520 Blackburn Sachse	75048	214	530-1005	495-9384	Sachse	DN
Hudson,Phillip G.	Marie	*6363 W Camp Wisdom #814 Dallas	75236	214		709-6890	Leave of Absence	DS
Hudson,Roger D.	Karla Kay	49 Inverleith Ter. E. London 5201 Repub.So.Africa 00	00000				Meth. Ch.in S. Africa	DD
Huffstutler,Edgar L.	Dorothy	*3156 Ramona Palo Alto CA	94306	415		493-3898	Retired	DC
*Humbert,Daniel Drew	Katherine	P O Box 2125 Wichita Falls	76307	817	766-4231	692-2248	WF First-A	WF
*Hunt,C. Dale	Shirley	PO Box 7126 Dallas	75209	214	369-7752	239-0862	DD District	DD
*Hwang,In Sang	Soon Ja	1901 Sylvan Garland	75040	214	276-2098	494-2031	Wesley Korean	DN
*Irish,Johnny R.	Sandra	1111 E. 18th St. Plano	75074	214	423-4506	596-5893	Plano First-A	DN
Jackson,Douglas E.	Thella	*7344 Fieldgate Dallas	75230	214	692-4213	368-4213	Retired	DN
*Jackson,Ernest	Carolyn	*1710 Carol Stream Richardson	75081	214	441-3796	699-8195	New Horizon	DS
*Jackson,Michael R.	Karen	401 N. Elm Sherman	75090	903	893-6514	893-1439	Sherman First	SM
Jacobs,William H.	Pat	*308 T Westhaven Canyon Lake	78133	512		899-4706	Retired	DD
*Jacobson,Susan	Eric	2408 Gilford Dallas	75235	214	352-9455	406-0658	St. Luke's Love Field	DC
James,C. Randal		*8443 Southwestern Dallas	75206	214		691-8725	Disability Leave	DN
Jameson,Ashley D.	Mary	*7623 Parkview Cr. Austin	78731	512		345-2653	Retired	SM
*Jenkins Jr,Richard W.	Barbara	P O Box 113204 Carrollton	75011	214	245-9191	245-8787	Aldersgate	DD
*Johnson,Ann Skinner	David	*2616 Timbercreek Plano	75075	214		867-0651	To Attend School	DN
*Johnson,Kathryn E.		11211 Preston Rd. Dallas	75230	214	363-2479	241-9316	Northaven-D	DD
Johnson,Kenneth E.		Rt 5 Box 566 Kemp	75143	903	498-8655	498-8655	Aley	DS
*Johnson,Marion F.	Hazel	*Rt 7 Box 152A Sulphur Springs	75482	903		945-2979	Birthright Charge	PS
Johnson,William T.	Billie	*2010 Goliad Garland	75042	214		272-0985	Retired	DN
*Johnson,Willie	Cheryl	P O Box 234 Detroit	75436	903		674-4455	Detroit Charge	PS
Jones Jr.,G. William	Bobbye	*6882 Avalon Dallas	75214	214		321-6248	Retired	DS
Jones Sr.,Glendell A.	Cathaleene	*204 Lockett Brenham	77833	213		232-3640	Retired	DD
Jones,Lloyd H.	Athalee	*301 W. Lincoln Seymour	76380	817		888-3877	Retired	DN
*Jones,Richard W.		UNT Box 13765 Denton	76203	817	382-3813		Campus Minister UNT	DD
*Jones,Scott J.	Mary Lou	P. O. Box 398 Howe	75459	903	532-6718	532-6123	Howe	SM
*Jones,Terry P.	Becky	P O Box 279 Bonham	75418	903	583-7074	583-7074	Bonham Wesley Chg.	SM
*Jordan,Cheryl A.		1215 Turner Dallas	75208	214	942-0098	943-5744	Kessler Park-A	DC
Judy,Dwight H.	Ruth	930 Edgecliff Way Redwood City CA	94061	415	326-1960	364-9817	Inst.Transpersonal Psy	DS
Judy,Marvin T.	Murlene	*5734 Vanderbilt Dallas	75206	214		823-3549	Retired	DD
*Kandeler,Fred W.	Mona	P O Box 12038 Dallas	75225	214	368-1435	361-5827	University Park	DD
Kang,Sung Do		*1325 N College #156 Claremont CA	91711	714	625-2019		World Theo. USA	DC

Minister's Name	Spouse	Mailing Address *Home Address	Zip	Area Code	Office Phone	Home Phone	Appointments	Dist
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
*Kauffmann,Ronald E.	Sue	1928 Ross Dallas	75201	214	220-2727	690-4358	Dallas First-D	DC
*Kay,John		*705 Seville Denton	76205	817	898-0862	898-0862	Oak Grove Charge	DD
*Keith,James D.	Jane	122 N. Center Grand Prairie	75050	214	264-6148	641-0450	Grand Prairie First	DS
*Kifer,Earl E.	Georgia	*4831 W. Lawther #307 Dallas	75214	214		824-1058	Retired	DN
*Kim,Won Kie	Suk Hee	1200 West Shore Dr. Richardson	75080	214	231-0057	690-1524	First Korean	DN
Kim,Young Bong	Hyun	*866 King St. W Hamilton Ontario Canada L8S 1K3 00	00000				To Attend School	DD
Kindel,Felix R.		*4829 Lawther E-13 Dallas	75214	214		841-2953	Retired	DC
*Kirby Jr.,James E.	Patty	SMU Perkins Dallas	75275	214	692-2138	340-6210	Perkins	DN
Kirby,Woodrow	Lena Mae	*Rt 2 Bx 617 Sulphur Springs	75482	903		885-3900	Dike Charge	PS
Kittrell Jr.,David L.	Katheryn	*One Cunningham Dr Bella Vista AR	72714	501		855-3853	Retired	SM
*Klaus,Karl S.	Kym	201 E. Bank Iowa Park	76367	817	592-4116	592-4969	Iowa Park	WF
*Krohn,Larry C.	Barbara	P O Box 70 Quinlan	75474	903	356-2662		Quinlan	PS
*Kruger,Larry H.	Carla	P O Box 272 Valley View	76272	817	726-3354	726-3423	Valley View	SM
Kuhlbars,Richard A.	Frances	USAREUR/7TH ARMY CMR 420 Box 746 APO A E NY	09403	912	767-7697	369-3199	US Army	DN
*LaBarr,Joan Gray	Bill	1101 S.Scott St# 2 Wichita Falls	76301	817	767-6621	761-1630	WF District	WF
*LaBarr,William E.	Joan	P O Box 494 Holliday	76366	817	586-0111	761-1630	Holliday Charge	WF
*Laguardia,Levy	Paterna	7224 Umphress Dallas	75217	214	398-9502	398-1989	Filipino Am.Centenery	DC
*Lancaster,John T.	Mary Jean	*2800 Loy Lake Rd Denison	75020	903	465-6463	463-5146	Collinsville Charge	SM
*Lancaster,Sarah Heaner	Kermit	*9941 Woodgrove Dr. Dallas	75218	214		553-8673	To Attend School	DC
*Lavender,Garland T.	Lougenia	*1122 Nokomis Apt.D Dallas	75224	214	946-8106	375-5325	Tyler Street-A	DC
Lawson,Henry H.	Dorothy	*Rt 1 Box 295 Ennis	75119	214		875-2079	Retired	DC
*Lawson,Rene P.	Pam	1600 N. Irving Heights Irving	75061	214	438-1431	579-1589	Oak Haven	DS
Leander,Daniel V.	Marvene	*1007 Windsor Denton	76201	817		387-3146	Retired	DD
*Lee,Donald	Susan	Box 492 Pilot Point	76258	817	686-2338	686-5407	Pilot Point	DD
*Lee,Jung Kee	Eun	*1834 Peters Col.#2207 Carrollton	75007	214	247-2591	492-3009	Hope	DD
*Lee,Robert W.	Jonanne	3501 Taft Wichita Falls	76308	817	767-3720	766-2265	Campus Ministry MSU	WF
*Lee,Sung Chul	Nam Shin	2703 S. Hampton Dallas	75224	214	331-5961	339-6147	Dallas Korean	DC
Leffel,Robert E.	Lucile	*4311 Scottsdale Wichita Falls	76302	817		767-9940	Retired	WF
*Lewis,Clayton M.	Jean	*312 N Brighton Dallas	75208	214		943-1947	Retired	DC
Lewis Jr.,George A.		3300 E. Mockingbird Ln. Dallas	75205	214	521-3111	828-1445	Highland Park-A	DN
*Logan,A.H.	Juanita	*4831 W Lawther #108 Dallas	75214	214		824-5424	Retired	DC
*Long,F. Gifford	Cathy	PO Box 308 Lake Dallas	75065	817	497-2644	497-2173	Lake Dallas	DD
Mackenzie,Katy L.	Ken	*32 24th St. NW Barberton OH	44203	216		825-9517	Retired-AM	PS
Major,A. Jarratt	Linda	Box 108 Addison	75001	214	526-4525	416-3855	Pastoral Counsel. Ctr.	DN
*Manning,Doris V.		9200 Inwood Rd. Dallas	75220	214	691-4721		Lovers Lane-D	DD
*Marcum,Barbara W.	Walt	5200 Bryan PO Box 64725 Dallas	75206	214	823-9929	388-1003	Munger Place-A	DC
Marcum,Walt W.	Barbara	3300 Mockingbird Ln. Dallas	75205	214	521-3111	388-1003	Highland Park-A	DN
*Marshall,Karan	Ben	1110 Browder St. Dallas	75215	214	565-9706	235-5646	Vogel Alcove C.C.Cr-D	DD
*Marshall,R. Ben	Karan	9200 Inwood Rd. Dallas	75220	214	691-4721	235-5646	Lovers Lane-A	DD

Minister's Name	Spouse	Mailing Address *Home Address	Zip	Area Code	Office Phone	Home Phone	Appointments	Dist
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
*Masters Sr.,Henry L.	Dianna	400 S. Zang #829 Dallas	75208	214	941-4133	283-2480	DS District	DS
*Matthew,Steven E.	Amy	1737 SW 3rd Grand Prairie	75051	214	262-1456	262-6782	Inglewood	DS
*Matthews,J. William	Norma	P O Box 516069 Dallas	75251	214	490-3438	827-1047	Council on Ministries	DD
May,Robert C.	Mary	*PO Box 602 Winnsboro	75494	903		342-5822	Retired	PS
McConnell,Susan		*4003 Antoine Houston	77092				Leave of Absence-D	DS
*McCullough,Victor T.	Nancy	P O Box 1074 Paris	75460	903	785-1567	784-3808	Mt. Zion Charge	PS
*McElvaney,William K.	Fran	SMU Perkins Dallas	75275	214	692-2069	233-6146	Perkins	DD
McFarland,H. Neill	Connie	*10416 Yorkford Dallas	75238	214		692-2110	Retired	DN
*McGee,Carl M.	Barbara	633 Hobson Denton	76205	817	566-2291	566-3477	Denton Trinity	DD
McGee,Fred	Emma	*2509 Candleberry Mesquite	75149	214		285-1592	Retired	DS
McGee,John W.	Harriet	*5418 W. University Dallas	75209	214		357-6728	Retired	DS
*McGee,Thomas R.	Katherine	P O Box 153 Como	75431	903	488-3541	488-3541	Como	PS
*McIntosh,Kenneth B.	Iweeta	4024 Caruth #251 Dallas	75225	214	373-1554	361-8199	Gen.Bd.Global.Min.	DN
*McKenzie,James	Minnie	Box 238 Byers	76357	817	529-6106	529-6106	Byers Charge	WF
*McKnight,Monty	Debbie	*6231 Lakeshore Dr. Dallas	75214	214		826-1238	Chambersville Charge	SM
McKnight,Thomas R.	Elizabeth	110 Glenarm Larne Co.Antrim No.Ireland BT401DZ 00	00000				Meth. Church Ireland	DC
*McLain,Arville	Carolyn	414 West Broad St. Forney	75126	214	552-2285	552-9462	Forney	DS
McLean,John G.	Peggy	*3116 Walnut Hill Dallas	75229	214		351-1935	Retired	DD
*McLean-Davis,Kathleen	Jess	P O Box 374 McKinney	75069	214	542-0384	543-4576	McKinney First-A	SM
*McLemore,Timothy E.	Linda	PO Box 292333 Lewisville	75029	214	539-4871	539-4871	Vista Ridge	DD
*McMahan,Lydia Shook		9200 Inwood Rd. Dallas	75220	214	691-4721	437-0136	Lovers Lane-D	DD
*McNabb,Jack D	Sandra	4031 W. Clarendon Dallas	75211	214	331-1422	337-4421	Cockrell Hill	DC
*McNeir,Marjorie E.	Ridge	2640 Glencliff Plano	75075	214	596-4303	530-8228	Plano Christ-A	DN
*McPherson,Brian Glenn		P O Box 155 Bells	75414	903	965-4361	965-4362	Bells	SM
*McPherson,J. Mac	Jo	P. O. Box 830877 Richardson	75083	214	235-8385	341-1187	Richardson First-A	DN
*Medley,Tommy R.	Cynthia	*1422 Hillcrest Sherman	75090	903	892-9450	893-2010	Friendship	SM
*Mercer,Philip D.	Mary F.	211 West Third Irving	75060	214	253-3531	986-7060	Irving First	DS
Meredith,Lawrence	Patricia	3601 Pacific Ave. Stockton CA	95211	209	946-2593	478-8546	Univ. of the Pacific	DC
Merrill,Wayne P.	Lois	*8200 Chestnut Bowie MD	20715	301	574-7660	262-2666	Leave of Absence	DD
*Meyers,C. Jack	Ouidga	2800 Hollywood Wichita Falls	76309	817	696-1812	696-1182	Grant Street	WF
Milam,David E.		*PO Box 193 Nocona	76255				Retired	WF
*Miller,Edward L.	Mary	406 N. Main Jacksboro	76458	817	567-6341	567-2483	Jacksboro	WF
*Miller,J. Michael	Cynthia	PO Box 245 Anna	75409	214	924-3734	924-3734	Anna	SM
*Miller,Jeffrey A.	Sarah	P O Box 249 Bryson	76427	817	531-4461	392-2151	Perrin	WF
*Miller,Sarah Howe	Jeffrey	PO Box 249 Bryson	76427	817	392-2151	392-2151	Bryson	WF
*Miller,W. Douglas	Sally	801 Star Bonham	75418	903	583-3314	583-5035	Bonham First	SM
Milner,Leon F.	Marye Jo	*3120 Naamans #110 Wilmington DE	19810				Retired	WF
*Mireb,Valerie Knox	Johnny	P. O. Box 266 Krum	76249	817	482-3482	482-3482	Krum	DD
*Mobley Jr.,Jimmie H.	Mary Frances	2443 Abrams Rd. Dallas	75214	214	823-9623	827-2551	Lakewood	DC

Minister's Name	Spouse	Mailing Address *Home Address	Zip	Area Code	Office Phone	Home Phone	Appointments	Dist
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
*Mollet Jr.,John T.	Susan	12411 Templeton Tr. Dallas	75234	214	241-3491	247-7790	Chapel Hill	DD
*Monts,Susan B.		6851 Winchester St. Dallas	75231	214		348-4241	Chisholm	DS
*Mood,G. Henry	Lydia	*1805 Andover Garland	75041	214		278-1889	Retired	DN
*Moore,Mark T.	Jan	PO Box 125 Van Alstyne	75095	903	482-5505	482-5806	Van Alstyne	SM
Mooring Sr.,J. D.	Ruth	*PO Box 1433 Ennis	75119	214		875-6073	Retired	DC
*Morell,Paul L.	Ann	PO Box 110204 Carrollton	75011	214	242-0602	416-2257	Carrollton First	DD
Morgan,James Wm.	Josephine	*2232 Houston Pl. Denton	76201	817		382-4065	Retired	DD
*Morphis,John W.	Margaret	*13223 Meandering Way Dallas	75240	214		239-6176	Retired	DN
Morrison,Timothy	Lynda	6601 Custer Rd. Plano	75023	214	618-3450	517-6926	Custer Road-D	DN
*Mueller,Gary E.	Wink	PO Box 516069 Dallas	75251	214	490-3438	618-5376	Council on Ministries	DN
*Murray,Billy Wayne	Sue	P O Box 237 Bridgeport	76426	817	683-2780	683-2031	Bridgeport	WF
Myre,Martha	Christopher	2803 Rio Grande Mesquite	75150	214		686-4484	Windom Charge	SM
*Myrick,Byron D.	Norma Ruth	PO Box 551389 Dallas	75355	214	348-6600	348-8734	Lake Highlands-A	DN
*Neal Jr.,Charles A.	Mary Ann	4525 Rickover Dallas	75244	214	387-0188	239-7095	Schreiber Memorial	DD
*Neal,Gregory S.		P O Box 326 Celeste	75423	903	568-4724	568-4724	Celeste Charge	SM
*Nealy,Chauncey S.	Beatrice	P O Box 150425 Dallas	75315	214	821-2970	288-9274	St. Luke Community-A	DC
Nelson,M. L.	Joyce	*Route 2 Box 141 Celina	75009	214		328-2434	Retired	SM
Newkirk,Randy G.	Gloria Lee	1504 Lee Commerce	75428	903	886-2953	886-2396	Campus Ministry ETSU	PS
*Nichols,Michael L.	Janice	1700 W. Kingsley Garland	75041	214	278-2175	271-7489	Axe Memorial	DN
*Nicholson,Larry D.	Rebie	201 S. Locust Denton	76201	817	382-5478		Denton First-A	DD
*Nixon,Paul	June	P O Box 74 Wolfe City	75496	903	496-2325	496-2325	Wolfe City	PS
*Noblin,Glenn A.	Barbara	621 Colonial Garland	75043	214	271-9565	278-8828	Leave of Absence	DN
Nunley,Roscoe	Opal Mae	*PO Box 1111 Clarksville	75426	903		427-2106	Retired	PS
Odom,Wayne C.	Carolyn	PO Box 410 South Fork CO	81154				Retired	DN
*Ogden,John C.	Jane	PO Box 2125 Wichita Falls	76307	817	766-4231	767-5670	Wichita Falls First	WF
*Oliphint,J. Clayton	Lori	4901 Paige Dr. The Colony	75056	214	625-1281	625-2535	The Colony	DD
*Ott,Jerry P.	Mary	P O Box 68 Little Elm	75068	214	294-1936	294-1936	Button Memorial	DD
*Overton,Jerry D.		3300 E. Mockingbird Ln. Dallas	75205	214	521-3111	327-4900	Highland Park-A	DN
*Owen,Mather P.	Jane	Box 2231 Vernon	76384	817	552-9901	552-6973	Vernon Psych. Hospital	WF
*Ozier,James P.	Suzanne	6101 Morriss Rd. Flower Mound	75028	214	539-8547	579-0320	Trietsch Memorial	DD
*Palmer Jr.,J. Burt	Shawn	907 W. Main Lewisville	75067	214	436-2533	221-6106	Lewisville First-A	DD
*Palmer Sr.,James B.	Ellen	P O Box 551389 Dallas	75355	214	348-6600	348-6329	Lake Highlands	DN
*Palmer,Thomas O.	Lisa	P.O. Box 206 Prosper	75078	214	347-2372	347-2095	Prosper	SM
Pan,Pa Nous	Line	4105 Junius Dallas	75246	214	824-2533	373-7129	EDCP-Asian Ministry	DC
Patterson,Floyd M.	Netta	3300 E. Mockingbird Ln. Dallas	75205	214	521-3111	691-6019	Highland Park-A	DN
*Patterson,Sheron	Robert	4501 South Marsalis Dallas	75216	214	372-0522	388-9457	Crest-Moore-King	DS
Pearson,Freeman H.	Hellen	*Rt. 3 Box 52A Greenville	75401	903		568-4583	Retired	SM
*Peel Jr.,John J.	Anna Carol	P O Box 710 Frisco	75034	214	335-4380	335-2551	Frisco	SM
*Peel,Thomas R.	Peggy	P O Box 12038 Dallas	75225	214	368-1435	530-3936	University Park-A	DD

Minister's Name	Spouse	Mailing Address *Home Address	Zip	Area Code	Office Phone	Home Phone	Appointments	Dist
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Perry,Richard T.	Bessie	*4201 Morrison Greenville	75401	903		454-1712	Retired	PS
Peterson,W.E.		*1009 Skylark Denton	76205	214		827-3231	Retired	DC
*Peyron,Opal	Albert	*1120 Wildwood Richardson	75080	214		669-2938	Retired-D	DN
Philbrook Sr.,Leroy E.	Marjorie	*412 Linda Circle Baton Rouge LA	70806	504	928-7166	926-0348	Retired	DC
*Pierce,James Clifton	Beverly	11881 Schroeder Rd. Dallas	75243	214	235-4633	309-0709	Hamilton Park-A	DN
*Pledger,James E.	Kay	P O Box 801 Sherman	75091	903	892-1511	893-5908	SM District	SM
*Pool,Joe C.	Becky	3700 W. Northgate Irving	75062	214	252-8519	255-5916	Northgate	DS
*Poore,Elwood S.	Ruth	*1910 Laurel Gainesville	76240	817	665-6493	668-8076	Era Charge	SM
*Price,Thomas H.	Joyce	401 N. Elm Sherman	75090	903	893-6514	892-1994	Sherman First-A	SM
Pruitt,Jeffrey		0 00	00000				Wilson Chapel Charge	DS
*Pulliam,Mike K.	Robbin	830 W. Main Denison	75020	903	465-3350		Waples Memorial-A	SM
Purkey,Walter R.	Betty	*2704 Tulip Richardson	75082	214	526-4525	231-0567	Pastoral Counsel. Ctr.	DN
*Putnam,Jerry G.	Becki	P O Box 738 Denton	76202	817	387-6487	382-3292	Denton Asbury	DD
*Rakestraw,Ava Beth		300 N. Galloway Mesquite	75149	214	285-5456	270-3665	Mesquite First-A	DS
*Ramirez Sr.,Roberto	Hilda	P O Box 1375 Wichita Falls	76307	817	723-2444	723-1828	Scotland	WF
*Ramos,Juan E.	Gloria	927 West Tenth Street Dallas	75208	214	946-8106	943-6107	Tyler Street-A	DC
*Ravert,Larry D.	Carol Ann	P O Box 864 Greenville	75403	903	455-1594	455-2640	Greenville Wesley	PS
*Read,E. Ben	Stella	614 Texas Sulphur Springs	75482	903	885-3383	885-4688	Sulphur Sprgs Wesley	PS
*Reaves,James E.	Catherine	*6223 Azalea Ln. Dallas	75230	214	220-2727	691-3133	Dallas First-A	DC
Redd,C. Mike	Sandy	1220 Timbercreek Ft Worth	76126	817	927-8884	249-3955	Family Serv.Inc.FW	DS
Redus,M. Ward	Amo	*3311 Milton Dallas	75205	214		696-2321	Retired	DN
Reed,Ellis		P O Box 534 Sadler	76264	903	564-5486	564-6370	Sadler Charge	SM
Reed,Erwin W.	Jessie	*1817 Wimbleton Oak#309 Arlington	76017	817		467-2731	Retired	PS
*Regan,M. Russell	Mary	*2515 Pinebluff Dallas	75228	214		328-3304	Retired-AM	DC
*Regan,R. Gary	Tommie	1928 Ross Ave. Dallas	75201	214	754-8098	340-8891	DC District	DC
*Renfro,Arthur F.	Virginia	*718 Westover Dr. Richardson	75080	214		690-8755	Retired	DS
*Renshaw Jr.,Donald F.	Barbara	7700 Spring Valley Dallas	75240	214	233-7671	235-0961	Spring Valley	DN
*Rentfro,John M.	Ethel	6315 Walnut Hill Dallas	75230	214	363-4393	233-7104	Preston Hollow	DN
Richardson,Betty D.		10141 Casa View Ave. Dallas	75228	214		327-8829	Retired	DS
Ridley,Robert H.		*3600 Stanford Greenville	75401	903		455-6038	Retired	PS
*Riley,Royce W.	Linda	501 S. Third Mabank	75147	903	887-3691	887-3791	Mabank	DS
*Rister,Fred	Nona	Rt 4 Box 84A Sulphur Springs	75482	903	885-1462	885-1462	Hopkins Co. Parish	PS
*Rives,Glyn	Mary	*PO Box 468 Whitesboro	76273	903		564-6782	Retired	SM
*Roberson,Linwood J.	Eula Bell	*2022 N. Locust Denton	76201	817	387-8883	382-8996	Blue Mound	DD
*Robertson,B. C.	Jane	*5902 Cade's Cove McKinney	75070	214	618-3450	540-2819	Retired	DN
*Robertson,Robert L.	Carol	400 S. Ave. C Duncanville	75116	214	298-6121	298-3396	Duncanville First	DS
*Robertson,Stephen A.	Connie	1526 Weeks Wichita Falls	76302	817	767-1954	723-1778	WF Wesley	WF
*Robinson,Dale	Margaret	*1502 Clearbrook Lancaster	75134	214		227-5270	Retired-D	DS
*Robinson,Margaret	Dale	PO Box 6 Lancaster	75146	214	227-1554	227-5270	Lancaster First-D	DS

Minister's Name	Spouse	Mailing Address *Home Address	Zip	Area Code	Office Phone	Home Phone	Appointments	Dist
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
*Rogers,Bill	Joan	Rt 4 Box 42R Greenville	75402				Sulphur Bluff Charge	PS
*Rosario,Esperanza del	Philip	*3811 Dunhaven Dallas	75220	214		357-5273	Leave of Absence-D	DC
*Rosario,Philip B. del	Esperanza	12717 Marsh Lane Dallas	75234	214	243-7338	357-5273	Gr. Dal. Com. Churches	DC
*Rosenburg,John C.	Connie	1212 W. Buckingham Garland	75040	214	272-6042	495-4967	Buckingham	DN
*Rosset,Kristie J.	Ray	8301 Bruton Rd. Dallas	75217	214	381-2131	381-4177	Pleasant Mound-A	DC
*Rothe,Eric V.	Laura	1450 Old Gate Lane Dallas	75218	214	324-3661	233-5025	Dallas White Rock-D	DC
*Rucker,David R.	Camille	8301 Bruton Rd. Dallas	75217	214	381-2131	288-8503	Pleasant Mound	DC
*Ruggia,Sally W.		1704 B Kenwood Austin	78704	512		441-7925	Leave of Absence	SM
*Sackett,Paul C.	Martha	907 W. Main Lewisville	75067	214	436-2533	317-6117	Lewisville First-D	DD
Sale,W. Francis	Maggie	*PO Box 90 Merit	75072	903		776-2137	Retired	PS
*Sawyer,Boyd M.	Patricia	830 W. Main Denison	75020	903	465-3350	465-9305	Waples Memorial	SM
*Saylor Jr.,Joseph R.	Peggy	P O Box 6 Lancaster	75146	214	227-1554	227-2280	Lancaster First	DS
*Schaefer,Richard E.		3032 Belt Line Rd. Sunnyvale	75182	214	226-1092	328-6022	New Covenant	DS
*Seat,Stanley F.	Marlene	PO Box 516069 Dallas	75251	214	490-9200	238-9817	Pension/Insurance	DN
*Shaddox,Billy M.	Judy	1315 Rees Greenville	75401	903	455-9317	455-4913	Salem-Kinser Charge	PS
*Shafer,Joe D.	Polly	2536 Valley View Farmers Branch	75234	214	247-3301	385-1602	Webb Chapel	DD
*Shamblin Jr.,J. Kenneth	Pamela	9027 Midway Rd. Dallas	75209	214	352-4889	357-3582	Cochran Chapel	DD
*Sharp,Brian L.	Pam	P O Box 504 Chico	76431	817	644-5186	644-5186	Chico Morris Memorial	WF
Shaw,Don T.	Patsy	*1315 Springbrook Mesquite	75149	214	487-1808	285-6848	Retired	DS
*Shawver,R. David	Sandra	P O Box 830877 Richardson	75083	214	235-8385	437-2500	Richardson First	DN
*Shed,Sylvesta	Vert	*421 Glencairn Dallas	75232	214	544-3521	224-4196	God's Kingdom Charge	DS
*Shelley,W. Wilson	Elizabeth	*Rt 4 Box 43 AA Sherman	75090	903	961-2015	893-8056	Retired	SM
*Sherman,Pat		P O Box 196 Campbell	75422	903	862-3666	862-3666	Campbell Charge	PS
*Shinn Jr.,Benjamin J.	Mary	549 E. Jefferson Dallas	75203	214	943-4328	941-5469	Oak Cliff	DC
*Shuler,John M.	Skip	*9824 Estate Dallas	75238	214		348-6062	Retired	DN
Shuler Jr.,Philip L.	Anita	Box 186 McMurry Sta Abilene	79697	915	691-6253	691-1756	McMurry College	DD
*Shultz,Jenna		PO Box 800742 Dallas	75380	214	233-0866		CONTACT-D	DD
Siekman,Barbara H.	Lucian	*5943 Walnut Hill Ln. Dallas	75230	214		361-5149	UM Reporter	DC
*Sills,Lillian S.		*3319 Mockingbird Lane Dallas	75205	214		528-2107	Retired-D	DC
Simpson,Robert A.	Jane	*P O Box 206 Sheridan AR	72150	501		942-7597	Retired	DS
*Slack Jr.,William B.	Gloria	3300 Mockingbird Ln. Dallas	75205	214	521-3111		Highland Park-A	DN
*Smith Jr.,A. Barton	Ann	5134 Northwest Hwy. Garland	75043	214	279-6145	279-3360	New World	DN
Smith,C. Bourdon	Harrietta	*3153 Royal Lane Dallas	75220	214		357-7203	Retired	DD
*Smith,Donald A.	Amy	2800 Canyon Creek Sherman	75090	903	892-3681	893-0916	Sherman Grace	SM
Smith,Laadan H.	Josephine	1928 Ross Ave. Dallas	75201	214	220-2727	348-3915	Retired-D	DC
Smith,Lawrence E.	Aline	*9286 Sycamore Frisco	75034	214		377-4016	Retired-AM	SM
*Smith,Linda M.		*P O Box 835868 Richardson	75083	214		699-7074	Leave of Absence	DN
*Smith Jr.,Ralph L.	Alice	*1204 Jeffrey Tr. Irving	75062	214	579-8100	255-4537	Irving Healthcare Sys	DS
Smith,Thomas J.		*4829 W.Lawther Apt A-9 Dallas	75214	214		481-2829	Retired	DS

Minister's Name	Spouse	Mailing Address *Home Address	Zip	Area Code	Office Phone	Home Phone	Appointments	Dist
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Smith,William B.		3300 E. Mockingbird Ln. Dallas	75205	214	521-3111	351-2459	Highland Park-A	DN
*Snider,Allen Wesley	Judy	P O Box 186 Ector	75439	903		961-2015	Ector Charge	SM
*Somers-Clark,Carole	Ronald	PO Box 655999 Dallas	75265	214	944-8268	343-6676	Methodist Medical Ctr.	DN
Son,Myong Gul	Chong Yul	475 Riverside Rm.331 New York NY	10115	212	870-3826	767-1272	Bd.Global Ministries	DN
*Soper,John B.	Cynthia	1400 W. Arapaho Richardson	75080	214	231-1005	234-6517	Arapaho	DN
*Sparks,Terry Ann	Richard	PO Box 22685 TWU Station Denton	76204	817	382-3262	481-0146	Campus Ministry TWU	DD
*Spencer,Robert L.	Jane	907 W. Main Lewisville	75067	214	436-2533	315-2098	Lewisville First	DD
*Spore,Roy L.	Karen	PO Box 659 Mt. Vernon	75457	903	537-2666	537-2627	Mt. Vernon	PS
*Squires,Sarah J.	Blaine	5134 Northwest Hwy. Garland	75043	214	279-6145	980-1836	New World-D	DN
Staats,Harold I.	Elvesta	*884 Beverly Dr. Terrell	75160	214		551-1925	Retired	DS
*Stabile,Joseph B.	Suzanne	Box 218 Leonard	75452	903	587-3463	587-3398	Leonard	SM
*Standifer,Charles H.	Arveline	*2105 Port Royal Dr. Austin	78746	512		327-9529	Retired	DD
*Stanley-Stevens,Christop	Leslie	4525 Lemmon Ave Dallas	75219	214	526-4525	553-0763	Pastor.Coun.Ctr.-D	DD
*Stanley-Stevens,Leslie	Christopher	*2113 Preston Denton	76201	817	565-4534	382-7054	Leave of Absence-D	DD
*Stark,Richard P.	Denise	P O Box 660275 Dallas	75266	214	630-6495	324-3714	UM Reporter	DC
Starnes,Ray L.	Carroll	*625 32nd SE Paris	75460				Retired-D	PS
Stauffer,Paul A.	Wanda	*4528 Cedarbrush Dr. Dallas	75229	214	233-7671	357-9696	Retired	DN
*Stephenson,William T.	Alyce	P O Box 655999 Dallas	75265	214	944-8736	248-9848	D.Meth.Hosp.Foundation	DC
*Stewart,Montie W.	Judy	Rt 4 Box A-168 Stephenville	76401	817		968-3482	Retired	SM
*Stokes,Charles W.	Louise	1401 Mira Vista Blvd. Plano	75093	214	380-8001	238-1331	Plano St. Andrew-D	DD
*Stovall,Charles	Denise	1300 Camp Wisdom Rd. Dallas	75232	214	224-4556	224-3087	Camp Wisdom	DS
Strempke,Kathryn Taylor	Kevin	Box 275 San Jon NM	88434	505		576-2281	Special Appoint.426.1	WF
*Strickland,George E.	Angela	7700 Spring Valley Dallas	75240	214	233-7671	368-7724	Spring Valley-A	DN
*Suche Jr.,Henry R.	Linda	P O Box 70 Cooper	75432	903	395-4263	395-2362	Cooper Charge	PS
Swafford,James N.	Shirley	*304 W. Greenbriar Dallas	75208	214		942-7861	Retired	DC
Swift,William D.	Elizabeth	*1404 Laurel St. Georgetown	78626	512		863-5151	Retired	DN
Switzer,David K.	Theresa M.	*7325 Dominique Dallas	75214	214		827-9528	Retired	DN
*Tatum Sr.,John W.	Marian	1816 N. Routh Dallas	75201	214	922-0000	421-9217	Dallas St. Paul	DC
*Taylor,John E.	Virginia	PO Box 302 Decatur	76234	817	627-3362	627-5533	Decatur First	WF
Teer,John F.	Carolyn	2101 Pease Street Harlingen	78550	512	421-1194	412-9210	A/Dir Valley Med.Cntr.	DS
*Thomas,Julian D.		*4829 W. Lawther Dr. Dallas	75214	214		824-7379	Retired	DC
*Thomas,N. C.	Gloria	*7115 Penshire Dr. Dallas	75227	214	827-8080	388-1519	C.C. Young Mem. Home	DD
*Thompson,George A.	Dorothy	*P O Box 576 Saint Jo	76265	817		995-2495	Retired	WF
*Thompson Jr.,Ira M.	Lanelle	1450 Old Gate Lane Dallas	75218	214	324-3661	327-7119	Dallas White Rock-A	DC
*Thornburg,John D.	Beth	11211 Preston Rd. Dallas	75230	214	363-2479	341-1112	Northaven	DD
*Thornton,John M.	Lynne	5835 Penrose Dallas	75206	214	826-2060	823-1636	Greenland Hills	DC
Thornton,Kenneth M.	Velma	*168 Main St. Webster MA	01570				Retired	SM
*Thresher,Patricia	Rob	122 N. Center Grand Prairie	75050	214	264-6148	340-8456	Grand Prairie-A	DS
*Thurman,Mark	Pat	P O Box 216 Trenton	75490	903	989-2378	989-5519	Trenton Charge	SM

Minister's Name	Spouse	Mailing Address *Home Address	Zip	Area Code	Office Phone	Home Phone	Appointments	Dist
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
*Tinsley,Larry D.		P O Box 896 Burkburnett	76354	817	569-3348	569-2386	Burkburnett	WF
*Tomlinson,Terry	Nancy	P O Box 158 Roxton	75477	903	346-3358	346-3358	Roxton Charge	PS
*Tooley,Florence		*4831 W. Lawther Dr. #209 Dallas	75214	214		823-1118	Retired-D	DN
*Topper,George G.	Clara	*2141 Live Oak Dr. Garland	75040	214		495-9571	Retired	DN
Trompler,Raymond A.	Brenda	*325 E. Elm Hillsboro	76645	817		582-5497	Retired	DS
*Tull,Justin W.	Lynn	201 S. Locust St. Denton	76201	817	382-5478	898-0202	Denton First	DD
*Tunnell,Lane		1928 Ross Ave. Dallas	75201	214	220-2727	350-7413	Dallas First-D	DC
*Turner,David J.	Joy	1503 Broad Wichita Falls	76301	817	766-4777	322-8042	WF Trinity	WF
Turner,J. Leon	Christine	*6654 Ridgemont Dallas	75214	214		369-8831	Retired	DD
*Turner,Merwin K.	Virginia	2214 Tenth Wichita Falls	76309	817	723-7151	723-4047	Floral Heights-A	WF
*Turnipseed,Robert S.	Dorothy	*1601 Beltline #104 Garland	75044	214		495-2542	Disability Leave	DN
*Twellman,David J.	Terri	P O Box 308 Avery	75554	903	684-3527	684-3418	Avery Charge	PS
Tyson,G. Eugene	Judy	*1730 K St. NW#401 Washington DC	20006	202	653-1890		US Army	DN
*Underwood,Donald W.	Bobby	2640 Glencliff Plano	75075	214	596-4303	596-1450	Plano Christ	DN
*Unkenholz,Mark W.	Karla	3300 E. Mockingbird Ln. Dallas	75205	214	521-3111	404-0828	Highland Park-D	DN
*Upchurch,William F.	Marnell	801 West Ave. B Garland	75040	214	272-3471	270-0622	Garland First-A	DN
*Utz,Fredric L.	Paula	P O Box 328 Nocona	76255	817	825-3785	825-4765	Nocona Charge	WF
Van Zant,J. Kermit	Mildred	*1222 Phoebe Garland	75042	214		276-6090	Retired	DN
Vaughan,R. Alton	Effie	*2705 Avon Dallas	75211	214		337-2045	Retired	DC
Vernon Jr.,Walter N.	Ruth	*4835 W. Lawther Dr.#802 Dallas	75214	214		828-9782	Conference Historian	DC
*Vickers,Glynn J.	Rona	P O Box 417 Gainesville	76240	817	665-5588	665-2784	Whaley Charge	SM
*Villareal,Raphael	Christina	2754 Brandon Dallas	75211	214	337-4300	339-9778	Brandon Ave.	DC
*Virtue,Janice A.	Dwight	Perkins School Theology SMU Dallas	75275	214	692-2000	823-9906	Perkins	DD
*Vowell,J. Lynn	Glenda Jo	2232 W. 5th Irving	75060	214	254-4191	254-2926	Kirkwood	DS
*Waddell,Donald W.	Constance	712 East 16th Cameron	76520	817		697-4655	Retired	DS
Waitschies,Thomas W.		1346 Pleasant Valley Garland	75040	214	276-8342	495-1543	Pleasant Valley Charge	DN
*Walker,Michael W.	Marty	1450 Old Gate Lane Dallas	75218	214	324-3661	943-5675	Dallas White Rock	DC
Walker,Philip W.		*1342 College Parkway Lewisville	75067	214		436-2229	Retired	DD
*Walker,Robert M.	Jacilyn	901 E. Houston Sherman	75090	903	892-9162	892-6879	Key Memorial	SM
Wallace,Rodney C.	Judy	*8602 Amber Oak Dr Orlando FL	32817	407	671-2180	677-4452	Leave of Absence	DS
*Walt,Earnest E.	Pam	300 N. Galloway Mesquite	75149	214	285-5456	285-5138	Mesquite First	DS
Ward,Elaine M.		*555 W. James Lancaster PA	17603	214		357-6788	Retired-D	DD
Ward,James M.	Christine	SMU Perkins Dallas	75275	214	692-3610		Perkins	DD
*Warden,Chief A.	Betty	*PO Box 270 Deport	75435	903	652-4925	652-4925	Deport Charge	PS
*Ware,Bob	Doris	P O Box 204 Paradise	76073	817		969-2301	Garvin Charge	WF
*Warford,Bob	Charlotte	P O Box 186 Lone Oak	75433	903	662-5408	662-5295	Lone Oak Charge	PS
*Washington,W. Joseph	Audrey	3300 E. Mockingbird Ln. Dallas	75205	214	521-3111	341-1568	Highland Park-A	DN
*Weaver,R. Bruce	Doris	*6960 Bob O'Link Dallas	75214	214		826-4717	Retired	DN
Weaver,Thomas P.	Bessie	3525 Country Sq.103B Carrollton	75006				Retired	WF

Minister's Name	Spouse	Mailing Address *Home Address	Zip	Area Code	Office Phone	Home Phone	Appointments	Dist
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
*Weilage,Woodrow A.	Kristie	400 South Avenue C Duncanville	75116	214	298-6121	283-2914	Duncanville First-A	DS
*Welborn,Gene C.		301 Church St. Winnsboro	75494	903	342-6172	342-6143	Winnsboro First	PS
*Welch,Louise B.		2509 Rolling Hills Greenville	75401				Retired	PS
Whaley,Frances Smyth		*4831 Lawther Dr. #213 Dallas	75214	214		824-8835	Retired-D	DN
Wheaton,Patricia A.		*3442 Mapledale Dr. Dallas	75234	214	689-0609	243-3785	Visiting Nurses-D	DD
Wheeler,George H.	Dorothy	*2645 E Southern C-104 Tempe AZ	85282				Retired	DC
*White,John W.	Dona	P O Box 21 Pecan Gap	75469	903	359-6651		Ladonia Charge	PS
*White,Marilyn		3300 E. Mockingbird Ln. Dallas	75205	214	521-3111	553-5828	Highland Park-D	DN
*Whitehead,Donna E.	Don	6601 Custer Rd. Plano	75023	214	618-3450	424-2405	Custer Road-A	DN
Whittemore,C. Patrick		Martin Meth. College Pulaski TN	38478				Martin Meth. College	DS
*Wiksten,DeForrest	Janet	1615 W. Airport Frwy. Irving	75062	214	255-4185	259-2105	Plymouth Park	DS
*Wiksten,Janet H.	DeForrest	*925 W. Tanglewood Dr. Irving	75061	214		259-2105	Leave of Absence-D	DS
*Wilcoxson,W. Garth	Cynthia Anne	813 N. Beverly Wichita Falls	76305	817	761-5937	723-6118	Beverly Drive	WF
*Wilder,Billy W.	Patricia	*Rt. 4 Box 37 Sherman	75090	903	893-0692	893-3975	Price	SM
*Wilkie,Bobby D.	Onalee	*205 Lazy Lane Red Oak	75154	214	946-8106	617-7581	Retired	DC
*Wilkins IV,Henry	Phyllis	1901 Peters Colony Carrollton	75007	214	492-2432	492-1489	Holy Covenant	DD
*Wilkinson,Dennis A.	Linda	1709 Highway 50 Commerce	75428	903	886-3220	886-3512	Commerce First	PS
*Williams,Wallace A.	Kitty	P O Box 993 Archer City	76351	817	574-4983	574-4265	Archer City	WF
Wilson,Ann S.	Bob	*401 Columbia Rockwall	75087	214		771-1945	Com.Min.Eastfield-D	DS
*Wilson,Buist B.	Violet	*914 Bromwich Garland	75040	214	475-3667	530-2605	Retired	DN
*Wilson,J. Richard	Marcia	1111 E. 18th St. Plano	75074	214	423-4506	424-6689	Plano First-D	DN
*Wilson,Phyllis C.	Percy	9200 Inwood Rd. Dallas	75220	214	691-4721	270-1160	Lovers Lane-D	DD
*Wilson-Felder,Cynthia	Luther	11881 Schroeder Rd. Dallas	75243	214	235-4633	265-7257	Hamilton Park-D	DN
*Winslow,Fred A.		9200 Inwood Road Dallas	75220	214	691-4721	528-6142	Lovers Lane-A	DD
*Wisdom,Gene	Debbie	6445 E. Lovers Lane Dallas	75214	214	369-9259	739-1153	Ridgewood Park	DN
*Wolfe,Jayne C.		1503 Carrington McKinney	75069				Com.Min.Reach People-D	SM
*Womack,J. Clay	Gail	P O Box 306 Celina	75009	214	382-2655	382-2628	Celina	SM
*Womack,Ramon L.	Milly	1928 Ross Ave. Dallas	75201	214	220-2727	669-8959	Dallas First-A	DC
*Woods,Carol	Clint	4501 Matthew Road Grand Prairie	75052	214	641-6559	641-0961	Trailwood	DS
*Woods,Roger L.	Natalie	P O Box 516069 Dallas	75251	214	490-3438	495-7420	Council on Ministries	DC
*Wright,Derrick R.	Adrienne	6006 Flagstaff Dr. Dallas	75241	214	225-1096	227-0959	Highland Hills	DS
Wright Jr.,Harry S.		Perkins School/Theology SMU Dallas	75275	214	692-2293	522-4932	Perkins	DC
*Yarbrough,Jimmie W.	Mary	*PO 1 Box 164 A-1 Honey Grove	75446	903		378-2915	North Lamar Parish	PS
Yates,Frank E.	Dorothy	*738 Royal Oaks Garland	75040	214		495-2908	Retired	DN
Yeager,Clay A.	Nadine	*Rt. 1 Box 1069 Quitman	75783	214		967-2608	Disability Leave	SM
*Yeager,Don H.	Suzanne	PO Box 297 Wylie	75098	214	442-5835	442-5594	Wylie	DN
*Yoes,Rita M.	David	601 S. Greenville Allen	75002	214	727-8261	840-9584	Allen First-D	DN
Youngblood,Don S.	Dorris	*PO Box 1203 Archer City	76351	817		574-4017	Retired	WF
*Zimmerman,Esther M.		2640 Glencliff Plano	75075	214	596-4303	618-8868	Retired-D	DN
*Zimmerman,Walter L.	Joan	P O Box 842 Paris	75460	903	785-1117	785-8864	PS District	PS

NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE HONORARY MEMBERS

Blake, Bishop Bruce P.	Karen	PO Box 8127, Dallas	75205	Dallas
Carleton, Bishop Alsie H.	Artha Blair	810 Morningside Pl.SE Albuquerque NM	87108	Retired
Oliphint, Bishop Ben R.	Nancy	5215 S. Main, Houston	77002	Houston
Russell, Bishop John W.	Mary Jean	8037 Misty Tr.,Ft.Worth	76113	Retired

CERTIFIED CHURCH PROFESSIONALS

MCE - Minister of Christian Education,
DCE - Director of Christian Education,
ACE - Associate in Christian Education, MM - Minister of Music,
DM - Director of Music, CBA - Church Business Administrator,
ACM - Associate in Church Music, HM - Home Missionary.

I. CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

A. Ordained Ministers
Donald E. Barnes (MCE), PO Box 519 DeSoto 75083
Gilbert E. Fleer (MCE), Western Texas College, Snyder 79549
R. Ben Marshall (MCE), 9200 Inwood Rd., Dallas 75220
J. Mac McPherson (MCE), PO Box 830877, Richardson 75083
M. Russell Regan (MCE), 2515 Pine Bluff, Dallas 75228 (Ret)
Roy L. Spore (MCE), PO Box 659, Mt. Vernon 75457

B. Diaconal Ministers
Mariana Action (ACE), 903 Rivercrest, Allen, 75002
Joy Anderson (DCE), PO Box 830877, Richardson 75083
Grace Ashley (DCE), 801 W. Ave. B., Garland 75040
Estelle Blanton Barber (DCE), 5114 McKinney,#429,Dallas 75205(Ret)
Josephine M. Biggerstaff (DCE), 1928 Ross Ave., Dallas 75201
Jo Ann Blount (DCE), 4834 Worth, Dallas 75246 (Lv of Abs)
Lila Coffey (ACE), 3306 LaVern, Dallas 75227 (Ret)
Barbara Jean Edwards (ACE), 10066 Marsh Ln., Dallas 75229
Pauline Lackey Ellis (ACE),PO Box 63, Chandler 75758 (Ret)
Beth Freeman ,PO Box 830877,Richardson 75083
Elaine Friedrich (DCE), 3300 Mockingbird, Dallas 75205
Gayle Hardaway (ACE), 3300 Mockingbird Ln., Dallas 75205
Dorothy Holloman (DCE),3246 Highland Woods,Dallas 75241(Lv of Abs)
Richard D. Howell (DCE), 549 E. Jefferson, Dallas 75203
Doris Manning (DCE), 9200 Inwood Rd., Dallas 75220
Susan McConnell (DCE), 4003 Antoine, Houston 77092(Lv of Abs)
Lydia Shook McMahan (DCE), 9200 Inwood Rd., Dallas 75220
Opal Peyron (ACE), 1120 Wildwood, Richardson,75080 (Ret)
Margaret Robinson (HM, ACE), PO Box 6, Lancaster 75146
Espie del Rosario (DCE), 3811 Dunhaven, Dallas 75220 (Lv of Abs)
Paul Clarence Sackett (ACE), 907 W. Main St., Lewisville 75067
Jenna McMillen Shultz (ACE), PO Box 800742, Dallas 75380
Lillian Seymour Sills (DCE), PO Box 8386, Dallas 75205(Ret)
Sarah Squires (DCE), 4525 Rickover, Dallas 75244
Ray L. Starnes (ACE), 625 32nd SE, Paris 75460 (Ret)
Leslie Stevens (MCE), 2113 Preston, Denton 76201 (Lv of Abs)
Florence F. Tooley (ACE), 4831 W. Lawther #209 Dallas 75214 (Ret)
Lane R. Tunnell (DCE), 1928 Ross Ave., Dallas 75201
Elaine M. Ward (DCE), 555 W. James St., Lancaster, PA 17603 (Ret)
Frances Smyth Whaley (ACE), 6435 Woodcrest Ln., Dallas 75214 (Ret)
Patricia Wheaton (ACE), 3442 Mapledale Dr., Dallas 75234
Marilyn A. White (DCE), 3300 Mockingbird Ln., Dallas 75205
Janet H. Wiksten (DCE), 925 W. Tanglewood, Irving 75061 (Lv of Abs)
Ann Wilson (DCE), 401 Columbia Dr., Rockwall 75087
J. Richard Wilson (DCE), 1111 18th St., Plano 75074
Jayne Wolfe (ACE), 1600 N. Graves, McKinney 75069
Esther M. Zimmerman (ACE), 2640 Glencliff, Plano 75075 (Ret)

C. Others Certified in Christian Education
Ruth Caroline Alexander (ACE), 11619 Broadmoor Dr. Dallas 75218
Forster Lord Day (DCE), 4717 James Dr., Wichita Falls 76308
Linda Fornero (ACE), 2728 Biloxi Ln., Mesquite 75150
Caroline Kidd (ACE), 1401 Mira Vista Blvd, Plano 75093
Iris Shiver (ACE), 3335 High Brook Dr., Dallas 75234
Linda Marie Smith (ACE), 713 Royal Birkdale, Garland 75044
Cassie Wade (ACE), 3016 Glen Hollow, Carrollton 75007

II. CHURCH MUSIC

A. Ordained Ministers
Elwood S. Poore (MM), 1101 Hillcrest, Gainesville 76240 (Ret)
Robert S. Turnipseed (MM),1601 Beltline#104,Garland 75044 (Lv of Abs)

B. Diaconal Ministers
Jane E. Bach (DM), 1015 Saturn Springs, Garland 75041 (Ret)
Philip Eldridge Baker (DM), 3300 Mockingbird Ln., Dallas 75205
Thomas R. Britt (DM), 3310 Springwood Place, Dallas 75233
David M. Collett (DM), 1111 18th St., Plano 75074
Judith Coke (DM), 3241 Dartmoor Ct., Dallas 75229
David Collett (DM), 1111 18th St., Plano 75074
Alvin D. Cope (DM), 211 W. 3rd Street, Irving 75060
Ray Davidson (DM), PO Box 2125, Wichita Falls 76307(Ret)
Patricia M. Evans (ACM), 8729 Aldwick, Dallas 75238
Richard D. Howell (MM), 549 E. Jefferson, Dallas 75203
Kathryn Johnson (DM), 11211 Preston Rd., Dallas 75230
Ron Kauffmann (DM), 1928 Ross Ave., Dallas 75201
Timothy Morrison (MM), 6601 Custer Rd, Plano 75023
Paul Sackett (ACM), 907 W. Main, Lewisville 75067
Charles Stokes (DM), 1401 Mira Vista Blvd., Dallas 75093
Mark Unkenholz (MM), 3300 Mockingbird Lane, Dallas 75205
Phyllis Wilson, 9200 Inwood Rd., Dallas 75220
Cynthia Wilson-Felder (DM), 11881 Schroeder Rd., Dallas 75243
Rita M. Yoes (ACM), 601 S. Greenville, Allen 75002

C. Others Certified in Church Music
Mary Ruth Caldwell (DM), 3239 Dothan Lane, Dallas 75229
Carolynne Cassiday (ACM), 801 W. Ave. B, Garland 75040
Debbie Chapman (ACM), 1111 18th St., Plano 75074
Forster Lord Day (DM), 4717 James Dr., Wichita Falls, 76308
Kathy Guttierrez (ACM), 3014 Oak Lawn Ave., Dallas 75219
Laura Rothe (ACM), 1450 Old Gate Lane, Dallas 75218
Rose Watson (ACM), 4308 Golden Circle, Denton 76201

III. YOUTH MINISTRY

A. Ordained Ministers
Walt Marcum (MY), 3300 Mockingbird Lane, Dallas 75205

B. Diaconal Ministers
Sharon Adair (AYM), PO Box 516069, Dallas 75205

C. Others Certified in Youth Ministry - None

IV. CHURCH BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

A. Ordained Ministers
Ira Thompson, 1450 Old Gate Lane, Dallas 75218

B. Diaconal Ministers
Elvin O. Geiser (CBA), 3300 Mockingbird Ln., Dallas 75205
Laadan Smith (CBA), 7129 Haverford, Dallas 75214 (Ret)
Charles Stokes (CBA), 1401 Mira Vista Blvd., Dallas 75093

C. Others Certified in Church Business Administration
Patricia Atkins (CBA), PO Box 863445, Plano 75086
Victoria Shepherd (CBA), PO Box 38905, Dallas 75238
Maurice E. Carlton (CBA), PO Box 110204, Carrollton 75011

V. CHRISTIAN COMMUNICATION

A. Ordained Ministers
Joan Gray LaBarr, 1101 S. Scott Suite 2, Wichita Falls 76308

B. Diaconal Ministers - None

C. Others Certified in Christian Communication
Mary Brooke Casad, PO Box 680, Farmersville 75442
John A. Lovelace, PO Box 221076, Dallas 75222

VI. DEACONESSES AND/OR HOME MISSIONARIES 1989/1990

A. Active
Margaret Robinson (HM-L), PO Box 6, Lancaster 75146
Linda Hair (HM), 313 Huffhines St.,Richardson 75081 (LV of Abs)

B. Retired
Doris Fair (D), 6155 E. Mockingbird Ln, Dallas 75214
Dale E. Robinson (HM-L), 1502 Clearbrook, Lancaster 75134
Alice Weed (HM-O), 8600 Skyline Dr., #2306, Dallas 75243

SURVIVING SPOUSES OF THE NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE

Ackenbom, Roberta (Art O.)	Rt. 1 Box 462	Lone Oak	75453
Aikin, Allie (Lilbon J.)	Rt. 1 Box 31	Avery	75554
Arnold, Lorene (Cecil)	1304 Crestview	Kaufman	75142
Baker, Lovell (George C.)	2940 Daniels	Dallas	75205
Barcus, Edna Faye (V. Cyrus)	3414 McFarlin	Dallas	75205
Bevan, Jewel (Roy W.)	1025 Pleasant Valley	Garland	75040
Bohmer, Sue (Leonard Tomlinson)	6871 Highspire	Dallas	75217
Brewster, Neoma (Richard)	511 S. Berry	Burkburnett	76354
Butler, Pauline (A. A.)	39 East Long	Paris	75460
Cade, Imogene (W. V.)	3825 Village Creek Rd.	Fort Worth	76119
Caldwell, Edna (Homer H.)	1529 Willow St.	Grand Prairie	75050
Calvary, Mary (Paul R.)	1712 Ridgemont	Wichita Falls	76309
Carroll, Margaret (Robert)	5210 Tower #171	Wichita Falls	76310
Casad, Dede (Gordon)	4210 Shady Hill Lane	Dallas	75229
Cates, Lona L. (R. L.)	% J.Harold Cates, 1826 Skyline	Sherman	75090
Chunn, Reba (M. M.)			
Click, Jean (Albert)	Box 31	Greenville	75401
Connally, Helen (Joseph M.)	7035 Endora	Dallas	75230
Connatser, Betty (James E.)	617 Spring Valley	Allen	75002
Crutchfield, Harriett (B. L.)	Route 1 Box 51 W	Covington	76636
Delleney, June (Jerry)	6815 Waggoner	Dallas	75230
DeVore, Jo (B. I.)	4829 Lawther Dr. A15	Dallas	75214
Dickinson, Nina (W. H.)	4831 W. Lawther Dr. #202	Dallas	75214
Dunnam, Dottie (Spurgeon M.)	1154 Windomere	Dallas	75208
Echols, Frances (Timothy B.)	3830 Myrtle	Dallas	75215
Flaherty, Bobbie (Raymond G.)	13220 Challaburton	Dallas	75234
Foy, Dorothy (R. L.)	4411 Hopkins Ave.	Dallas	75209
Glasco, Doris (N. L.)	2831 Gettysburg Dr.	Greenville	75401
Goodrich, Thelma (Robert)	3310 Fairmount	Dallas	75201
Gorham, Leta (Jack D.)	2125 Greenbriar	Plano	75074
Gullette, Mary Ann (Charles)	PO Box 243	Prosper	75078
Hardy, Winnie (Thomas E.)	11426 Strait Ln.	Dallas	75229
Hayes, Geneva (Edwin T.)	1000 Glenda	Terrell	75160
Howell, Maurine (Wm E.)	225 Elm Dr.	Terrell	75160
Hyde, Marjorie (John)	4716 Duval Rd. #J52	Austin	78727
Land, Ruby (J. L.)	4829 W. Lawther Dr.	Dallas	75214
LaPrade, Mary (R. J.)	3528 Asbury	Dallas	75205
Leatherwood, Elsie (Joseph E.)	3600 Stanford	Greenville	75401
Loud, Marie (I. B.)	5102 Wenonah	Dallas	75209
McAdams, Dee (Tom Shipp)	4456 San Gabriel	Dallas	75229
Martin, Mildred M.(Paul E.)	6211 W. Northwest Hwy.	Dallas	75225
Martin, Sally (W. C.)	1421 N.University #S-202	Little Rock, AR	72207

Mayo, Janet (Herman)	4235 Merrell Rd.	Dallas	75229
Miller, Janice (T. Lee)	4727 Creighton	Dallas	75214
Minga, Gladys (T. Herbert)	7608 Meadow Oaks	Dallas	75230
Neelley, Marjorie (R. Lloyd)	#2 Fawnwood Ct.	Wichita Falls	76310
Neustifter, Betty (Richard)	PO Box 681	Rowlett	75088
Noblin, Ida Louise (James)	6611-D Northwest Hwy.	Dallas	75225
Ortmayer, Rachel (Roger E.)	135 E. Maverick	San Dimas, CA	91773
Outler, Carla (Albert C.)	Asbury Towers 1533 4th Ave. W.	Bradenton, FL	34205
Penn, Sibyl (William W.)	6842 La Marimba	Long Beach, CA	90185
Polk, Pauline (John Wesley)	PO Box 366	Paducah	79248
Porter, Frances (Cecil)	5010 W. Hanover St.	Dallas	75209
Proctor, Johnnie (Lonnie)	Box 1106	Henderson	75652
Quillian, Elizabeth (Joseph)	Rt 2 Box 29	Chewelah, WA	99109
Ray, Artie (W. V.)	%W O Ferguson 3002 San Medina	Dallas	75228
Reynolds, Libbie (Carl D.)	1801 Maplewood Ave.	Corsicana	75110
Rogers, Mabel (Omer B.)	Rt. 1 Box 333 County Rd. 22	McKinney	75070
Root, Margaret (P. A.)	Churchill Arms Apt. 8 301 N. Mendenhall	Greensboro, NC	27401
Roth, Laura (Bob Middlebrooks)	Box 342	Mineola	75773
Sharp, Bobbie (J.B.)	2900 Oxford Terrace	Dallas	75250
Simpson, Annette (James M.)	113 Ridgeway	San Marcos	78666
Smith, Jane (Delton, Sr.)	106 W. Fair Lane Dr.	Longview	75604
Smith, Louise (Bill Morgan)	4835 W. Lawther #404	Dallas	75214
Smothermon, Fannie (William)	408 Greenridge	Coppell	75019
Sparkman, Pauline (Edwin)	6406 Vanderbilt	Dallas	75214
Stowe, Twila (W. McFerrin)	4123 Echo Glen	Dallas	75234
Stuckey, Louise (Lewis)	6218 Llano	Dallas	75214
Sullens, Elinor (W. B.)			
Talbot, Elsie (Fitzhugh)	6813 Lakeshore Dr.	Rowlett	75088
Tomlinson, Sue (Leonard)	6847 Highspire	Dallas	75217
Townsend, Julia (Carl Keightley)	PO Box 3096	Estes Park, CO	80517
Trice, Leora (W. E.)	3445 Goldendale	Dallas	75234
Walker, Esther (James H.)	6 Tall Trees	Trinidad	75163
Watson, Mary (R. L.)			
Weaver, Grace (J. E.)	2211 Mountain Lake	Dallas	75224
Westbrook, Lola (James H.)	1050 East Waco St.	Cooper	75432
Wilcoxson, Rolene (George)	203 Sherry Ln.	Farmersville	75031
Wilhite, Mary Grace (C. S.)	5622 Swiss Ave.	Dallas	75214
Williams, Helen (B. E.)	Route 2 Box 249	Hempstead	77445
Wright, Addie (Theo)	534 Temple	Lewisville	75057
Wyatt, Dora (Grady)	618 Tate St.	Sulphur Springs	75482
Yoder, Jane (Lyman)	3012 Amherst	Dallas	75225
Young, Elaine (Leland H.)	611 Cooke St.	Nocona	76255

III. PICTORIAL DIRECTORY

MINISTERS OF THE NORTH TEXAS ANNUAL CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH — JUNE 1992

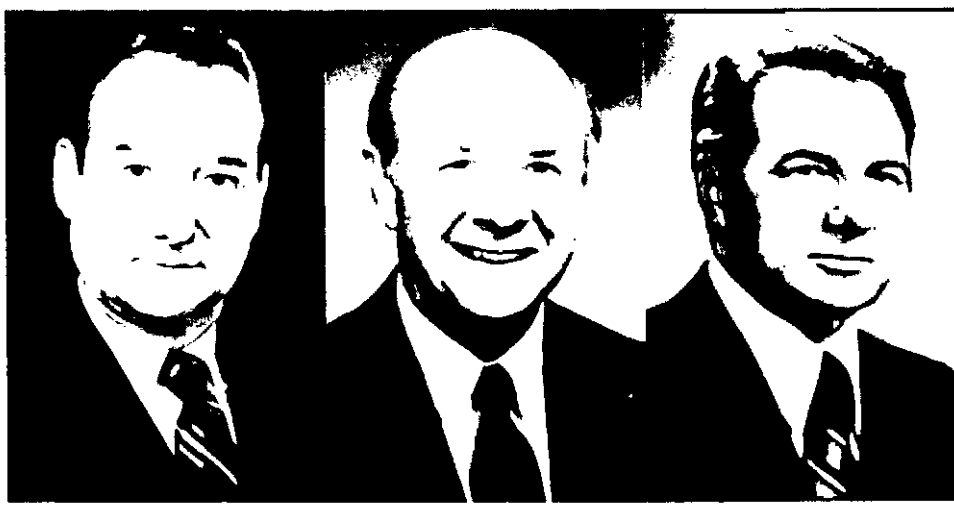
Pictures included in the Pictorial Directory are:

- Effective Ministers
- Retired Ministers
- Probationary Ministers
- Associate Ministers
- Diaconal Ministers
- Full Time Local Pastors

BISHOPS



BISHOP BRUCE BLAKE
Resident Bishop



Bishop Alsie H. Carleton
Honorary Member

Bishop Ben H. Oliphint
Honorary Member

Bishop John Russell
Honorary Member

CONFERENCE AGENCIES STAFFS

Agencies Executives



Richard Dunagin
Church Extension



James Hares
Finance & Administration



Gary Mueller
Council on Ministries



Stanley Seat
Pensions & Insurance

Council on Ministries Associate Directors



Sharon Adair



Tom Christian



J. William Matthews



Roger Woods

MINISTERS OF THE NORTH TEXAS ANNUAL CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH — 1992



Acton, Mariana
Adams, Fred F.
Albright, Paulette Dalke
Alden, Betsy
Allen, Charles H.
Allen, Christopher L.
Allen Jr., John F.
Allen, Joseph L.
Anderson, C. W.
Anderson, Joy
Andrews, Sharon
Ashley, Grace E.
Atkinson, L. Terrell
Atkinson, Richard D.
Bach, Jane E.
Baik, Chul
Bailey, Wilfred M.
Baker, Philip Eldridge
Baker, Philip Eugene
Barber, Estelle Blanton


Barnes, Donald E.


Baskin, Kathleen


Bearden, Leighton H.


Beghtel-Mahle, Pat


Beights, Cletus B.


Bell, Larry A.


Benton, Donald R.


Besse, John C.


Biggerstaff, Jo M.


Binsman, Cathy Ann


Birdsong, F. Lee


Blackmon, D. Glen


Blackmon, David R.


Blanton, Georjean H.


Bledsoe, Marvin C.


Blount, Jo Ann


Bohmfalk, Erwin F.


Bond, George D.


Boone, Keith L.


Boone, Keith Payne


Bouffard, Norman H.


Bowden, James Bradley


Boyd, Dan


Bozell, Marilyn A.


Brady III, Hal N.


Brand, John H.


Britt, Thomas R.


Browder, Eugene P.


Brown Jr., Jim Kimmel


Brown, Tom D.


Bruce, Dan D.


Brumett, Thomas O.


Brundige, Mary Elizabeth


Bryan, Bob B.


Bryan III, William J.


Bryant, H. Noel


Bryant, S. Baxton


Burke, Ralph E.


Burton, Raymond M.


Busby, Jack P.


Bush, Robert I.


Butts, Nancy


Butts, Raymond F.


Caddell, Carroll A.


Cajiuat, Eduardo C.


Callahan, Kennon L.


Calvert, R. Clark


Campbell Jr., A. D.


Campbell, Elwin (Sam)


Canafax, C. Wilson


Caraway, H. V.


Caraway, Melton H.


Cardwell, Ann


Cardwell, Paul O.


Carnahan, Charles R.


Carr, David M.


Carter Jr., James C.


Carter Jr., Kenneth E.


Cary, Lee D.


Casad, Victor E.


Chappell, Wallace F.


Cherryholmes, J. Edward


Chester, Eldon M.


Childers, William L.


Coats, Darrell P.


Coffey, Lila E.


Coke, Donald G.


Coke, Judith H.


Cole, Elden H.


Collett, David M.


Collins, W. S.


Cook, Charles W.


Cook, Herman G.


Cooper, A. Lamar


Cooper, Judith A.


Cooper, Lois G.


Cooper, Robert O.


Cope, Alvin D.


Copeland, Carrol D.


Corrigan, W. Raymond


Corse, Wilma R.


Cox, Charles E.


Craig, W. Mark


Crouch, William C.


Culbertson, Donley E.


Cunninggim, Merrimon


Cutter, Addison W.


Dancer, T. Dudley


Dangerfield, Harold G.


Davenport Jr., Allie M.


Daves, D. Michael


Davidson, Ray


Davidson, Victoria B.


Davis, David B.


Davis Jr., Jefferson E.


Day, Gaither L.


DeGrow, Katherine


Dean Jr., James F.


Deane, Edmund B.


Denman, Charles V.


Dickson, Kenneth M.


Dillard, John W.


Dorff, James E.


Dunagin, Richard L.


Dunson, G. David


Dunson, Wayne B.


Durham Jr., Frederick


Edens, R. Maurice


Edwards, Barbara Jean


Edwards, Kerby H.


Elliott, Robert E.


Emerick, Craig L.


Engle, Marsha G.


Eppes, Tera Elaine


Escamilla, Paul L.


Evans, Patricia M.


Fairchild, Millard E.


Farmer Jr., William R.


Farrell, Leighton K.


Fielder, Jackson W.


Finnin Jr., William M.


Fisk, George C.


Flach Jr., S. Richard


Fleer, Gilbert E.


Fleming, Richard L.


Flick, Thomas L.


Florence, Joseph S.


Folkerth, Eric Stewart


Franklin, Velma Hart


Fraser, John R.


Freeman, Beth


Friedrich, Elaine


Funk, Joe


Garrett, Guy D.


Garrett, Jeffrey D.


Gaston, Camille


Gaston, Matthew


Gatlin, James M.


Geiser, Elvin


George, Larry W.


Gibson, Jack M.


Gilmore, Martha


Gondol, John D.


Goodrich, Paul Q.


Goodwin Jr., Walter James


Goosby, Joe Ed


Gordon, V. Eugene


Gorham, Leta


Gould, Paul A.


Grant, C. David


Graves, J. Thomas


Gray Jr., Jack A.


Green, Joel B.


Greenhaw, Cecil


Greenhaw, William L.


Greenwood, Lisa


Grimmett, Philip E.


Guier III, L. Marvin


Guttierrez II, Milton P.


Gwaltney, James A.


Haines, Mark David


Hale, Joseph R.


Haney, Johnnie W.


Hardaway, Gayle


Hardaway, Royce


Hares, James C.


Hargrove, Sammy A.


Harvey Jr., Earl E.


Hasley Jr., C. Robert


Hawkins, John M.


Haynes, C. Michael


Heaton, Joe Wesley


Hedges Jr., Howard P.


Heenan, Craig V.


Henderson, Doyle S.


Henderson, Ronald D.


Hennigh, Ray D.


Hensley, John Poe


Hernandez, Mario A.


Hicks, H. Harrell


Hicks, John H.


Hildebrand, Kenneth D.


Hill, Luther A.


Hill, Sue Ann


Hill, Vonciel J.

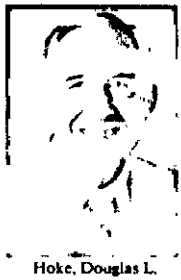

Hill-Larson, Charlise


Hirsch, Philip Dean


Hodge, Marshall E.


Hoggard, Earl R.


Hoke, Daniel L.


Hoke, Douglas L.


Holbert, Diana B.


Holbrook, Virgie


Holcombe, George


Holloman, Dorothy S.


Holmes Jr., Zan W.


Holy, Jo Ann


House, Michael A.


Houseman, Harry E.


Howe, Leroy T.


Howell, Richard D.


Howeth, David


Hudson, Phillip G.


Hudson, Roger D.


Huffstuttler, Edgar L.


Humbert, Daniel Drew


Hunt, C. Dale


Irish, Johnny R.


Jackson, Douglas E.


Jackson, Michael R.


Jacobs, William H.


Jacobson, Susan


James, C. Randal


Jameson, Ashley D.


Jenkins Jr., Richard W.


Johnson, Ann Skinner


Johnson, Kathryn E.


Johnson, Marion F.


Johnson, William T.


Jones Jr., G. William


Jones Sr., Glendell A.


Jones, Lloyd H.


Jones, Richard W.


Jones, Scott J.


Jordan, Cheryl A.


Judy, Dwight H.


Judy, Marvin T.


Kandeler, Fred W.


Kang, Sung Do


Kauffmann, Ronald E.


Keith, James D.


Kifer, Earl E.


Kim, Won Kie


Kim, Young Bong

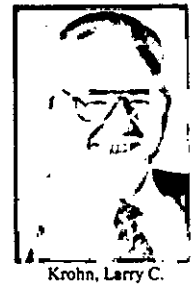

Kindel, Felix R.


Kirby Jr., James E.


Kirby, Woodrow


Kittrell Jr., David L.


Klaus, Karl S.


Krohn, Larry C.


Kruger, Larry H.


Kuhlbars, Richard A.


LaBarr, Joan Gray


Lancaster, John T.


Lancaster, Sarah Heaner


Lartey, Kwame


Lavender, Garland T.


Lawson, Henry H.


Lawson, Rene P.


Leander, Daniel V.


Lee, Donald


Lee, Jung Kee


Lee, Robert W.


Leffel, Robert E.


Lewis, Clayton M.


Lewis Jr., George A.


Logan, A. H.


Long, F. Gifford


Love, Ann


Mackenzie, Katy L.


Major, A. Jarratt


Manning, Doris V.


Marcum, Barbara W.


Marcum, Walt W.


Marshall, Karan


Marshall, R. Ben


Masters Sr., Henry L.


Matthew, Steven E.


Matthews, J. William


May, Robert C.


McConnell, Susan


McCullough, Victor T.


McElvaney, William K.


McFarland, H. Neill


McGee, Carl M.


Ott, Jerry P.


Overton, Jerry D.


Owen, Mather P.


Ozier, James P.


Palmer Jr., J. Burt


Palmer Sr., James B.


Palmer, Thomas D.


Pan, Pa Nous


Patterson, Floyd M.


Patterson, Sheron


Pearson, Freeman H.


Peel Jr., John J.


Peel, Thomas R.


Perry, Richard T.


Peterson, W. E.


Peyron, Opal


Philbrook Sr., Leroy E.


Pierce, James Clifton


Pledger, James E.


Pool, Joe C.


Poore, Elwood S.


Price, Thomas H.


Pulliam, Mike K.


Purkey, Walter R.


Putnam, Jerry G.


Rakestraw, Ava Beth


Ravert, Larry D.


Read, E. Ben


Reaves, James E.


Redd, C. Mike


Redus, M. Ward


Reed, Erwin W.


Regan, M. Russell


Regan, R. Gary

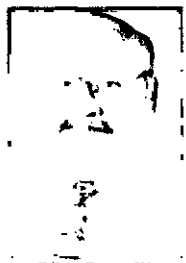

Renfro, Arthur F.


Renshaw Jr., Donald F.


Rentfro, John M.


Richardson, Betty D.


Ridley, Robert H.


Riley, Royce W.


Rives, Glyn


Roberson, Linwood J.


Robertson, B. C.


Robertson, Robert L.


Robertson, Stephen A.


Robinson, Dale


Robinson, Margaret


Rosario, Esperanza del


Rosario, Philip B. del


Rosenburg, John C.


Rosset, Kristie J.


Rothe, Eric V.


Rucker, David R.


Ruggia, Sally W.


Sackett, Paul C.


Sale, W. Francis


Sawyer, Boyd M.


Saylor Jr., Joseph R.


Schaefer, Richard E.


Seat, Stanley F.


Shaddox, Billy M.


Shafer, Joe D.


Shamblin Jr., J. Kenneth


Sharp,. Brian L.


Shaw, Don T.


Shawver, R. David


Shelley, W. Wilson


Shinn Jr., Benjamin J.


Shuler, John M.


Shuler Jr., Philip L.


Shultz, Jenna


Siekman, Barbara H.


Sills, Lillian S.


Simpson, Robert A.


Slack Jr., William B.


Smith Jr., A. Barton


Smith, C. Bourdon


Smith, Donald A.


Smith, Laadan H.


Smith, Lawrence E.


Smith, Linda M.


Smith Jr., Ralph L.


Smith, Thomas J.


Smith, William B.


Somers-Clark, Carole


Son, Myong Gul


Soper, John B.


Sparks, Terry Ann


Spencer, Robert L.


Spore, Roy L.


Squires, Sarah J.


Staats, Harold I.


Stabile, Joseph B.


Standifer, Charles H.


Stark, Richard P.


Starnes, Ray L.


Stauffer, Paul A.


Stephenson, William T.


Stevens, Christopher


Stevens, Leslie Stanley


Stewart, Montie W.


Stokes, Charles W.


Stovall, Charles


Strempke, Kathryn Taylor


Strickland, George E.


Suche Jr., Henry R.


Swafford, James N.


Swift, William D.


Switzer, David K.


Tatum Sr., John W.


Taylor, John E.


Teer, John F.


Thomas, Julian D.


Thomas, N. C.


Thompson, George A.


Thompson Jr., Ira M.


Thornburg, John D.


Thornton, John M.


Thornton, Kenneth M.


Thresher, Patricia


Thurman, Mark


Tinsley, Larry D.


Tooley, Florence


Topper, George G.


Trompler, Raymond A.


Tull, Justin W.


Tunnell, Lane


Turner, David J.


Turner, J. Leon


Turner, Merwin K.


Turnipseed, Robert S.


Twellman, David J.


Tyson, G. Eugene


Underwood, Donald W.


Unkenholz, Mark Weston


Upchurch, William F.


Utz, Fredric L.

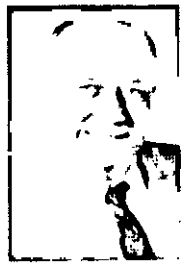

Van Zant, J. Kermit


Vaughan, R. Alton


Vernon Jr., Walter N.


Vickers, Glynn J.


Virtue, Janice A.


Vowell, J. Lynn


Waddell, Donald W.


Waitschies, Thomas W.


Walker, Michael W.


Walker, Philip W.


Walker, Robert M.


Wallace, Rodney C.


Walt, Ernest E.


Ward, Elaine M.


Ward, James M.


Warden, Chief A.


Washington, W. Joseph


Weaver, R. Bruce


Weaver, Thomas P.


Weilase, Woodrow A.


Welborn, Gene C.


Welch, Louise B.


Whaley, Frances Smyth


Wheaton, Patricia A.


Wheeler, George H.


White, John W.


White, Marilyn


Whitehead, Donna E.


Whittemore, C. Patrick


Wiksten, DeForrest


Wiksten, Janet H.


Wilcoxson, W. Garth


Wilkie, Bobby D.


Wilkins IV, Henry


Wilkinson, Dennis A.


Williams, Wallace A.


Wilson, Ann S.


Wilson, Buist B.


Wilson, J. Richard


Wilson, Phyllis C.


Winslow, Fred A.


Wisdom, Gene


Wolfe, Jayne C.


Womack, J. Clay


Womack, Ramon L.


Woods, Carol


Woods, Roger L.


Wright, Derrick R.


Wright Jr., Harry S.


Yarbrough, Jimmie W.


Yates, Frank E.


Yeager, Clay A.


Yeager, Don H.


Youngblood, Don S.


Zimmerman, Esther M.


Zimmerman, Walter L.

IV. MINISTERS' SERVICE RECORD – STATISTICS

Abbreviations:

E - Effective
P - Probationary Member
R - Retired
A - Associate Member
S - Retired Associate Member
FC - Full Connection
OT - On Trial
RE-AD - Re-admitted
C - Credentials
UN - Union
Exc. - Years Not Effective

Name	Pres. Relation	First Admitted Conference	First Admitted Year	First Admitted How	Ordination Year FC	Ordination Deacon	Ordination Elder	How and When Received into North TX Conference		Exc.	Date Ret'd	Years of Service
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		10	11	12
Adams,Fred F.	R	N TX	1935	OT	1937	1937	1939	T	1973		1977	42
Albright,Paulette Dalke	E	N TX	1988	P	1991	1988	1991	P	1988			4
Alden,Betsy	E	N TX	1974	P	1980	1974	1980	P	1974			18
Allen,Charles H.	E	NY E	1957	OT	1959	1957	1959	T	1969	10		25
Allen,Christopher L.	E	N TX	1986	P	1989	1986	1989	P	1986			6
Allen Jr.,John F.	E	N TX	1979	P	1984	1979	1984	P	1979			13
Allen,Joseph L.	E	NC	1953	OT	1955	1952	1955	T	1972			39
Anderson,C. W.	A	C TX	1972	A		1972		A	1988			20
Andrews,Sharon Williams	E	N TX	1987	P	1990	1987	1990	P	1987			5
Atkinson,L. Terrell	R	N AR	1949	OT	1951	1950	1951	T	1951		1987	38
Atkinson,Richard D.	E	ND	1963	OT	1965	1963	1965	T	1965			29
Baik,Chul	E	WV	1980	P	1984	1980	1984	T	1985			12
Bailey,Wilfred M.	E	N TX	1948	OT	1950	1949	1950	OT	1948			44
Baker,Philip Eugene	E	NM	1957	OT	1965	1958	1965	T	1981	1		34
Barnes,Donald E.	E	LA	1952	OT	1955	1952	1955	T	1967			40
Baskin,Kathleen	E	N TX	1983	P	1988	1983	1988	P	1983			9

Name 1	Pres. Relation 2	First Admitted Conference 3	Year 4	How 5	Ordination Year FC 6	Deacon 7	Elder 8	How and When Received into North TX Conference 9		Exc. 10	Date Ret'd 11	Years of Service 12
Bearden,Leighton H.	E	N TX	1982	P	1985	1982	1985	P	1982			10
Beghtel-Mahle,Pat	E	N TX	1985	P	1988	1985	1988	P	1985			7
Beights,Cletus B.	R	NW TX	1951	OT	1953	1953	1955	T	1977	1	1989	37
Benton,Donald R.	E	C TX	1952	OT	1956	1954	1957	T	1958			40
Besse,John C.	E	N TX	1985	P	1987	1985	1987	P	1985			7
Bingman,Cathy Ann	E	N TX	1983	P	1988	1983	1988	P	1983			9
Birdsong,F. Lee	E	N TX	1985	P	1987			P	1985			7
Blackmon,D. Glen	E	N TX	1989	P	1992	1989	1992	P	1989			3
Blackmon,David R.	E	N TX	1977	P	1981	1972	1981	P	1977			15
Blanton,Georjean H.	E	N TX	1982	P	1985	1982	1985	P	1982			10
Bledsoe,Marvin C.	R	C TX	1944	OT	1946	1946	1948	T	1965		1986	42
Bohmfalk,Erwin F.	R	OK	1936	OT	1938	1930	1934	T	1963		1966	30
Bond,George D.	E	N TX	1966	OT	1977	1966	1977	RE-AD	1975	1		25
Boone,Keith L.	E	N TX	1988	P	1990	1988	1990	P	1988			4
Boone,Keith Payne	E	N TX	1982	P	1985	1982	1985	P	1982			10
Bouffard,Norman H.	E	C TX	1962	OT	1964	1962	1964	T	1966			30
Bowden,James Bradley	E	N TX	1988	P	1992	1988	1992	P	1988			4
Boyd,Dan	E	N TX	1989	P	1991	1989	1991	P	1989			3
Brady III,Hal N.	E	NBR	1962	PM	1964	1962	1964	T	1987			30
Brand,John H.	R	N TX	1951	OT	1953	1952	1953	RE-AD	1988	18	1988	19
Browder,Eugene P.	E	C TX	1958	OT	1961	1959	1961	T	1960			34
Brown Jr.,Jim Kimmel	E	TX	1963	OT	1966	1963	1966	T	1965			29
Brown,Tom D.	E	C TX	1963	OT	1966	1963	1966	T	1968			29
Bruce,Dan D.	E	NW TX	1968	P	1972	1967	1972	T	1977			24
Brumett,Thomas O.	E	N TX	1985	P	1989	1985	1989	P	1985			7
Brundige,Mary Elizabeth	E	N TX	1986	P	1989	1986	1989	P	1986			6
Bryan,Bob B.	A	N TX	1974	A		1974		A	1974			18
Bryan III,William J.	E	N TX	1975	P	1979	1975	1979	P	1975			17
Bryant,H. Noel	R	NW TX	1938	OT	1940	1940	1942	T	1954		1984	46
Bryant,S. Baxton	R	N TX	1949	OT	1951	1949	1952	T	1986	2	1986	35
Burke,Ralph E.	R	N TX	1965	OT	1967	1965	1967	OT	1965		1992	27
Burton,Raymond M.	R	C TX	1936	OT	1938	1938	1940	T	1969		1976	40
Busby,Jack P.	R	C TX	1967	OT	1970	1967	1970	T	1970		1992	25
Bush,Robert I.	E	N TX	1957	OT	1959	1957	1959	OT	1957			35
Butts,Raymond F.	R	N TX	1953	OT	1956	1954	1956	OT	1953		1991	38
Caddell,Carroll A.	E	C TX	1977	P	1981	1972	1981	T	1979			15

Name 1	Pres. Relation 2	First Admitted Conference 3	Year 4	How 5	Ordination Year FC 6	Deacon 7	Elder 8	How and When Received into North TX Conference 9		Exc. 10	Date Ret'd 11	Years of Service 12
Cajiuat,Eduardo C.	E	PHIL	1957	OT	1959	1957	1959	T	1985			35
Callahan,Kennon L.	E	NE OH	1959	OT	1962	1959	1962	T	1963			33
Calvert,R. Clark	R	C TX	1932	OT	1934	1934	1936	T	1951		1974	42
Canafax,C. Wilson	R	C TX	1941	OT	1943	1942	1943	T	1974		1984	43
Caraway,H.V.	R	N TX	1950	OT	1952	1952	1956	OT	1950		1986	36
Caraway,Melton H.	P	N TX	1992	P		1992		P	1992			0
Cardwell,Ann	E	N TX	1978	P	1982	1978	1982	P	1978			14
Cardwell,Paul O.	R	N TX	1925	OT	1927	1927	1929	T	1968		1971	46
Carnahan,Charles R.	E	NT	1984	P	1990	1984	1990	P	1984			8
Carr,David M.	E	N TX	1976	P	1979	1976	1979	RE-AD	1978	1		15
Carter Jr.,James C.	E	SW TX	1985	P	1990	1985	1990	T	1989			7
Carter Jr.,Kenneth E.	R	N TX	1963	OT	1965	1963	1965	OT	1963	1	1985	21
Cary,Lee D.	E	N TX	1972	P	1978	1972	1978	T	1980			20
Casad,Victor E.	E	N TX	1985	P	1988	1985	1988	P	1985			7
Chappell,Wallace E.	R	N TX	1947	OT	1949	1948	1949	T	1970		1989	42
Cherryholmes,J. Edward	E	EUB	1958	E	1958		1958	T	1983			34
Chester,Eldon M.	A	N TX	1974	A		1971		A	1975			18
Childers,William L.	E	N TX	1959	OT	1961	1959	1961	OT	1959			33
Coats,Darrell P.	E	SW TX	1977	P	1985	1977	1985	T	1984			15
Coke,Donald G.	R	N TX	1956	OT	1964	1958	1964	OT	1956			36
Cole,Elden H.	R	KY	1941	OT	1945	1945	1947	T	1944		1971	30
Cook,Charles W.	E	L ROCK	1955	OT	1958	1955	1958	T	1957			37
Cook,Herman G.	R	IL	1949	OT	1951	1950	1951	T	1971		1988	39
Cooper,A. Lamar	R	TX	1936	OT	1938	1936	1938	T	1973		1976	40
Cooper,Lois G.	E	N TX	1983	P	1987	1983	1987	P	1983			9
Cooper,Robert O.	R	NW TX	1950	OT	1954	1952	1954	T	1966		1992	42
Copeland,Carrol D.	R	N TX	1950	OT	1953	1952	1954	OT	1950		1980	30
Corrigan,W. Raymond	R	LA	1937	OT	1941	1939	1941	T	1940		1977	40
Corse,Wilma R.	R	C TX	1972	P	1973	1950	1954	T	1973		1985	13
Cox,Charles E.	E	N TX	1975	P	1977	1975	1977	P	1975			17
Craig,W. Mark	E	C TX	1971	P	1973	1971	1973	T	1977			21
Crouch,Willlam C.	E	N TX	1954	OT	1957	1954	1957	T	1965			38
Culbertson,Donley E.	R	NW TX	1934	OT	1936	1936	1938	T	1946		1974	40
Cuninggim,Merrimon	R	HOLSTON	1941	OT	1944	1944	1944	T	1952		1976	35
Cutter,Addison W.	R	N TX	1944	OT	1947	1944	1945	T	1955		1973	29
Dancer,T. Dudley	E	MEMPHIS	1958	OT	1961	1959	1961	RE-AD	1972	5		29

Name 1	Pres. Relation 2	First Admitted Conference 3	Year 4	How 5	Ordination Year FC 6	Deacon 7	Elder 8	How and When Received into North TX Conference 9		Exc. 10	Date Ret'd 11	Years of Service 12
Dangerfield,Harold G.	E	N TX	1984	P	1987	1984	1987	P	1984			8
Davenport Jr.,Allie M.	R	N TX	1951	OT	1953	1952	1953	OT	1951		1989	38
Daves,D. Michael	E	N TX	1960	OT	1963	1960	1963	RE-AD	1962	1		31
Davidson,Victoria B.	E	N TX	1981	P	1983	1981	1983	P	1981			11
Davis,David B.	E	N TX	1960	OT	1962	1960	1962	T	1972			32
Davis Jr.,Jefferson E.	R	L ROCK	1948	OT	1950	1950	1951	T	1980		1988	40
Day,Gaither L.	E	C TX	1953	OT	1955	1953	1955	T	1972			39
DeGrow,Katherine	E	N TX	1981	P	1983	1981	1983	P	1981			11
Dean Jr.,James F.	R	N TX	1956	OT	1959	1956	1959	T	1961		1981	25
Deane,Edmund B.	E	L ROCK	1956	OT	1961	1957	1961	T	1969			36
Denman,Charles V.	R	N TX	1948	OT	1950	1949	1950	OT	1948		1983	35
Dickson,Kenneth M.	E	C TX	1955	OT	1958	1956	1958	T	1958			37
Dillard,John W.	E	N TX	1971	P	1975	1971	1975	P	1971			21
Dorff,James E.	E	OK	1970	P	1973	1970	1973	T	1972			22
Dunagin,Richard L.	E	N TX	1972	P	1976	1972	1976	P	1972			20
Dunson,G. David	E	N TX	1985	P	1989	1985	1989	P	1985			7
Dunson,Wayne B.	R	SW TX	1945	OT	1947	1947	1949	T	1957		1982	37
Durham Jr.,Frederick	E	N TX	1970	P	1974	1970	1974	RE-AD	1975			22
Edens,R. Maurice	R	SW TX	1959	P	1963	1959	1963	T	1979		1983	24
Edwards,Kerby H.	E	SW TX	1950	OT	1952	1951	1952	T	1962			42
Elliott,Robert E.	R	PAC NW	1947	OT	1951	1949	1951	T	1956		1979	32
Emerick,Craig L.	E	N IN	1967	OT	1970	1967	1970	T	1970			25
Engle,Marsha G.	P	N TX	1989	P		1989		P	1989			3
Eppes,Tera Elaine	E	N TX	1986	P	1992	1986	1992	P	1986			6
Escamilla,Paul L.	E	N TX	1984	P	1987	1984	1987	P	1984			8
Fairchild,Millard E.	E	N TX	1956	OT	1959	1957	1959	OT	1956			36
Farmer Jr.,William R.	R	S CA AZ	1946	OT	1954	1950	1953	T	1969		1988	42
Farrell,Leighton K.	E	C TX	1951	OT	1953	1952	1954	T	1967			41
Fielder,Jackson W.	R	NW TX	1949	OT	1953	1951	1955	RE-AD	1989	25	1989	15
Finnin Jr.,William M.	E	LA	1969	OT	1973	1969	1973	T	1980			23
Fisk,George C.	E	N TX	1974	P	1976	1974	1976	P	1974			18
Flach Jr.,S. Richard	E	N TX	1958	OT	1962	1958	1962	OT	1958			34
Fleer,Gilbert E.	E	MO	1955	OT	1958	1956	1958	T	1967			37
Fleming,Richard L.	E	IL	1958	OT	1961	1958	1961	T	1972			34

Name 1	Pres. Relation 2	First Admitted Conference 3	Year 4	How 5	Ordination Year FC 6	Deacon 7	Elder 8	How and When Received into North TX Conference 9		Exc. 10	Date Ret'd 11	Years of Service 12
Flick,Thomas L.	E	N TX	1987	P	1991	1987	1991	P	1987			5
Florence,Joseph S.	E	N TX	1978	P	1981	1978	1981	P	1978			14
Folkerth,Eric Stewart	E	N TX	1989	P	1992	1989	1992	P	1989			3
Franklin,Velma Hart	R	N TX	1960	OT	1963	1946	1948	OT	1960		1966	6
Fraser,John R.	R	N TX	1958	OT	1961	1958	1961	OT	1958		1989	31
Garrett,Guy D.	E	TX	1957	P	1959	1957	1959	T	1979			35
Garrett,Jeffrey D.	P	N TX	1991	P		1991		P	1991			1
Gaston,Camille	E	N TX	1987	P	1990	1987	1990	P	1987			5
Gaston,Matthew	E	N TX	1989	P	1991	1989	1991	P	1989			3
Gatlin,James M.	R	N AR	1955	OT	1958	1957	1958	T	1958		1986	31
George,Larry W.	E	N TX	1970	P	1975	1970	1975	P	1970			22
Gibson,Jack M.	E	N TX	1956	OT	1958	1956	1958	OT	1956			36
Gilmore,Martha	E	N TX	1984	P	1987			P	1984			8
Gondol,John D.	E	N TX	1981	P	1985	1981	1985	P	1981			11
Goodrich,Paul Q.	E	N TX	1974	P	1976	1974	1976	P	1974			18
Goodwin Jr.,Walter James	E	N TX	1990	P	1992			P	1990			2
Goolsby,Joe Ed	E	N TX	1979	A	1983	1981	1983	A	1979			13
Gordon,V. Eugene	E	N TX	1963	OT	1967	1963	1967	T	1966			29
Gorham,Leta	P	N TX	1992	P		1992		P	1992			0
Gould,Paul A.	E	N TX	1979	P	1982	1979	1982	P	1979			13
Grant,C. David	E	N TX	1973	P	1982	1973	1982	P	1973			19
Graves,J. Thomas	E	N TX	1956	OT	1958	1956	1958	T	1986			36
Gray Jr.,Jack A.	R	N TX	1952	OT	1954	1953	1955	T	1957		1992	40
Green,Joel B.	E	N TX	1980	P	1987	1980	1987	P	1980			12
Greenhaw,William L.	R	N TX	1938	OT	1940	1940	1942	OT	1938		1977	39
Greenwood,Lisa	P	N TX	1992	P		1992		P	1992			0
Grimmett,Philip E.	R	N TX	1953	OT	1958	1953	1958	OT	1953		1984	31
Guier III,L. Marvin	E	NM	1977	P	1980	1978	1980	T	1978			15
Guttierrez II,Milton P.	E	LA	1964	P	1967	1964	1966	T	1973			28
Gwaltney,James A.	R	N TX	1959	OT	1961	1959	1961	OT	1959		1990	31
Haines,Mark David	P	N TX	1990	P		1990		P	1990			2
Hale,Joseph R.	E	N TX	1958	OT	1960	1958	1960	OT	1958			34
Haney,Johnnie W.	R	N TX	1970	P	1972	1969	1972	P	1970		1991	21
Hares,James C.	E	ERIE	1945	OT	1948	1945	1948	T	1959			47

Name 1	Pres. Relation 2	First Admitted Conference 3	Year 4	How 5	Ordination Year FC 6	Deacon 7	Elder 8	How and When Received into North TX Conference 9		Exc. 10	Date Ret'd 11	Years of Service 12
Hargrove,Sammy A.	E	N TX	1970	P	1973	1970	1973	P	1970			22
Harvey Jr.,Earl E.	R	N TX	1945	OT	1947	1945	1947	T	1951		1987	42
Hasley Jr.,C. Robert	E	L ROCK	1975	P	1979	1975	1979	T	1978			17
Hawkins,John M.	R	N TX	1961	OT	1963	1962	1963	OT	1961		1984	23
Haynes,C. Michael	E	MEMPHIS	1959	OT	1962	1961	1962	T	1966			33
Heaton,Joe Wesley	E	C TX	1977	P	1980	1977	1980	T	1986			15
Hedges Jr.,Howard P.	E	N TX	1979	P	1983	1979	1983	P	1979			13
Heenan,Craig V.	E	N TX	1986	P	1989	1986	1989	P	1986			6
Henderson,Doyle S.	E	C TX	1969	OT	1973	1969	1973	T	1975			23
Henderson,Ronald D.	E	N TX	1979	P	1982	1979	1982	P	1979			13
Hennigh,Ray D.	E	SW TX	1968	P	1970	1968	1970	T	1970			24
Hensley,John Poe	R	N TX	1933	OT	1935	1935	1937	OT	1933		1974	41
Hernandez,Mario A.	E	N TX	1986	P	1988	1986	1988	P	1986			6
Hicks,H. Harrell	R	N TX	1966	OT	1968	1966	1968	OT	1966		1987	21
Hicks,John H.	E	N TX	1985	P	1989	1985	1989	P	1985			7
Hildebrand,Kenneth D.	E	N TX	1977	P	1982	1977	1982	P	1977			15
Hill,Luther A.	R	C TX	1937	OT	1939	1939	1941	T	1939		1977	40
Hill,Sue Ann	P	N TX	1992	P		1992		P	1992			0
Hill,Vonciel J.	P	N TX	1991	P		1991		P	1991			1
Hill-Larson,Charlise	E	N TX	1990	P	1992	1990	1992	P	1990			2
Hirsch,Philip Dean	P	N TX	1990	P		1990		P	1990			2
Hodge,Marshall E.	E	W TX	1952	OT	1955	1955	1962	RE-AD	1962	6		34
Hoggard,Earl R.	R	W TX	1936	OT	1938	1936	1940	T	1939		1976	40
Hoke,Daniel L.	E	SW TX	1972	P	1976	1972	1976	T	1975			20
Hoke,Douglas L.	E	N TX	1969	P	1971	1969	1971	P	1969			23
Holbert,Diana B.	P	N TX	1991	P		1991		P	1991			1
Holbrook,Virgie	P	N TX	1990	P		1990		P	1990			2
Holcombe,George	E	SWT	1956	OT	1959	1957	1959	T	1990			36
Holmes Jr.,Zan W.	E	W TX	1957	OT	1959	1957	1959	OT	1957			35
Holy,Jo Ann	E	N TX	1983	P	1987	1983	1987	P	1983			9
House,Michael A.	E	N TX	1978	P	1985	1978	1985	P	1978			14
Houseman,Harry E.	E	N TX	1952	OT	1954	1953	1955	OT	1952	2		38
Howard,Virgil	E				1961			T	1991			0
Howe,Leroy T.	E	FL	1960	OT	1966	1966	1960	T	1974			32
Howeth,David	E	N TX	1989	P	1992	1989	1992	P	1989			3
Hudson,Phillip G.	E	N TX	1981	P	1983	1981	1983	P	1981			11

Name 1	Pres. Relation 2	First Admitted Conference 3	Year 4	How 5	Ordination Year FC 6	Deacon 7	Elder 8	How and When Received into North TX Conference 9		Exc. 10	Date Ret'd 11	Years of Service 12
Hudson,Roger D.	E	N TX	1986	P	1989	1986	1989	P	1986			6
Huffstutler,Edgar L.	R	N TX	1941	OT	1943	1942	1943	T	1944		1990	49
Humbert,Daniel Drew	P	N TX	1989	P		1989		P	1989			3
Hunt,C. Dale	E	CT	1968	P	1970	1968	1970	T	1985			24
Hwang,In Sang	P							T	1992			0
Irish,Johnny R.	E	N TX	1974	P	1975	1974	1975	P	1974			18
Jackson,Douglas E.	R	N IN	1941	OT	1945	1943	1945	T	1969		1984	43
Jackson,Michael R.	E	N TX	1969	P	1971	1969	1971	P	1969			23
Jacobs,William H.	R	MO E	1952	OT	1955	1953	1955	T	1980		1991	39
Jacobson,Susan	E	N TX	1989	P	1992	1989	1992	P	1989			3
James,C. Randal	E	LA	1966	P	1971	1966	1971	T	1979			26
Jameson,Ashley D.	R	NW TX	1942	OT	1947	1942	1943	T	1947		1976	34
Jenkins Jr,Richard W.	E	CT	1968	PM	1971	1968	1971	T	1991			24
Johnson,Ann Skinner	P	N TX	1992	P		1992		P	1992			0
Johnson,Marion F.	R	C TX	1968	OT	1970	1966	1970	OT	1968		1987	19
Johnson,William T.	R	N AR	1953	OT	1957	1956	1959	T	1954	4	1988	31
Jones Jr.,G. William	R	N TX	1955	OT	1957	1955	1957	OT	1955		1977	22
Jones Sr.,Glendell A.	R	OK	1939	OT	1941	1941	1943	T	1944		1978	39
Jones,Lloyd H.	R	NW TX	1928	OT	1930	1930	1933	T	1952		1958	30
Jones,Richard W.	E	N TX	1985	P	1990	1985	1990	P	1985			7
Jones,Scott J.	E	KS E	1982	P	1987	1982	1987	T	1983	2		8
Jordan,Cheryl A.	P	N TX	1991	P		1991		P	1991			1
Judy,Dwight H.	E	N TX	1968	OT	1974	1968	1974	OT	1968			24
Judy,Marvin T.	R	ST LOUIS	1963	OT	1935	1935	1937	T	1960		1978	15
Kandeler,Fred W.	E	SW TX	1965	OT	1970	1965	1970	T	1968			27
Kang,Sung Do	P	N TX	1989	P		1989		P	1989			3
Keith,James D.	E	N AR	1958	P	1966	1958	1966	T	1991			34
Kifer,Earl E.	R	N TX	1949	OT	1951	1950	1951	OT	1949		1983	34
Kim,Won Kie	E	N TX	1979	P	1980			P	1979			13
Kim,Young Bong	P	N TX	1989	P		1989		P	1989			3
Kindel,Felix R.	R	N TX	1937	OT	1940	1940	1942	OT	1937		1974	37
Kirby Jr.,James E.	E	NW TX	1955	OT	1959	1955	1959	T	1981			37
Kittrell Jr.,David L.	R	N TX	1957	OT	1960	1957	1960	OT	1957		1984	27

Name 1	Pres. Relation 2	First Admitted Conference 3	Year 4	How 5	Ordination Year FC 6	Deacon 7	Elder 8	How and When Received into North TX Conference 9		Exc. 10	Date Ret'd 11	Years of Service 12
Klaus,Karl S.	E	N TX	1982	P	1987	1982	1987	P	1982			10
Krohn,Larry C.	E	N TX	1985	P	1990	1985	1990	P	1985			7
Kruger,Larry H.	E	N TX	1981	P	1986	1981	1986	P	1981			11
Kuhlbars,Richard A.	E	N TX	1980	P	1983	1980	1983	P	1980			12
LaBarr,Joan Gray	E	N TX	1980	P	1983	1980	1983	P	1980			12
Lancaster,John T.	R	N TX	1965	OT	1967	1965	1967	OT	1965		1991	26
Lancaster,Sarah Heaner	P	N TX	1989	P		1989		P	1989			3
Lavender,Garland T.	R	C TX	1937	OT	1939	1939	1941	T	1962	3	1972	32
Lawson,Henry H.	R	N TX	1951	OT	1954	1952	1955	OT	1951		1988	37
Lawson,Rene P.	E	N TX	1987	P	1989	1987	1989	P	1987			5
Leander,Daniel V.	R	N TX	1954	OT	1956	1954	1956	OT	1954		1974	20
Lee,Donald	P	N TX	1991	P		1991		P	1991			1
Lee,Jung Kee	E	N TX	1989	P	1991	1989	1991	P	1989			3
Lee,Robert W.	E	N AR	1974	P	1976	1971	1976	T	1975			18
Lee,Sung Chul	P	CT	1989	P		1989		T	1990			3
Leffel,Robert E.	R	TX	1950	OT	1952	1951	1952	T	1971	1	1980	29
Lewis,Clayton M.	R	C TX	1949	OT	1951	1951	1952	T	1966		1987	38
Lewis Jr.,George A.	E	SW TX	1951	OT	1957	1952	1957	T	1968			41
Logan,A.H.	R	N TX	1932	OT	1937	1938	1940	OT	1932		1975	43
Long,F. Gifford	E	N TX	1978	P	1981	1978	1981	P	1978			14
Mackenzie,Katy L.	S	N TX	1986	A		1986		A	1986		1987	1
Major,A. Jarratt	E	TX	1955	OT	1958	1957	1958	RE-AD	1973	2		35
Marcum,Barbara W.	E	N TX	1979	P	1981	1979	1981	P	1979			13
Marcum,Walt W.	E	NM	1974	P	1981	1974	1981	T	1979			18
Marshall,R. Ben	E	N TX	1961	OT	1963	1961	1963	OT	1961			31
Masters Sr.,Henry L.	E	SW TX	1969	P	1972	1971	1972	T	1978			23
Matthew,Steven E.	E	KS W	1972	P	1976	1972	1976	T	1975			20
Matthews,J. William	E	C TX	1956	OT	1963	1956	1963	T	1973			36
May,Robert C.	R	MS	1956	OT	1958	1956	1958	T	1958		1976	20
McCullough,Victor T.	E	N TX	1988	P	1990	1988	1990	P	1988			4
McElvaney,William K.	E	N TX	1955	OT	1957	1956	1957	T	1986			37
McFarland,H. Neill	R	N TX	1945	OT	1949	1946	1949	T	1956		1987	42
McGee,Carl M.	E	N TX	1963	OT	1965	1963	1965	OT	1963			29
McGee,Fred	R	N TX	1961	OT	1963	1957	1959	OT	1961		1965	4

Name 1	Pres. Relation 2	First Admitted Conference 3	Year 4	How 5	Ordination Year FC 6	Deacon 7	Elder 8	How and When Received into North TX Conference 9		Exc. 10	Date Ret'd 11	Years of Service 12
McGee,John W.	R	N TX	1951	OT	1953	1952	1954	OT	1951		1984	33
McGee,Thomas R.	P	N TX	1991	P		1991		P	1991			1
McIntosh,Kenneth B.	E	N TX	1951	OT	1953	1951	1953	OT	1951			41
McKnight,Thomas R.	E	N TX	1984	P	1987	1984	1987	P	1984			8
McLain,Arville	E	N TX	1987	P	1990		1967	P	1987			5
McLean,John G.	R	N TX	1952	OT	1954	1952	1954	OT	1952		1972	20
McLean-Davis,Kathleen	E	N TX	1990	P	1992	1990	1992	P	1990			2
McLemore,Timothy E.	E	N TX	1986	P	1990	1986	1990	P	1986			6
McNabb,Jack D	E	N TX	1959	OT	1961	1959	1961	OT	1959			33
McNeir,Marjorie E.	E	N TX	1982	P	1987	1982	1987	P	1982			10
McPherson,Brian Glenn	E	N TX	1988	P	1992	1988	1992	P	1988			4
McPherson,J. Mac	E	TX	1965	OT	1969	1965	1969	T	1966			27
Medley,Tommy R.	E	N TX	1989	P	1992	1989	1992	P	1989			3
Mercer,Philip D.	E	IN	1963	OT	1965	1962	1965	T	1968			29
Meredith,Lawrence	E	N TX	1951	OT	1953	1952	1953	OT	1951	1		40
Merrill,Wayne P.	E	N TX	1970	P	1972	1970	1972	P	1970			22
Meyers,C. Jack	E	C TX	1963	OT	1966	1963	1966	T	1968			29
Milam,David E.	R	N TX	1962	OT	1967	1962	1967	RE-AD	1975	2	1975	11
Miller,Edward L.	E	N TX	1959	OT	1962	1959	1962	OT	1959			33
Miller,W. Douglas	E	N TX	1983	P	1986	1983	1986	P	1983			9
Milner,Leon F.	R	N TX	1933	OT	1937	1936	1939	T	1963		1970	37
Mireb,Valerie Knox	E	N TX	1989	P	1991	1989	1991	P	1991			3
Mobley Jr.,Jimmie H.	E	C TX	1954	OT	1956	1956	1958	T	1965			38
Mollet Jr.,John T.	E	N TX	1976	P	1980	1976	1980	P	1976			16
Monts,Susan B.	E	N TX	1981	P	1985	1981	1985	P	1981			11
Mood,G. Henry	R	S	1929	OT	1931	1931	1933	UN	1939		1976	47
Moore,Mark T.	E	N TX	1984	P	1986	1984	1986	P	1984			8
Mooring Sr.,J. D.	R	W TX	1959	C	1959	1957	1959	C	1959		1985	26
Morell,Paul L.	E	W OK	1950	OT	1953	1952	1953	T	1964			42
Morgan,James Wm.	R	SW TX	1937	OT	1939	1939	1941	T	1969		1977	40
Morphis,John W.	R	C TX	1936	OT	1938	1938	1940	T	1964		1977	41
Mueller,Gary E.	E	N TX	1978	P	1981	1978	1981	P	1978			14
Murray,Billy Wayne	E	N TX	1957	OT	1959	1957	1959	RE-AD	1985			35
Myrick,Byron D.	E	N TX	1964	OT	1967	1964	1967	OT	1964			28
Neal Jr.,Charles A.	E	SW TX	1962	OT	1964	1962	1964	T	1966			30

Name 1	Pres. Relation 2	First Admitted Conference 3	First Admitted Year 4	First Admitted How 5	Ordination Year FC 6	Ordination Deacon 7	Ordination Elder 8	How and When Received into North TX Conference 9		Exc. 10	Date Ret'd 11	Years of Service 12
Neal,Gregory S.	P	N TX	1991	P		1991		P	1991			1
Nealy,Chauncey S.	E	CME	1980	P	1986	1974	1986	T	1980			12
Nelson,M. L.	R	C TX	1937	OT	1939	1939	1941	T	1940	5	1966	24
Newkirk,Randy G.	E	S IL	1975	P	1981	1975	1981	T	1977			17
Nichols,Michael L.	E	N TX	1971	P	1975	1971	1975	P	1971			21
Nicholson,Larry D.	E	N TX	1969	P	1971	1969	1971	P	1969			23
Nixon,Paul	E	N TX	1987	P	1989		1983	P	1987			5
Noblin,Glenn A.	E	N TX	1982	P	1985	1982	1985	P	1982			10
Nunley,Roscoe	R	TX	1956	OT	1966	1956	1966	T	1969		1985	29
Odom,Wayne C.	R	TX	1954	OT	1958	1956	1958	T	1969		1991	37
Ogden,John C.	E	C TX	1959	P	1961	1959	1961	T	1977			33
Oliphint,J. Clayton	E	N TX	1986	P	1990	1986	1990	P	1986			6
Ott,Jerry P.	E	N TX	1964	OT	1967	1964	1967	OT	1964	1		27
Overton,Jerry D.	E	N TX	1976	P	1980	1976	1980	P	1976			16
Owen,Mather P.	E	C TX	1962	OT	1964	1962	1964	T	1969			30
Ozier,James P.	E	C IL	1972	OT	1975	1972	1975	T	1975			20
Palmer Jr.,J. Burt	E	N TX	1989	P	1992	1989	1992	P	1989			3
Palmer Sr.,James B.	E	ERIE	1951	OT	1954	1951	1954	T	1963			41
Palmer,Thomas O.	E	N TX	1985	P	1989	1985	1989	P	1985			7
Pan,Pa Nous	P	N TX	1988	P		1988		P	1988			4
Patterson,Floyd M.	R	N TX	1938	OT	1942	1940	1942	T	1970		1983	45
Patterson,Sheron	E	N TX	1989	P	1991	1989	1991	P	1989			3
Pearson,Freeman H.	R	OH E	1960	OT	1966	1960	1966	T	1971		1975	15
Peel Jr.,John J.	E	N TX	1969	P	1972	1969	1972	P	1969			23
Peel,Thomas R.	E	MEMPHIS	1959	OT	1962	1960	1962	T	1962			33
Perry,Richard T.	R	L ROCK	1940	OT	1942	1940	1942	T	1953		1977	37
Peterson,W.E.	R	NW TX	1933	OT	1935	1935	1937	T	1954		1967	34
Philbrook Sr.,Leroy E.	R	LA	1948	OT	1953	1952	1953	T	1969		1984	36
Pierce,James Clifton	P	N TX	1990	P		1990		P	1990			2
Pledger,James E.	E	L ROCK	1975	P	1979	1975	1979	T	1977			17
Pool,Joe C.	E	N TX	1982	P	1986	1982	1986	P	1982			10
Poore,Elwood S.	R	N IA	1953	OT	1955	1954	1956	T	1970		1987	34
Price,Thomas H.	E	N TX	1962	OT	1966	1963	1966	OT	1962			30
Purkey,Walter R.	E	N TX	1974	P	1977	1974	1977	P	1974			18

Name 1	Pres. Relation 2	First Admitted Conference 3	Year 4	How 5	Ordination Year FC 6	Deacon 7	Elder 8	How and When Received into North TX Conference 9		Exc. 10	Date Ret'd 11	Years of Service 12
Putnam,Jerry G.	E	N TX	1981	P	1985	1981	1985	P	1981			11
Rakestraw,Ava Beth	E	N TX	1988	P	1992	1988	1992	P	1988			4
Ravert,Larry D.	E	SW TX	1961	OT	1969	1961	1969	T	1965			31
Read,E. Ben	E	N TX	1975	P	1978	1975	1978	P	1975			17
Reaves,James E.	R	LA	1939	OT	1941	1941	1942	T	1974		1982	43
Redd,C. Mike	E	N TX	1981	P	1983	1981	1983	P	1981			11
Redus,M. Ward	R	N TX	1939	OT	1941	1941	1942	OT	1939		1975	36
Reed,Erwin W.	R	N TX	1966	OT	1968	1965	1968	OT	1966		1978	12
Regan,M. Russell	S	N TX	1970	A		1951		A	1970		1986	16
Regan,R. Gary	E	N TX	1959	OT	1961	1959	1961	OT	1959			33
Renfro,Arthur F.	R	N TX	1965	OT	1967	1965	1967	OT	1965		1992	27
Renshaw Jr.,Donald F.	E	C TX	1958	OT	1960	1958	1960	T	1972			34
Rentfro,John M.	E	T	1953	OT	1956	1954	1956	T	1972			39
Richardson,Betty D.	R	N TX	1988	P		1988		P	1988		1991	3
Ridley,Robert H.	R	N TX	1931	OT	1936	1936	1938	OT	1931		1974	43
Riley,Royce W.	E	TX	1965	OT	1967	1965	1967	T	1966			27
Rives,Glyn	R	N TX	1969	P	1970	1951	1970	P	1969		1987	18
Roberson,Linwood J.	R	N TX	1955	OT	1957	1956	1957	OT	1955		1981	26
Robertson,B. C.	R	N TX	1962	OT	1965	1962	1965	OT	1962		1990	28
Robertson,Robert L.	E	C TX	1955	OT	1958	1956	1958	T	1984			37
Robertson,Stephen A.	E	N TX	1984	P	1987	1984	1987	P	1984			8
Rosario,Philip B. del	E	PHIL	1953		1953	1953	1955	T	1978			39
Rosenburg,John C.	E	N TX	1982	P	1987	1982	1987	P	1982			10
Rosset,Kristie J.	P	N TX	1989	P		1989		P	1989			3
Rucker,David R.	E	NW TX	1973	OT	1977	1973	1977	T	1976			19
Ruggia,Sally W.	E	N TX	1981	P	1985	1981	1985	P	1981			11
Sawyer,Boyd M.	E	N TX	1968	OT	1970	1968	1970	OT	1968	1		23
Saylor Jr.,Joseph R.	E	N TX	1960	OT	1962	1960	1962	T	1989			32
Schaefer,Richard E.	E	N TX	1969	P	1971	1969	1971	P	1969			23
Seat,Stanley F.	E	N TX	1982	P	1987	1982	1987	P	1982			10
Shaddox,Billy M.	E	NT	1974	P	1977	1974	1977	P	1974			18
Shafer,Joe D.	E	OK	1961	OT	1963	1961	1963	T	1968			31
Shamblin Jr.,J. Kenneth	E	L ROCK	1963	OT	1967	1963	1967	RE-AD	1975	3		26
Sharp,Brian L.	E	N TX	1985	P	1990	1985	1990	P	1985			7

Name 1	Pres. Relation 2	First Admitted Conference 3	Year 4	How 5	Ordination Year FC 6	Deacon 7	Elder 8	How and When Received into North TX Conference 9		Exc. 10	Date Ret'd 11	Years of Service 12
Shaw,Don T.	R	N TX	1962	OT	1965	1962	1965	OT	1962		1984	22
Shawver,R. David	E	N TX	1962	OT	1965	1962	1965	OT	1962			30
Shelley,W. Wilson	R	N TX	1972	P	1976	1972	1976	P	1972		1983	11
Shinn Jr.,Benjamin J.	E	N TX	1968	OT	1971	1968	1971	OT	1968			24
Shuler,John M.	R	N TX	1939	OT	1941	1941	1943	RE-AD	1966	3	1981	39
Shuler Jr.,Philip L.	E	C TX	1961	OT	1963	1961	1963	T	1966			31
Siekman,Barbara H.	E	N TX	1965	OT	1967	1965	1967	OT	1965			27
Simpson,Robert A.	R	L ROCK	1950	OT	1955	1952	1955	T	1968		1984	34
Slack Jr.,William B.	R	N TX	1958	OT	1960	1958	1960	T	1973		1992	34
Smith Jr.,A. Barton	E	NW TX	1963	OT	1968	1963	1968	T	1966			29
Smith,C. Bourdon	R	NW TX	1952	OT	1954	1954	1956	T	1957		1991	39
Smith,Donald A.	E	N TX	1983	P	1987	1983	1987	P	1983			9
Smith,Lawrence E.	S	N TX	1970	A	1955	1955	1957	A	1970		1976	6
Smith,Linda M.	E	N TX	1981	P	1984	1981	1984	P	1981			11
Smith Jr.,Ralph L.	E	PAC SW	1961	OT	1964	1961	1964	T	1980			31
Smith,Thomas J.	R	N TX	1951	OT	1955	1955	1957	OT	1951		1976	25
Smith,William B.	E	L ROCK	1969	P	1971	1969	1971	T	1971			23
Somers-Clark,Carole	E	N TX	1980	P	1982	1980	1982	P	1980			12
Son,Myong Gul	E	N TX	1976	P	1960		1956	T	1976			16
Soper,John B.	E	N TX	1973	P	1975	1973	1975	P	1973			19
Sparks,Terry Ann	E	N TX	1987	P	1989	1987	1989	P	1987			5
Spencer,Robert L.	E	OK	1958	OT	1960	1958	1960	T	1960			34
Spore,Roy L.	E	N TX	1973	P	1977	1973	1977	P	1973			19
Staats,Harold I.	R	W OK	1943	OT	1945	1945	1947	T	1968		1979	36
Stabile,Joseph B.	E	N TX	1989	P	1991			P	1989			3
Standifer,Charles H.	R	N TX	1970	P	1972	1970	1972	P	1970	2	1982	10
Stark,Richard P.	E	C TX	1977	P	1981	1977	1981	T	1979			15
Stauffer,Paul A.	R	NH	1950	OT	1951	1950	1951	T	1980		1991	41
Stephenson,William T.	E	TX	1946	OT	1948	1945	1947	T	1950			46
Stewart,Montie W.	R	C TX	1962	OT	1964	1962	1964	T	1965		1992	30
Stovall,Charles	E	N GA	1978	P	1980	1978	1980	T	1987			14
Strempke,Kathryn Taylor	P	N TX	1990	P		1990		P	1991			2
Strickland,George E.	E	N TX	1977	P	1980	1977	1980	P	1977			15
Suche Jr.,Henry R.	E	N TX	1979	P	1982	1979	1982	P	1979			13
Swafford,James N.	R	NW TX	1945	OT	1948	1948	1950	T	1947		1987	42
Swift,William D.	R	KY	1949	OT	1951	1949	1951	T	1955		1988	39

Name 1	Pres. Relation 2	First Admitted Conference 3	Year 4	How 5	Ordination Year FC 6	Deacon 7	Elder 8	How and When Received into North TX Conference 9		Exc. 10	Date Ret'd 11	Years of Service 12
Switzer,David K.	R	TX	1949	OT	1951	1949	1951	T	1977		1991	42
Tatum Sr.,John W.	E	W TX	1964	OT	1970	1964	1970	OT	1964			28
Taylor,John E.	E	N TX	1958	OT	1960	1958	1960	T	1973			34
Teer,John F.	E	TX	1967	OT	1969	1965	1969	T	1971			25
Thomas,Julian D.	R	N TX	1954	OT	1959	1959	1961	OT	1954		1991	37
Thomas,N. C.	E	OK	1959	OT	1961	1959	1961	T	1978			33
Thompson,George A.	R	N TX	1951	OT	1955	1952	1955	OT	1951		1986	35
Thompson Jr.,Ira M.	E	C TX	1955	OT	1957	1955	1957	T	1966			37
Thornburg,John D.	E	N TX	1981	P	1983	1981	1983	P	1981			11
Thornton,John M.	E	N TX	1977	P	1979	1977	1979	T	1980			15
Thornton,Kenneth M.	R	TROY	1962	OT	1966	1963	1966	T	1980		1986	24
Thresher,Patricia	E	N TX	1989	P	1991	1989	1991	P	1989			3
Thurman,Mark	E	N TX	1989	P	1991	1989	1991	P	1989			3
Tinsley,Larry D.	E	N TX	1978	P	1982	1978	1982	P	1978			14
Topper,George G.	R	N TX	1964	OT	1966	1964	1966	OT	1964		1991	27
Trompler,Raymond A.	R	N TX	1953	OT	1957	1955	1960	OT	1953		1981	28
Tull,Justin W.	E	L ROCK	1968	OT	1972	1968	1972	T	1968			24
Turner,David J.	E	N TX	1984	P	1989	1984	1989	P	1984			8
Turner,J. Leon	R	N TX	1941	OT	1943	1942	1943	OT	1941		1975	34
Turner,Merwin K.	E	N TX	1962	OT	1966	1962	1966	OT	1962			30
Turnipseed,Robert S.	E	N TX	1964	OT	1967	1964	1967	OT	1964			28
Twellman,David J.	E	N TX	1988	P	1990	1988	1990	P	1988			4
Tyson,G. Eugene	E	C TX	1967	OT	1970	1967	1970	T	1971			25
Underwood,Donald W.	E	N TX	1971	P	1975	1971	1975	P	1971			21
Upchurch,William F.	E	N TX	1964	OT	1969	1964	1969	OT	1964			28
Utz,Fredric L.	E	OK	1975	P	1979	1975	1979	T	1977			17
Van Zant,J. Kermit	R	N AR	1943	OT	1945	1944	1945	T	1953		1971	28
Vaughan,R. Alton	R	NW TX	1941	OT	1943	1943	1950	T	1949		1968	27
Vernon Jr.,Walter N.	R	N TX	1929	OT	1931	1930	1933	OT	1929		1973	44
Vickers,Glynn J.	E	NM	1964	OT	1966	1964	1966	T	1965			28
Virtue,Janice A.	P	N TX	1991	P		1991		P	1991			1
Vowell,J. Lynn	E	N TX	1983	P	1987	1983	1987	P	1983			9
Waddell,Donald W.	R	CHILEAN	1958	OT	1961	1959	1961	T	1965		1991	33

Name 1	Pres. Relation 2	First Admitted Conference 3	Year 4	How 5	Ordination Year FC 6	Deacon 7	Elder 8	How and When Received into North TX Conference 9		Exc. 10	Date Ret'd 11	Years of Service 12
Waitschies,Thomas W.	P	N TX	1991	P		1991		P	1991			1
Walker,Michael W.	E	N TX	1964	OT	1967	1964	1967	OT	1964			28
Walker,Philip W.	R	C TX	1929	OT	1931	1931	1933	T	1940		1965	36
Walker,Robert M.	E	N TX	1977	P	1981	1977	1981	P	1977			15
Wallace,Rodney C.	E	L ROCK	1967	OT	1969	1967	1969	T	1981			25
Walt,Earnest E.	E	N TX	1967	OT	1970	1967	1970	OT	1967			25
Ward,James M.	E	MN	1950	OT	1954	1952	1954	T	1965			42
Warden,Chief A.	R	C TX	1953	OT	1956	1955	1958	T	1956		1985	32
Washington,W. Joseph	E	W TX	1951	OT	1953	1951	1953	T	1974			41
Weaver,R. Bruce	R	C TX	1945	OT	1947	1946	1947	T	1970		1991	46
Weaver,Thomas P.	R	N TX	1927	OT	1929	1929	1931	T	1972		1972	45
Weilage,Woodrow A.	E	N TX	1976	P	1978	1976	1978	P	1976			16
Welborn,Gene C.	E	N TX	1968	OT	1972	1968	1972	OT	1968			24
Wheeler,George H.	R	N TX	1941	OT	1943	1941	1942	OT	1941		1975	34
Whitehead,Donna E.	E	N TX	1980	P	1983	1980	1983	P	1980			12
Whittemore,C. Patrick	E	N TX	1977	P	1981	1977	1981	P	1977			15
Wiksten,DeForrest	E	SW MO	1961	OT	1963	1961	1963	T	1966			31
Wilcoxson,W. Garth	E	N TX	1986	P	1989	1986	1989	P	1986			6
Wilkie,Bobby D.	R	N TX	1972	P	1975	1972	1975	P	1972		1992	20
Wilkins IV,Henry	E	L ROCK	1980	P	1983	1980	1983	T	1983			12
Wilkinson,Dennis A.	E	S GA	1977	P	1982	1977	1982	T	1980			15
Williams,Wallace A.	E	N TX	1984	P	1988	1984	1988	P	1984			8
Wilson,Buist B.	R	N TX	1953	OT	1955	1953	1955	OT	1953		1991	38
Winslow,Fred A.	E	N TX	1972	P	1974	1972	1974	P	1972			20
Wisdom,Gene	E	NW T	1978	P	1980	1978	1980	T	1990			14
Womack,J. Clay	E	N TX	1977	P	1981	1977	1981	P	1977			15
Womack,Ramon L.	E	N TX	1966	OT	1969	1966	1969	OT	1966			26
Woods,Carol	E	N TX	1986	P	1989	1986	1989	P	1986			6
Woods,Roger L.	E	N TX	1982	P	1986	1982	1986	T	1987			10
Wright,Derrick R.	E	C TX	1985	P	1988	1985	1988	T	1986			7
Wright Jr.,Harry S.	P	N TX	1991	P				P	1991			1
Yarbrough,Jimmie W.	E	N TX	1955	OT	1957	1955	1957	OT	1955			37
Yates,Frank E.	R	N TX	1970	P	1972	1970	1972	P	1970		1990	20
Yeager,Clay A.	E	N TX	1954	OT	1957	1954	1957	T	1964	2		36
Yeager,Don H.	E	N TX	1977	P	1984	1977	1984	P	1977			15
Youngblood,Don S.	R	N MS	1948	OT	1950	1949	1950	T	1951		1981	33
Zimmerman,Walter L.	E	N TX	1957	OT	1963	1957	1963	OT	1957			35

V. CLERICAL CHRONOLOGICAL ROLL

E - Minister in Effective Relation, P - Probationary Membership,
R - Retired, A - Associate Member, S - Retired Associate,
OT - Minister on Trial, T - Transfer, UN - Union,
C - Credentials, Re-ad - Re-Admitted

Name	How	Rel.
CLASS OF 1925		
Cardwell, Paul O.	OT	R
CLASS OF 1929		
Vernon, Walter N., Jr.	OT	R
CLASS OF 1931		
Ridley, Robert H.	OT	R
CLASS OF 1932		
Logan, A. H.	OT	R
CLASS OF 1933		
Hensley, John Poe	OT	R
CLASS OF 1935		
Adams, Fred F.	OT	R
CLASS OF 1937		
Kindel, Felix R.	OT	R
CLASS OF 1938		
Greenhaw, William L.	OT	R
CLASS OF 1939		
Hill, Luther A.	T	R
Hoggard, Earl R.	T	R
Mood, Henry.	UN	R
Redus, M. Ward.	OT	R
CLASS OF 1940		
Corrigan, W. Raymond.	T	R
Nelson, M. L.	T	R
Walker, Philip W.	T	R
CLASS OF 1941		
Turner, J. Leon.	OT	R
Wheeler, G. H.	OT	R
CLASS OF 1944		
Cole, Elden H.	T	R
Huffstutler, E. L.	T	R
Jones, Glendell A., Sr.	T	R
CLASS OF 1946		
Culbertson, Donley E.	T	R
CLASS OF 1947		
Jameson, A. D.	T	R
Swafford, James N.	T	R
CLASS OF 1948		
Bailey, Wilfred.	OT	E
Denman, Charles V.	OT	R
CLASS OF 1949		
Kifer, Earl E.	OT	R
Vaughan, R. Alton.	T	R
CLASS OF 1950		
Caraway, H. V.	OT	R
Copeland, Carroll D.	OT	R
Stephenson, Wm. T.	T	E
CLASS OF 1951		
Atkinson, L. Terrell.	T	R
Calvert, R. Clark.	T	R
Davenport, Allie.	OT	R
Harvey, Earl E., Jr.	T	R
Lawson, Henry H.	OT	R
McGee, John W.	OT	R
McIntosh, Kenneth B.	OT	E
Meredith, Lawrence.	OT	E
Smith, Thomas J.	OT	R
Thompson, George A.	OT	R
Youngblood, Don S.	T	R
CLASS OF 1952		
Cuninggim, Merrimon.	T	R
Houseman, Harry E.	OT	E
Jones, Lloyd H.	T	R
McLean, John G.	OT	R
CLASS OF 1953		
Butts, Raymond F.	OT	R
Grimmett, P. E.	OT	R
Trompler, Raymond A.	OT	R
Van Zandt, J. Kermit.	T	R
Wilson, Buist B.	OT	R
CLASS OF 1954		
Bryant, H. Noel.	T	R
Johnson, William T.	T	R
Leander, Daniel V.	OT	R
Perry, Richard T.	T	R
Peterson, W. E.	T	R
Thomas, Julian D.	OT	R
CLASS OF 1955		
Cutter, Addison W.	T	R
Jones, George W., Jr.	OT	R
Roberson, Linwood John.	OT	R
Swift, William D.	T	R
Yarbrough, Jimmie W.	OT	E
CLASS OF 1956		
Coke, Donald G.	OT	R
Elliott, Robert E.	T	R
Fairchild, Millard E.	OT	E
Gibson, Jack M.	OT	E
McFarland, H. Neill.	T	R
Warden, Chief A.	T	R
CLASS OF 1957		
Bush, Robert I.	OT	E
Cook, Charles W.	T	E
Dunson, Wayne B.	T	R
Gray, Jack A., Jr.	OT	R
Holmes, Zan W., Jr.	OT	E
Kittrell, David L., Jr.	OT	R
Smith, C. Bourdon.	T	R
Zimmerman, Walter L.	OT	E
CLASS OF 1958		
Benton, Donald R.	T	E
Dickson, Kenneth M.	T	E
Flach, S. Richard, Jr.	OT	E
Fraser, John R.	OT	R
Gatlin, James M.	T	R
Hale, Joseph R.	OT	E
May, Robert C.	T	R

Name	How	Rel.
CLASS OF 1959		
Childers, W. L.	OT	E
Gwaltney, J. D.	OT	R
Hares, James C.	T	E
McNabb, Jack D.	OT	E
Miller, Edward L.	OT	E
Mooring, J. D., Sr.	C	R
Regan, R. Gary.	OT	E
CLASS OF 1960		
Browder, Eugene P.	T	E
Franklin, Velma Hart.	OT	R
Judy, Marvin T.	T	R
Spencer, Robert L.	T	E
CLASS OF 1961		
Dean, James F., Jr.	T	R
Hawkins, John M.	OT	R
Marshall, R. Ben.	OT	E
McGee, Fred.	OT	R
CLASS OF 1962		
Daves, D. Michael.....Re-ad		E
Edwards, Kerby H.	T	E
Hodge, Marshall E.....Re-ad		E
Lavender, Garland T.	T	R
Peel, Thomas R.	T	E
Price, Thomas H.	OT	E
Robertson, Bryce C.	OT	R
Shaw, Don T.	OT	R
Shawver, R. David.	OT	E
Turner, Merwin K.	OT	E
CLASS OF 1963		
Bohmfalk, Erwin F.	T	R
Callahan, Kennon L.	T	E
Carter, Kenneth E., Jr.	OT	R
McGee, Carl M.	OT	E
Milner, Leon F.	T	R
Palmer, James B.	T	E
CLASS OF 1964		
Morell, Paul L.	T	E
Morphis, John W.	T	R
Myrick, Byron D.	OT	E
Ott, Jerry P.	OT	E
Tatum, John W., Sr.	OT	E
Topper, George G.	OT	R
Turnipseed, Robert S.	OT	E
Upchurch, William F.	OT	E
Walker, Michael W.	OT	E
Yeager, Clay A.	T	E
CLASS OF 1965		
Atkinson, Richard D.	T	E
Bledsoe, Marvin C.	T	R
Brown, Jim K., Jr.	T	E
Burke, Ralph E.	OT	R
Crouch, William C.	T	E
Lancaster, John T.	OT	R
Mobley, Jimmie H., Jr.	T	E
Ravert, Larry D.	T	E
Renfro, Arthur R.	OT	R
Siekman, Barbara H.	OT	E
Stewart, Montie W.	T	R
Vickers, Glynn J.	T	E
Waddell, Donald W.	T	R
Ward, James M.	T	E
CLASS OF 1966		
Bouffard, Norman H.	T	E
Cooper, Robert O.	T	R
Gordon, V. Eugene.	T	E
Haynes, C. Michael.	T	E
Hicks, H. Harrell.	OT	R
Lewis, Clayton, M.	T	R
McPherson, Jerry Mac.	T	E
Neal, Charles A.	T	E
Reed, Erwin W.	OT	R
Riley, Royce W.	T	E
Shuler, John M.....Re-ad		R
Shuler, Philip L.	T	E
Smith, A. Barton, Jr.	T	E
Thompson, Ira M., Jr.	T	E
Wiksten, DeForrest.	T	E
Womack, Ramon L.	OT	E
CLASS OF 1967		
Barnes, Donald E.	T	E
Farrell, Leighton K.	T	E
Fleer, Gilbert E.	T	E
Walt, Earnest E.	OT	E
CLASS OF 1968		
Brown, Tom D.	T	E
Cardwell, Paul O.	T	R
Johnson, Marion F.	OT	R
Judy, Dwight H.	OT	E
Lewis, George A., Jr.	T	E
Mercer, Philip D.	T	E
Meyers, C. Jack.	T	E
Sawyer, Boyd M.	OT	E
Shafer, Joe D.	T	E
Shinn, Benjamin J.	OT	E
Simpson, Robert A.	T	R
Staats, Harold I.	T	R
Welborn, Gene C.	OT	E
CLASS OF 1969		
Allen, Charles H.	T	E
Deane, Edmund B.	T	E
Farmer, William R., Jr.	T	R
Hoke, Douglas L.	P	E
Jackson, Douglas E.	T	R
Jackson, Michael R.	P	E
Kandeler, Alfred W.	T	E
Morgan, J. William.	T	R
Nicholson, Larry D.	P	E
Nunley, Roscoe.	T	R
Odom, Wayne C.	T	R
Owen, Mather P.	T	E
Peel, John J., Jr.	P	E
Philbrook, Leroy E., Sr.	T	R
Rives, Glyn.	P	R
Schaefer, Richard E.	P	E
Tull, Justin W.	T	E
CLASS OF 1970		
Burton, Raymond M.	T	R
Busby, Jack P.	T	R
Chappell, Wallace E.	T	R
Emerick, Craig H.	T	E
George, Larry W.	P	E
Haney, Johnnie W.	P	R
Hargrove, Sammy A.	P	E
Hennigh, Ray D.	T	E
Merrill, Wayne P.	P	E
Patterson, Floyd M.	T	R
Poore, Elwood S.	T	R
Regan, Russell.	A	S
Smith, Lawrence E.	A	S
Standifer, Charles H.	P	R
Weaver, R. Bruce.	T	R
Yates, Frank E.	P	R

Name	How	Rel.
CLASS OF 1971		
Cook, Herman G.	T	R
Dillard, John W.	P	E
Leffel, Robert E., Jr.	T	R
Nichols, Michael L.	P	E
Pearson, Freeman H.	T	R
Smith, William B.	T	E
Teer, John F.	T	E
Tyson, G. Eugene	T	E
Underwood, Donald W.	P	E
CLASS OF 1972		
Allen, Joseph L.	T	E
Dancer, T. Dudley.	Re-ad	E
Davis, David B.	T	E
Day, Gaither L.	T	E
Dorff, James E.	T	E
Dunagin, Richard L.	P	E
Fleming, Richard L.	T	E
Renshaw, Donald F., Jr.	T	E
Rentfro, John M.	T	E
Shelley, W. Wilson.	P	R
Weaver, Thomas P.	T	R
Wilkie, Bobby D.	P	R
Winslow, Fred A.	P	E
CLASS OF 1973		
Adams, Fred F.	T	R
Cooper, A. Lamar	T	R
Corse, Wilma R.	T	R
Grant, Carl David	P	E
Guttierrez, Milton P.	T	E
Major, Jarratt A.	Re-ad	E
Matthews, J. William.	T	E
Slack, William B., Jr.	T	R
Soper, John B.	P	E
Spore, Roy Lee	P	E
Taylor, John Earl	T	E
CLASS OF 1974		
Alden, Betsy	P	E
Bryan, Bobby B.	A	A
Canafax, C. Wilson	T	R
Fisk, George C.	P	E
Goodrich, Paul Q.	P	E
Howe, Leroy T.	T	E
Irish, Johnny R.	P	E
Purkey, Walter R.	P	E
Reaves, James E.	T	R
Shaddox, Billy M.	P	E
Washington, William J.	T	E
CLASS OF 1975		
Bond, George D.	Re-ad	E
Bryan, William J. III.	P	E
Chester, Eldon M.	A	A
Cox, Charles E.	P	E
Durham, Frederick, Jr.	Re-ad	E
Henderson, Doyle S.	T	E
Hoke, Daniel L.	T	E
Lee, Robert W.	T	E
Matthew, Steven E.	T	E
Milam, David E.	Re-ad	R
Ozier, James P.	T	E
Read, Elvin Ben	P	E
Shamblin, J.Kenneth,Jr.	Re-ad	E
CLASS OF 1976		
Mollet, John T., Jr.	P	E
Overton, Jerry D.	P	E
Rucker, David R.	T	E
Son, Myong Gul.	T	E
Weilage, Woodrow A.	P	E
CLASS OF 1977		
Beights, Cletus B.	T	R
Blackmon, David R.	P	E
Bruce, Dan D.	T	E
Craig, W. Mark	T	E
Hildebrand, Kenneth D.	P	E
Lartey, Kwame Odame	P	E
Newkirk, Randy G.	T	E
Ogden, John C.	T	E
Pledger, James E.	T	E
Strickland, George E.	P	E
Switzer, David K.	T	R
Utz, Fredric L.	T	E
Walker, Robert Morgan.	P	E
Whittemore, C. Patrick.	P	E
Womack, J. Clay	P	E
Yeager, Don H.	P	E
CLASS OF 1978		
Cardwell, Ann.	P	E
Carr, David M.	Re-ad	E
Florence, Joseph S.	P	E
Guier, L. Marvin	T	E
Hasley, C. Robert, Jr.	T	E
House, Michael A.	P	E
Long, F. Gifford	P	E
Masters, Henry L., Sr.	T	E
Mueller, Gary E.	P	E
Rosario, Philip B. del.	T	E
Thomas, N. C.	T	E
Tinsley, Larry D.	P	E
CLASS OF 1979		
Allen, John F., Jr.	P	E
Caddell, Carroll A.	T	E
Edens, R. Maurice	T	R
Garrett, Guy D.	T	E
Goolsby, Joe Ed	A	E
Gould, Paul A.	P	E
Hedges, Howard Presley,Jr.	P	E
Henderson, Ronald D.	P	E
James, C. Randal	T	E
Kim, Won Kie	T	E
Marcum, Barbara W.	P	E
Marcum, Walt W.	T	E
Stark, Richard P.	T	E
Suche, Henry Roland, Jr.	P	E
CLASS OF 1980		
Campbell, Jerry D.	T	E
Cary, Lee D.	T	E
Davis, Jefferson E., Jr.	T	R
Finnin, William M., Jr.	T	E
Green, Joel B.	P	E
Jacobs, William H.	T	R
Kuhlbars, Richard Arden.	P	E
LaBarr, Joan Gray	P	E
Nealy, Chauncey S.	T	E
Smith, Ralph L., Jr.	T	E
Somers-Clark, Carole	P	E
Stauffer, Paul A.	T	R
Thornton, John M.	T	E
Thornton, Kenneth M.	T	R
Whitehead, Donna Edwards.	P	E
Wilkinson, Dennis A.	T	E

Name	How	Rel.
CLASS OF 1981		
Baker, Philip Eugene.....	T	E
Chapin, Sally Ruggia.....	P	E
Davidson, Victoria B.....	P	E
DeGrow, Kathrine M.....	P	E
Gondol, John D.....	P	E
Hudson, Phillip G.....	P	E
Kirby, James E., Jr.....	T	E
Kruger, Larry H.....	P	E
Monts, Susan B.....	P	E
Putnam, Jerry G.....	P	E
Redd, C. Michael.....	P	E
Smith, Linda M.....	P	E
Thornburg, John D.....	P	E
Wallace, Rodney C.....	T	E
CLASS OF 1982		
Bearden, Leighton H.....	P	E
Blanton, Georjean H.....	P	E
Boone, Keith P.....	P	E
Klaus, Karl S.....	P	E
McNeir, Marjorie E.....	P	E
Noblin, Glenn A.....	P	E
Pool, Joe C.....	P	E
Rosenburg, John C.....	P	E
Seat, Stanley F.....	P	E
CLASS OF 1983		
Baskin, Kathleen.....	P	E
Bingman, Cathy Ann.....	P	E
Cherryholmes, J. Edward..	T	E
Cooper, Lois G.....	P	E
Holy, Jo Ann.....	P	E
Jones, Scott J.....	T	E
Miller, W. Douglas.....	P	E
Smith, Donald A.....	P	E
Vowell, J. Lynn.....	P	E
Wilkins, Henry IV.....	T	E
CLASS OF 1984		
Carnahan, Charles R.....	P	E
Coats, Darrell P.....	T	E
Dangerfield, Harold G....	P	E
Escamilla, Paul C.L.....	P	E
Gilmore, Martha Louise...	P	E
McKnight, Thomas R.....	P	E
Moore, Mark T.....	P	E
Robertson, Robert L.....	T	E
Robertson, Stephen A.....	P	E
Turner, David Joe.....	P	E
Williams, Wallace A.....	P	E
CLASS OF 1985		
Beghtel-Mahle, Patsy D...	P	E
Besse, John C.....	P	E
Birdsong, F. Lee.....	P	E
Brumett, Thomas O.....	P	E
Cajiuat, Eduardo.....	T	E
Casad, Victor E.....	P	E
Dunson, George D.....	P	E
Hicks, Johnny H.....	P	E
Hunt, C. Dale.....	T	E
Jones, Richard W.....	P	E
Krohn, Larry C.....	P	E
Murray, Bill Wayne.....Re-ad		E
Palmer, Thomas O.....	P	E
Sharp, Brian L.....	P	E

Name	How	Rel.
CLASS OF 1986		
Allen, Christopher L.....	P	E
Baik, Chul.....	T	E
Brundige, Mary Elizabeth.	P	E
Bryant, S. Baxton.....	T	R
Eppes, Tera Elaine.....	P	E
Graves, John Thomas.....	T	E
Heaton, Joe W.....	T	E
Heenan, Craig Victor.....	P	E
Hernandez, Mario Aguirre.	P	E
Hudson, Roger Duncan.....	P	E
Mackenzie, Kathryn L.....	A	S
McElvaney, William K.....	T	E
McLemore, Timothy Ernest.	P	E
Oliphint, John Clayton...	P	E
Wilcoxson, William Garth.	P	E
Woods, Carol.....	P	E
Wright, Derrick Ray.....	T	E
CLASS OF 1987		
Andrews, Sharon.....	P	E
Flick, Thomas.....	P	E
Gaston, Camille.....	P	E
Lawson, Rene.....	P	E
McLain, Arville.....	P	E
Nixon, Paul.....	P	E
Sparks, Terry.....	P	E
Stovall, Charles.....	T	E
Woods, Roger L.....	T	E
CLASS OF 1988		
Albright, Paulette Dalke.	P	E
Anderson, C. W.....	T	A
Boone, Keith Leo.....	P	E
Bowden, James Bradley....	P	E
Brady, Hal N., III.....	T	E
Brand, John H.....Re-ad		R
McCullough, Victor Telano	P	E
McPherson, Brian Glenn...	P	E
Pan, Pa Nous.....	P	P
Rakestraw, Ava Beth.....	P	E
Richardson, Betty Duncan.	P	R
Twellman, David Joseph...	P	E
CLASS OF 1989		
Blackmon, Glen.....	P	E
Boyd, Dan.....	P	E
Carter, James C.....	T	E
Inn Chung Chung.....	P	P
Engle, Marsha G.....	P	P
Jackson W. Fielder.....Re-ad		R
Folkerth, Eric.....	P	E
Gaston,Matthew.....	P	E
Howeth, David.....	P	E
Humbert, Daniel.....	P	P
Jacobson, Susan.....	P	E
Kang, Sung Do.....	P	P
Lee, Jung Kee.....	P	E
Kim, Young Bong.....	P	P
Lancaster, Sarah.....	P	P
Medley, Tom.....	P	E
Mireb, Valeria Knox.....	P	E
Palmer, J. Burt.....	P	E
Patterson, Sheron.....	P	E
Rosset, Kristie.....	P	P
Joseph B. Stabile.....	P	E
Thresher, Pat.....	P	E
Thurman, Mark.....	P	E

Name	How	Rel
CLASS OF 1990		
Goodwin, Walter James Jr.	P	P
Haines, Mark David.....	P	P
Hill-Larson, Lynn Charlise	P	E
Hirsch, Philip Dean.....	P	P
Holcombe, George R.....	T	E
Holbrook, Virgie Cooper..	P	P
McLean-Davis, Kathleen...	P	E
Pierce, James Clifton....	P	P
Saylor, Joseph R., Jr....	T	E
Strempke, Kathryn Taylor.	P	P
Wisdom, Gene.....	T	E
CLASS OF 1991		
Garrett, Jeffrey Dale....	P	P
Hill, Vonciel Jones.....	P	P
Holbert, Diana Brown.....	P	P
Howard, Virgil.....	T	E
Jenkins, Richard W., Jr..	T	E
Jordan, Cheryl A.....	P	P
Keith, James D.....	T	E
Lee, Donald Warren.....	P	P
Lee, Sung Chul.....	P	P
McGee, Thomas R.....	P	P
Neal, Gregory Scott.....	P	P
Virtue, Janice A.....	P	P
Waitschies, Thomas W.....	P	P
Wright, Harry, Jr.....	T	P
CLASS OF 1992		
Caraway, Melton Hayes, Jr.	P	P
Gorham, Leta Belle	P	P
Greenwood, Lisa Gayle	P	P
Hill, Sue Ann	P	P
Hwang, In Sang	T	P
Johnson, Elizabeth Skinner	P	P

VI. DIACONAL MINISTERS' SERVICE RECORD STATISTICS

Abbreviations: DCE - Dir. of Christian Education, MCE - Min. of Christian Education, HM - Home Missionary, ACE - Assoc. in Christian Education, DM - Dir. of Music, MM - Min. of Music, ACM - Assoc. in Church Music, CBA - Church Bus. Admin., CT - Central Texas, NT - North Texas, NM - New Mexico- SC - South Carolina, K - Kentucky, L - Louisville, SWT - Southwest Texas

Name	Present Relation	Conf.	Certified	Conse-crated	Yrs. of Service
Acton, Mariana	ACE	NT	1985	1992	6
Adair, Sharon	AYM	NT	1992	1992	16
Anderson, Joy	DCE	NT	1971	1971	22
Ashley, Grace	DCE	NT	1986	1986	20
Bach, Jane E.	DM(Retired)	NT	1977	1977	11
Baker, Philip Eldridge	DM	NT	1960	1977	33
Barber, Estelle Blanton	DCE(Retired)	NT	1948	1969	32
Biggerstaff, Josephine	DCE	NT	1979	1979	21
Blount, Jo Ann	DCE(Lv of Abs)	NT	1976&84	1976	7
Britt, Thomas R.	DM	NT	1977	1977	22
Coffey, Lila	ACE(Retired)	NT	1981	1981	25
Coke, Judy	DM	NT	1992	1992	4
Collett, David M.	DM	SWT	1981	1982	12
Cope, Alvin D.	DM	NT	1986	1987	16
Davidson, Ray	DM(Retired)	NT	1957	1977	39
Edwards, Barbara	ACE	NT	1977	1979	19
Ellis, Pauline Lackey	ACE(Retired)	NT	1969	1970	29
Evans, Patricia M.	ACM	SC	1980	1980	29
Freeman, Beth		NM		1990	5
Friedrich, Elaine	DCE	K	1988	1987	7
Geiser, Elvin O.	CBA	NT	1964	1976	40
Hardaway, Gayle	ACE	NT	1978	1978	16
Hardaway, Royce	DCE(Lv of Abs)	NT	1971	1971	27
Holloman, Dorothy	DCE(Lv of Abs)	NT	1961	1975	27
Howell, Richard	MM/MCE	NT	1957&52	1958&79	34
Johnson, Kathryn	DM	NT	1987	1989	10
Kauffmann, Ron	DM	CI	1980	1980	20
Love, Ann		NT		1992	3
Manning, Doris	DCE	CT	1972	1977	30
Marshall, Karan Ann		NT		1987	11
McConnell, Susan	DCE(Lv of Abs)	TX	1985	1985	5
McMahan, Lydia Shook	DCE(Lv of Abs)	SWT	1986	1986	8
Morrison, Tim	MM	NT	1990	1990	7
Peyron, Opal	ACE(Retired)	NT	1975	1977	22
Robinson, Dale	HM (Retired)	NM	1965	1977	18
Robinson, Margaret	HM/ACE	NM	1965	1977	27
Rosario, Espie del	DCE (Lv of Abs)	NT	1978	1978	15
Rothe, Eric V.		CT		1987	9
Sackett, Paul C.	ACE/ACM	NT	1978&89	1978	32
Shultz, Jenna McMillen	ACE	NT	1976	1978	21
Sills, Lillian Seymour	DCE(Retired)	NT	1963	1963&69	34
Smith, Laadan	CBA(Retired)	NT	1977	1977	34
Squires, Sarah	DCE	NT	1991	1991	3
Starnes, Ray L.	ACE(Retired)	NT	1971	1978	38
Stevens, Christopher		NT		1989	5
Stevens, Leslie	MCE(Lv of Abs)	L	1988	1988	4
Stokes, Charles	DM/CBA	NT	1965/1990	1979	31
Tooley, Florence	ACE(Retired)	NT	1970	1971	27
Tunnell, Lane	DCE	NT	1978	1978	24
Unkenholz, Mark	MM	NT	1989	1989	14
Ward, Elaine M.	DCE(Retired)	NT	1978	1979	19
Whaley, Frances Smyth	ACE(Retired)	NT	1971	1977	12
Wheaton, Patricia	ACE	NT	1983	1984	15

VII. APPOINTMENTS

1992-1993

DALLAS CENTRAL DISTRICT

District Superintendent--R. Gary Regan 4

CLERGY LOCAL CHURCH APPOINTMENTS	PASTOR	YR
DALLAS:		
Arcadia Park	TBS	
Brandon Avenue	(Raphael Villareal-SLP)	1
Brooklyn Ave-Cross Rd	Mario A. Hernandez	3
Cockrell Hill	Jack D. McNabb	3
Dallas Korean	Sung Chul Lee (PM)	3
Elmwood	Charles W. Cook	2
Filipino American Centenary	(Levy Laguardia Par.426.1)	3
First	Hal N. Brady, III	6
Associate	Ramon L. Womack	6
Associate	Leta B. Gorham (PM)	1
Associate	(James E. Reaves-R)	10
Glen Oaks	F. Lee Birdsong	3
Grace	William J. Bryan, III	11
Greenland Hills	John M. Thornton	1
Irwindell	Georjean Blanton	4
Kessler Park	Joe Ed Goolsby	1
Associate	Cheryl A. Jordan (PM)	1
Lakewood	Jimmie H. Mobley, Jr.	4
Munger Place	Carroll A. Caddell	3
Associate	Barbara Marcum (Par. 437.2)	2
Nueva Esperanza Fellowship	Kathleen Baskin	4
Oak Cliff	Benjamin J. Shinn, Jr.	7
Oak Lawn	Milton P. Guttierrez, II	6
Associate	George R. Holcombe	3
Owenwood	Paul A. Gould	3
Pleasant Mound	David R. Rucker	1
Associate	Kristie Rosset (PM)	2
St. John's	David B. Davis (Par. 437.2)	2
St. Luke "Community"	Zan W. Holmes, Jr.	19
Associate	Chauncey S.Nealy	2
St. Luke's "Love Field"	Susan Jacobson	4
St. Paul	John Wesley Tatum, Sr.	3
San Juan Fellowship-C.E	TBS	
Southwood	Douglas L. Hoke	6
Stevens Park Fellowship	TBS	
Tyler Street	Frederick Durham, Jr.	2
Associate	(Garland T. Lavender-R)	11
Associate	(Juan E. Ramos-FLP)	6
Urban Park	Victoria Davidson	3
Warren	Harold G. Dangerfield	3
White Rock	Michael W. Walker	4
Associate	Ira M. Thompson, Jr.	6
Associate	Joseph S. Florence	3

TBS ASSIGNMENTS

Arcadia Park	Gene Call
San Juan Fellowship/C.E	Ramiro Lizcano
Stevens Park Fellowship	Esther Call

CLERGY APPOINTMENTS BEYOND THE LOCAL CHURCH

(a), (b), (c) and (d) refer to categories of appointment as listed in the 1988 Book of Discipline, Par. 443.1.

Eugene P. Browder (b)....Chaplain-Manager, Charlton Methodist Hospital 26
Charles R. Carnahan (a).....General Board of Global Ministries, Exec. Sec. Research and Planning, Constituency Info. Assist. and Training Health and Welfare Ministries Program Department 1
Joel B. Green (d).....Academic Dean and Associate Professor, New College, Berkeley, CA 8
Joe R. Hale (a).....General Secretary, World Methodist Council 18
Sung Do Kang (PM) (d)Executive Director, Center for World Theology,USA 1
Thomas R. McKnight (d).....The Methodist Church in Ireland 6
Lawrence Meredith (a).....Professor, University of the Pacific 15
Pa Nous Pan (PM) (a)....East Dallas Cooperative Parish, Asian Ministry 5
Philip B. del Rosario (a).....Director,Community College Ministry, Greater Dallas Community of Churches 2
Richard P. Stark (a).....Executive Assistant to the Publisher, United Methodist Reporter 7
William T. Stephenson (a).....Vice President (for Church Development) Dallas Methodist Hospitals Foundation 5
Roger L. Woods (a).....Associate Director, Council on Ministries 3
Wright, Harry S. (PM) (a)Admissions Office, Perkins School of Theology 2

DIACONAL LOCAL CHURCH APPOINTMENTS

DALLAS:
First
Director of Education.....Jo Biggerstaff 12
Director of Music.....Ronald Kauffmann 5
Director of Singles Ministries.....Lane Tunnell 4

Oak Cliff
Director of Music and Education.....Richard Howell 14

White Rock
Director of Music.....Eric V. Rothe 5

DIACONAL APPOINTMENTS BEYOND THE LOCAL CHURCH

Thomas R. Britt.....Director of Music, First Community Church 10

DALLAS-DENTON DISTRICT

District Superintendent--C. Dale Hunt 2

CLERGY LOCAL CHURCH APPOINTMENTS	PASTOR	YR
Argyle	(James F. Dean-R)	2
Blue Mound	(Linwood J. Roberson-R)	10
Button Memorial/Elm Ridge	Jerry P. Ott	2
CARROLLTON:		
Aldersgate	Richard W. Jenkins, Jr.	2
First	Paul L. Morell	10
Associate	Joe W. Heaton	2
Holy Covenant	Henry Wilkins, IV	1
Associate	Mary Elizabeth Brundige	3
Coppell	Lee D. Cary	5
Associate	Mark D. Haines (PM)	1
DALLAS:		
Chapel Hill	John T. Mollet, Jr.	3
Christ	L. Marvin Guier, III	3
Cochran Chapel	J.Kenneth Shamblin	5
Hope	Jung-Kee Lee	4
Lovers Lane	Donald R. Benton	16
Associate	Fred A. Winslow	2
Associate	Charles H. Allen	4
Associate	T. Dudley Dancer	3
Associate	R. Ben Marshall	3
Northaven	John D. Thornburg	2

Schreiber Memorial.....Charles A. Neal 2
University Park.....Fred W. Kandeler 6
Associate.....Thomas R. Peel 1
Associate.....Paulette D. Albright 2
Walnut Hill.....Daniel L. Hoke 2
Associate.....D. Michael Daves 2
Webb Chapel.....Joe D. Shafer 7
DENTON:
Asbury.....Jerry G. Putnam 1
Cooper Creek/Aubrey.....(James Edwards-SLP) 4
First.....Justin W. Tull 2
Associate.....Larry D. Nicholson 1
Trinity.....Carl M. McGee 2
FLOWER MOUND:
Chinns Chapel.....(Don Duran-RMOAC) 4
Trietsch Memorial.....James P. Ozier 3
Associate.....T. Elaine Eppes 4
Vista Ridge .....Timothy E. McLemore 2
Justin.....Jo Ann Holy 4
Krum.....Valerie K. Mireb 3
Lake Dallas.....F. Gifford Long 6
Lewisville: First.....Robert L. Spencer 7
Associate.....J. Burt Palmer, Jr. 3
Oak Grove/Ponder.....(John Kay-SLP) 2
Pilot Point.....Donald W. Lee (PM) 2
Plano: St. Andrew.....C. Robert Hasley, Jr. 7
Associate.....Thomas L. Flick 1
Roanoke-Trophy Club-West Lake.....George C. Fisk 2
Sanger.....Keith L. Boone 3
Stony.....TBS
The Colony.....J.Clayton Oliphint 3

TBS ASSIGNMENTS

Stony.....Carl Robertson

CLERGY APPOINTMENTS BEYOND THE LOCAL CHURCH

Sharon Andrews (Par. 437.2) (a).....Friends For Life 1
Norman H. Bouffard (d).....Director of Counseling, Pastoral Counseling and Education Center 18
Kennon L. Callahan (d)...President, National Inst. Church Plan/Consul. 10
Craig L. Emerick (d).....Director, Center for Ministry Development 7
C. David Grant (d).....Associate Professor of Religion, TCU 12
Roger D. Hudson (d).....The Methodist Church Republic of South Africa 4
Richard Jones (a).....Campus Minister, UNT 1
J. William Matthews (a).....Associate Director, Council on Ministries 3
William K. McElvaney (a).....Levan Professor of Preaching and Worship, Perkins School of Theology 7
Philip L. Shuler (a).Professor, Chair. Dept. of Religion,McMurry Univ. 14
Terry A. Sparks (a).....Campus Minister, TWU 3
N. C. Thomas (a).....Assistant Administrator/Chaplain, C. C. Young Memorial Home 15
Janice A. Virtue (PM) (a).....Director of Academic Procedures, Perkins School of Theology 1
James M. Ward (a)....Prof. of Old Testament,Perkins School of Theology 28

DIACONAL LOCAL CHURCH APPOINTMENTS

DALLAS:
Lovers Lane
Minister of Older Adults.....Doris Manning 10
Associate Director of Music.....Phyllis Wilson 3
Minister of Chldrens' Families.....Lydia Shook McMahan 2
Northaven
Director of Music.....Kathryn Johnson 4
Schreiber Memorial
Minister of Music.....Judith H. Coke 1

Walnut Hill
Associate in Education.....Barbara J. Edwards 10
Lewisville: First
Associate in Education.....Paul C. Sackett 15

Plano: St. Andrew
Director of Program.....Charles W. Stokes 5

DIACONAL APPOINTMENTS BEYOND THE LOCAL CHURCH

Patricia M. Evans.....Executive Director, Choristers Guild 7
Ann Love.....Development Director, Grace Presbyterian Village 1
Karan A. Marshall..... Vogel Alcove C. C. Cr. 2
Jenna Schultz.....Director, CONTACT Teleministries 13
Christopher Stevens.....Pastoral Counseling and Education Center 4
Patricia A. Wheaton.....Visiting Nurses Association 4

DALLAS NORTHEAST DISTRICT

District Superintendent--Wm. C. Crouch 2

CLERGY LOCAL CHURCH APPOINTMENTS	PASTOR	YR
Allen: First	Charles E. Cox	3
Associate	Matthew Gaston	4
Copeville	(H. V. Caraway-R)	7
DALLAS:		
Hamilton Park	Ronald D. Henderson	3
Associate	James C. Pierce (PM)	1
Highland Park	Leighton K. Farrell	21
Associate	Kenneth M. Dickson	35
Associate	William B. Smith	22
Associate	(Floyd M. Patterson-R)	9
Associate	William J. Washington	3
Associate	Eric Folkerth	3
Associate	Jerry D. Overton	4
Associate	George A. Lewis, Jr.	4
Associate	(Marilyn A. Bozell-FLP)	2
Associate	(William B. Slack, Jr.-R)	1
Associate	Walt W. Marcum	1
Associate	Lisa Greenwood (PM)	1
Lake Highlands	James B. Palmer, Sr.	2
Associate	Byron D. Myrick	12
Preston Hollow	John M. Rentfro	4
Ridgewood Park	Gene Wisdom	2
Spring Valley	Donald F. Renshaw, Jr.	7
Associate	George E. Strickland	1
GARLAND:		
Axe Memorial	Michael L. Nichols	5
Buckingham	John C. Rosenburg	7
First	C. Michael Haynes	1
Associate	William F. Upchurch	13
Associate	Craig V. Heenan	1
New World	A. Barton Smith	1
St. Paul	Eldon M. Chester (AM)	5
St. Philips	Kerby H. Edwards	7
Wesley Korean	In Sang Hwang (PM)	2
Josephine	TBS	
Lucas	Darrell P. Coats	6
PLANO:		
Christ	Donald W. Underwood	10
Associate	Marjorie E. McNeir	3
Custer Road	W. Mark Craig	14
Associate	Donna E. Whitehead	12
Faith	Eduardo C. Cajiuat	3
First	J. Thomas Graves	7
Associate	Philip D. Hirsch (PM)	3
Associate	Johnny R. Irish	1
Pleasant Valley/New Church Fellowship-C.E.	Thomas W. Waitschies (PM)	1

RICHARDSON:
- Arapaho.....John B. Soper 1
  - Associate.....Lois G. Cooper 3
- First.....R. David Shawver 3
  - Associate.....Richard L. Fleming 22
  - Associate.....J. Mac McPherson 5
  - Associate.....Camille Gaston 3
  - Associate.....Ann Cardwell 1
- First Korean.....Won Kie Kim 16
- Richland.....Marsha G. Engle (PM) 1

ROWLETT:
- First.....John F. Allen, Jr. 7
- Grace Fellowship.....TBS

Sachse.....David T. Howeth 3
Wylie.....Don H. Yeager 6

TBS ASSINGMENTS

Josephine.....Virgil P. Howard

CLERGY APPOINTMENTS BEYOND THE LOCAL CHURCH

Betsy Alden (d).....Director Continuing Education, N M Conf. of Churches 3
Joseph L. Allen (a)....Professor of Ethics, Perkins School of Theology 36
Richard L. Dunagin (a).....Church Extension Officer 3
William M. Finnin, Jr (a)....Chap.& Preacher, Southern Methodist Univ. 13
James C. Hares (a).....Director, Finance & Administration 14
Virgil P. Howard (a).....Associate Professor of Supervised Ministry, Perkins School of Theology 2
Leroy T. Howe (a).....Professor of Pastoral Theology, Perkins School of Theology, and Associate Provost, SMU 20
James E. Kirby, Jr (a).....Dean, Professor of Church History, Perkins School of Theology 12
A. Jarratt Major (d).....Staff Therapist, Pastoral Counseling & Education Center 9
Kenneth B. McIntosh (a).....Executive Staff-Field Representative For Mission Development, Gen. Bd. Global Ministries 20
Gary E. Mueller (a).....Director, Council on Ministries 2
Walter R. Purkey (d).....Staff Therapist, Pastoral Counseling and Education Center 9
Stanley F. Seat (a).....Conference Pensions and Insurance Officer 4
Barbara H. Siekman (Par. 437.2) (a).....United Methodist Reporter 1
Carole Somers-Clark (b).....Director of Pastoral Care, Methodist Hospitals of Dallas 6
Myong Gul Son (a).....Asst. General Secretary, National Division, Board of Global Ministries 17

DIACONAL LOCAL CHURCH APPOINTMENTS

ALLEN
- First
  - Director of Music.....Rita M. Yoes 2
  - Children's Director.....Mariana Acton 1

DALLAS:
- Hamilton Park
  - Director of Music.....Cynthia Wilson-Felder 4
- Highland Park
  - Director of Music.....Philip Eldridge Baker 16
  - Director of Christian Education.....Elaine Friedrich 6
  - Church Business Administrator.....Elvin O. Geiser 16
  - Associate in Christian Education.....Gayle Hardaway 15
  - Director of Music.....Mark W. Unkenholz 4
  - Director of Christian Education.....Marilyn White 15

Garland:
First
Director of Education.....Grace Ashley 7
New World
Director of Education.....Sarah J. Squires 2

PLANO:
Custer Road
Director of Music.....Timothy Morrison 3
First
Director of Music.....David M. Collett 6
Director of Christian Education.....J. Richard Wilson 16
RICHARDSON:
First
Director of Christian Education.....Joy Anderson 11
Director of Childrens' Ministry.....Elizabeth Freeman 2

DIACONAL APPOINTMENTS BEYOND THE LOCAL CHURCH

Sharon Adair.....Associate Director, Council on Ministries 1

HOME MISSIONARY

Linda Hair.....Leave of Absence

DALLAS SOUTH DISTRICT

District Superintendent--Henry L. Masters, Sr. 3

CLERGY LOCAL CHURCH APPOINTMENTS	PASTOR	YR
Aley	(Kenneth E. Johnson-SLP)	1
Cedar Hill	Sammy A. Hargrove	2
Chisholm	Susan B. Monts (Par. 437.2)	1
College Mound	(Larry D. Davis-FLP)	5
Crandall	(William L. Greenhaw-R)	1
DALLAS:		
Camp Wisdom	Charles Stovall	3
Casa Linda	Richard D. Atkinson	6
Casa View	Wilfred M. Bailey	40
Crest-Moore-King Memorial	Sheron C. Patterson	3
Highland Hills	Derrick R. Wright	1
Lambuth	Marshall E. Hodge	5
Rylie/Skyline	Sue Ann Hill (PM)(Par 437.2)	1
Wheatland	S. Richard Flach, Jr.	15
DESOTO:		
First	Donald E. Barnes	2
Associate	Charlise Hill-Larson	3
New Horizon	(Ernest Jackson-SLP)	1
DUNCANVILLE:		
First	Robert L. Robertson	2
Associate	Woodrow A. Weilage	3
Associate	(George W. Harris-PLP)	6
Trinity	David R. Blackmon	2
Elmo/Poetry	(Frank Cook, III-PLP)	7
Forney	Arville E. McLain	2
GRAND PRAIRIE:		
First	James D. Keith	2
Associate	Patricia P. Thresher	1
Inglewood	Steven E. Matthew	4
Trailwood	Carol Woods	3
Trinity	Daniel Dalton (Par. 426.1)	1
Heath	Paul L. Escamilla	4
Hutchins	William L. Childers (Par. 437.2)	7
IRVING:		
First	Philip D. Mercer	3
Associate	Christopher L. Allen	2

Kirkwood.....J. Lynn Vowell 2
Northgate.....Joe C. Pool 6
Oak Haven.....Rene P. Lawson 2
Plymouth Park.....DeForrest Wiksten 3
Associate.....Howard P. Hedges, Jr. 1
Kaufman.....John D. Gondol 2
Kemp/Becker.....G.David Dunson 3
LANCASTER:
First.....Joseph R. Saylor, Jr. 4
God's Kingdom/Porter's Chapel.....(Sylvesta Shed-PLP) 7
Mabank.....Royce W. Riley 3
MESQUITE:
First.....Earnest E. Walt 1
Associate.....Ava Beth Rakestraw 3
St. Marks.....John C. Besse 4
St. Stephen.....Cathy Ann Bingman 5
Rockwall.....Jim K. Brown 2

Royse City.....James C. Carter, Jr. 1
Seagoville.....Bob B. Bryan (AM) 2
Sunnyvale: New Covenant.....Richard E. Schaefer 2
TERRELL:
First.....Kenneth D. Hildebrand 1
Warren Chapel.....TBS
Wilson Chapel/Elm Grove/Rosser.....(Jeffrey Pruitt-SLP) 1

CLERGY APPOINTMENTS BEYOND THE LOCAL CHURCH

George D. Bond(d).....Professor, Northwestern University 18
Dan D. Bruce (d).....Faculty, John Peter Smith Hospital 3
Dwight H. Judy (d).....Assist.and Chairperson of External Division, Inst. of Transpersonal Psychology, California 9
Charles Michael Redd (d).....Family Services, Inc. Ft. Worth 3
Ralph L. Smith (b).Dir. of Chaplaincy Serv., Irving Healthcare System 13
John F. Teer (b).....Associate Director Clinical Pastoral Ed., Valley Medical Center, Harlingen 2

C. Patrick Whittemore (a).....Instructor and Chaplain, Martin Methodist College 2

DIACONAL LOCAL CHURCH APPOINTMENTS

Irving: First
Director of Music.....Alvin D. Cope 6
Lancaster: First
Director of Program.....Margaret Robinson 9

DIACONAL APPOINTMENTS BEYOND THE LOCAL CHURCH

Ann S. Wilson.....Community College Ministry, Eastfield College 2

PARIS-SULPHUR SPRINGS DISTRICT

District Superintendent--Walter L. Zimmerman 1

CLERGY LOCAL CHURCH APPOINTMENTS PASTOR YR

Annona/Boxelder/Garland Chapel.....(Jeff Davis-R) 1
Avery/Williams Chapel.....D. Joseph Twellman 5
Birthright/Nelta.....(Marion F. Johnson-R) 1
Blossom/Shady Grove.....(Ken Hamric-SLP) 3
Bogata/Lone Star/Cuthand/Rosalie.....Robert I. Bush 6
Brashear/Ridgeway/Miller Grove.....TBS
Caddo Mills/Merit.....(Don Griffin-SLP) 2
Campbell/Shady Grove/Bethel.....(Pat Sherman-SLP) 1
CLARKSVILLE:
McKenzie Memorial.....Michael A. House 2
St. Paul.....C. W. Anderson (AM) (P. 437.2) 3

Commerce: First.....Dennis A. Wilkinson 4
Como.....Thomas R. McGee (PM) 1
Cooper/Charleston.....Henry R. Suche, Jr. 4
Deport/Cunningham.....(Chief A. Warden-R) 8
Detroit/Woodland.....(Willie Johnson-PLP) 6
Dike/Mahoney/Saltillo/Old Saltillo.....(Woodrow Kirby-RLP) 10
Enloe/Lake Creek.....TBS
GREENVILLE:
Kavanaugh.....Larry W. George 4
Salem-Kinser/Floyd.....Billy M. Shaddox 9
Wesley.....Larry D. Ravert 5
Associate.....(Larry Bell-FLP) 1
Westview.....Glen Blackmon 3
Honey Grove McKenzie/Forest Hill.....Dan Boyd 2
Hopkins County Parish: Pickton/Gafford Chapel/
Reilly Springs/Arbala.....(Fred Rister-SLP) 5
Ladonia/Pecan Gap.....(John W. White-FLP) 1
Lone Oak/Caney/Cumby.....(Bob Warford-PLP) 3
Monkstown.....TBS
Mt. Vernon: First.....Roy L. Spore 2
North Lamar Parish:
Belk/Chicota/Powderly/Mt. Tabor-Sumner.....Jimmie W. Yarbrough 14
PARIS:
Calvary.....Tom D. Brown 6
First.....Gaither Day 3
Associate.....(Judith A. Cooper-FLP) 3
Mt. Zion/Arthur City, St. Marks/
Honey Grove, 8th Street.....Victor McCullough 3
Oak Park/Hopewell.....John H. Hicks 2
Quinlan: First.....Larry C. Krohn 4
Roxton/Ben Franklin/Petty.....(Terry Tomlinson-SLP) 2
Shooks Chapel/Pine Forest.....(Keefe Cropper-SLP) 4
Sulphur Bluff/Tira.....(Bill Rogers-PLP) 1
SULPHUR SPRINGS:
First.....V. Eugene Gordon 4
Wesley.....E. Ben Read 1
WINNSBORO:
First.....Gene C. Welborn 6
Tinney Chapel/Forest Grove/Shady Grove.....(Michael Green-SLP) 2
Wolfe City: First.....Paul Nixon 3

TBS ASSIGNMENTS

Brashear/Ridgeway/Miller Grove.....Bob Newsom
Enloe/Lake Creek.....Leroy Reaves

CLERGY APPOINTMENTS BEYOND THE LOCAL CHURCH

Gilbert E. Fleer (d).....Professor/Counselor, Western Texas College 18
Randy G. Newkirk (a)...Dir./Campus Minis.,Univ. Christian Center, ETSU 7

SHERMAN-MCKINNEY DISTRICT

District Superintendent--James E. Pledger 4

CLERGY LOCAL CHURCH APPOINTMENTS PASTOR YR

Anna.....(J. Michael Miller-SLP) 4
Bells.....Brian G. McPherson 1
Blanton Chapel.....TBS
BONHAM:
First.....W. Douglas Miller 2
Wesley/New Hope/Telephone.....(Terry P. Jones-SLP) 3
Callisburg.....TBS
Celeste/Kingston/White Rock.....Gregory S. Neal (PM) 1
Celina.....J. Clay Womack 2
Chambersville/Cottage Hill.....(Monty L. McKnight-SLP) 4
Collinsville/Tioga.....(John T. Lancaster-R) 3

DENISON:		
Harless Memorial	(Bill Brown-PLP)	6
Messenger Chapel	TBS	
Price	(Billy W. Wilder-PLP)	23
Trinity	Keith P. Boone	6
Waples Memorial	Boyd M. Sawyer	2
Associate	(Mike K. Pulliam-FLP)	2
Ector/Mulberry	(Allen Wesley Snider-SLP)	2
Era/Rosston/Spring Creek	(Elwood S. Poore-R)	4
Farmersville	Victor E. Casad	4
Frisco	John J. Peel, Jr.	3
GAINESVILLE:		
First	James E. Dorff	3
Mission	TBS	
Whaley/Sivell's Bend	Glynn J. Vickers	3
Grove Hill	TBS	
Howe	Scott J. Jones	3
Leonard	Joseph B. Stabile	1
MCKINNEY:		
First	Jack M. Gibson	3
Associate	Kathleen McLean-Davis	3
Wesley	Leighton H. Bearden	9
Pottsboro Lakeway Fellowship-C.E	Virgie Holbrook (PM)	2
Princeton/Pleasant Grove	Philip Eugene Baker	3
Prosper	Thomas O. Palmer	3
Sadler/Westview	(Ellis Reed-SLP)	1
Savoy/Virginia Point	(A. D. Campbell, RLP)	5
SHERMAN:		
First	Michael R. Jackson	3
Associate	Thomas H. Price	13
Friendship	Thomas R. Medley	3
Grace	Donald A. Smith	5
Key Memorial	Robert M. Walker	3
St. James/Haven Chapel	(J. L. Capers-PLP)	1
Tom Bean	Melton H. Caraway (PM)	1
Trenton/Blue Ridge	Mark Thurman	1
Valley View	Larry H. Kruger	3
Van Alstyne	Mark T. Moore	2
Verona	TBS	
Whitesboro	Doyle S. Henderson	6
Whitewright/Marvin	Jeffrey D. Garrett (PM)	1
Windom/Hail/Dodd City/Lannius	(Martha Myre-SLP)	2

TBS ASSIGNMENTS

Blanton Chapel	David Riley
Callisburg	Tim Jones
Grove Hill	Jim McIntire
Messenger Chapel	Dixie Bundy
Mission	Trent Baggett
Verona	Dee Morton

DIACONAL BEYOND LOCAL CHURCH APPOINTMENT

Jayne C. Wolfe	Community Ministries-Reach People	2

WICHITA FALLS DISTRICT

District Superintendent--Joan Gray LaBarr 3

CLERGY LOCAL CHURCH APPOINTMENTS	PASTOR	YR
Alvord/Sunset	(Elwin (Sam) Campbell-FLP)	4
Antelope	TBS	
Archer City	Wallace A. Williams	4
Bellevue/Vasti/Joy	(Nancy Butts-FLP)	3
Bowie	David M. Carr	5
Boyd	James B. Bowden	2

Bridgeport	Billy W. Murray	1
Bryson	(Sarah H. Miller-SLP)	2
Burkburnett	Larry D. Tinsley	6
Byers/Petrolia	(James McKenzie-FLP)	3
Chico Morris Memorial	Brian L. Sharp	6
Decatur: First	John E. Taylor	3
Electra	Pat Beghtel-Mahle	2
Friberg Cooper	(James Bell-PLP)	6
Garvin/Paradise/Rhome	(Bob Ware-PLP)	4
Henrietta	Thomas O. Brumett	2
Holliday/Dundee	(William E. LaBarr-SLP)	2
Iowa Park	Karl S. Klaus	3
Jacksboro	Edward L. Miller	3
Megargel	(Ray Grube-PLP)	4
Nocona/Montague	Fredric L. Utz	4
Oak Grove/Slidell	TBS	
Perrin	(Jeffrey A. Miller-SLP)	2
Saint Jo/Forestburg	Millard E. Fairchild	2
WICHITA FALLS:		
Beverly Drive	W. Garth Wilcoxson	4
First	John C. Ogden	2
Associate	John Dillard	5
Associate	Daniel Humbert (PM)	1
Floral Heights	Paul Q. Goodrich	4
Associate	Merwin K. Turner	10
Grant Street	C. Jack Meyers	7
Mt. Calvary	TBS	
St. Marks	W. James Goodwin	3
Scotland	(Roberto Ramirez-FLP)	2
Trinity	David Joe Turner	5
University	Ray D. Hennigh	8
Wesley	Stephen A. Robertson	2

TBS ASSIGNMENTS

Antelope	Bobby Hoover
Oak Grove/Slidell	Kathy Fretwell
Mt. Calvary	

CLERGY APPOINTMENTS BEYOND THE LOCAL CHURCH

Robert W. Lee (a)	Wesley Foundation Dir., Midwestern State University	3
Mather P. Owen (b)	Director Chaplaincy Services, Vernon State Forensic Hospital	20

SPECIAL APPOINTMENT

J. Edward Cherryholmes (DC)	Par. 426.1 to Southwest Texas Conference 1
Harry E. Houseman (DD)	Par. 426.1 to Alabama West-Florida Conference 5
Kwame O. Lartey (DN)	Par. 426.1 to Southern Illinois Conference 1
Kathryn Taylor Strempke (PM) (WF)	Par. 426.1 to New Mexico Conference 1

MILITARY CHAPLAINS

Richard Kuhlbars	US Army	(b)	DN	8
G. Eugene Tyson	US Army	(b)	DN	15

TO ATTEND SCHOOL

Name	Relation	School	District	YR
Chul Baik	E	Claremont School of Theology	DD	5
Vonciel J. Hill	P	Postgraduate,Perkins,British Residency	DC	2
Diana B. Holbert	P	Perkins School of Theology	DC	2
Ann S. Johnson	P	Postgraduate,Perkins,British Residency	DN	1
Young Bong Kim	P	McMaster University	DD	4
Sarah H. Lancaster	P	Perkins School of Theology	DC	4

CLERGY LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Edmund B. Deane	DN	2	Glenn A. Noblin	DN	1
Katherine DeGrow	DN	2	Sally W. Ruggia	SM	1
Guy D. Garrett	DN	1	Linda Smith	DN	4
Phillip G. Hudson	DS	2	Rodney C. Wallace	DS	3
Wayne P. Merrill	DD	4			

SABBATICAL LEAVE

Martha Gilmore	DC	1

DISABILITY LEAVE WITH COMPENSATION (PAR. 450.1)

C. Randal James	DN	4
Robert S. Turnipseed	DN	3
Clay A. Yeager	SM	7

CLERGY RETIREMENT

Ralph E. Burke	Arthur F. Renfro
Jack P. Busby, Jr.	William B. Slack, Jr.
Donald G. Coke	Montie W. Stewart
Robert O. Cooper	Louise Banner Welch (Local Pastor)
Jack Gray, Jr.	Bobby D. Wilkie

AFFILIATE MEMBERSHIP (PAR. 443.4)

Lawrence W. Althouse	Kelli Walker-Jones

HONORABLE LOCATION (PAR. 452.1)

Jordan C. Gary	Jacqueline S. Ponder

SURRENDER OF CREDENTIALS (PAR. 452.3)

William James Allen, Jr.

DISCONTINUANCE FROM PROBATIONARY MEMBERSHIP (PAR. 418)

R. Mitchell Skidmore

WITHDRAWAL TO UNITE WITH ANOTHER DENOMINATION (Par. 452.2)

Philip W. McLarty	Jerome H. Morgan

DIACONAL TERMINATION OF CONFERENCE RELATIONSHIP (Par. 313.3a)

Glynda Groth	Cindy Palmer Shirley

DIACONAL LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Jo Ann Blount	DC	4	Esperanza del Rosario	DC	2
Royce Hardaway	DN	4	Leslie S. Stevens	DD	4
Dorothy Holloman	DC	4	Jan Wiksten	DS	3
Susan McConnell	DS	2			

DIACONAL RETIREMENT

Ray Davidson	Esther M. Zimmerman

CLERGY TRANSFERS IN

In Sang Hwang	P M	Central Texas	11/01/91

DIACONAL TRANSFERS IN

Elizabeth Freeman		New Mexico	1/1/92

CLERGY TRANSFERS OUT

Chule Woo Lee	F C	Oklahoma	9/01/91
Michael McGregor	Elder	Nebraska	10/01/91
Roger W. Baker	Elder	Western Pennsylvania	11/01/91
Barbara Harmon Hill	Deacon	Nebraska	6/05/92
William C. Wyman, Jr.	Elder	Western North Carolina	6/11/92
Robert R. Fletcher	Elder	North Georgia	6/19/92
Vicenta Cisneros	Deacon	Pacific Northwest	7/01/92

VIII. LAY MEMBERS OF ANNUAL CONFERENCE

DALLAS CENTRAL DISTRICT

Members Elected by Charge Conference

DALLAS:

Arcadia Park	Homer Wilson, 8371 Deep Green, Dallas 75249
Brandon Avenue	*Ruth Houser, 3031 Rockford, Dallas 75211
Brooklyn Avenue	*Patsy Wilcher, 2619 Aster, Dallas 75211
Centenary	Ruby Pearson, 2049 Riverway, Dallas 75217
Cockrell Hill	Irvin Gainer, 4867 Ridge Point, Dallas 75211
Dallas Korean	Jung Nam Min, 1214 Meadow Run, Coppell 75019
Elmwood	Clyde Johnson, 1000 Rosewood Dr. DeSoto 75115
First	*Jim Cummins, 3504 Rio Grande Cr., Dallas 75233
	Claire Cunningham, 7433 Axminster Ct., Dallas 75214
	+Radie Vaughn. 7110 Westbrook, Dallas 75214
	*Ann Swann, 2714 Ridgeview Ln, Garland 75044
First Filipino/Am.	Tomasa Gorospe, 5416 Terry Dr., Dallas 75223
	+Ruby Pearson, 2049 Riverway Dr., Dallas 75217
Glen Oaks	*Joyce Merz, 2037 Cedar Valley, Dallas 75232
Grace	*Fleta Williams, 4835 W. Lawther #604, Dallas 75214
Greenland Hills	*Tracy Wallace, 6244 Revere Place, Dallas 75214
Irwindell	*Allen Smith, 119 Mt. Hood, Dallas 75211
Kessler Park	Warren Shoecraft, 1551 Junior, Dallas 75208
	*Gloria Slack,1215 Turner,Dallas 75208
Lakewood	*Joe Lambert, 10052 San Lorenzo, Dallas 75228
Munger Place	Phelps Chesnutt, 6653 Gaston, Dallas 75214
	*Ron Wilkinson, 6748 Lakewood Blvd., Dallas 75214
Oak Cliff	*Hortense Bell, 7337 Wake Forest, Dallas 75214
Oak Lawn	*John Lovelace, 2811 Woodmere, Dallas 75233
	+Jimmie Davis, 7030 Orchid Ln., Dallas 75230
	Mary Ruth Worthington, 10751 Marsh Ln., Dallas 75229
	+Steve Schemmel, 9955 Mixon, Dallas 75220
Owenwood	*Nancy Russell, 8435 Bellingham, Dallas 75228
Pleasant Mound	*Johna Lamb, 9503 Olde Towne Rowe, Dallas 75227
	Grace Bennett,8713 Lake June Rd.,Dallas 75217
St. John	Ruth Gray, 8546 Sweetwater, Dallas 75228
	+Jessie Glazener, 7183 Dalewood, Dallas 75214
St.Luke's Community	Billy Ratcliff, 4722 Mendosa, Dallas 75227
St. Luke N.D.	*Sam Horton, 3761 Cortez Drive, Dallas 75220
St. Paul	*Bernice Neely, 1522 Cove Dr., Dallas 75216
Southwood	Haskell E. Holiday, 2635 Glen Field St., Dallas 75233
Stevens Park	Elizabeth Gallant, 1627 N. Montclair , Dallas 75208
Tyler Street	*Tom Young, 822 Glen Oaks Blvd., Dallas 75232
	*Rufus McKnight, 3628 Cragmont Ave., Dallas 75205
	Tony Ostroff, 619 Misty Glen, Dallas 75232
Urban Park	*Charlotte Weinstock, 2315 Cody, Dallas 75228
Warren	*Charlye Parker, 2016 Swansee St., Dallas 75232
White Rock	*Hilton Davis, 10826 Creekmere, Dallas 75218
	*Judy Pinkerton, 9327 Canter, Dallas 75231
	*Linda Ramirez, 8622 Westglen, Dallas 75228
	*Joanne Greening, 1405 Foxgrove Cr., Dallas 75218

AT LARGE - STANDING RULE 7

Confer. Lay Leader *Richard Stanford, 10051 Lake Highlands Pl., Dallas 75218

District Lay Leader *Bryan Clark, 5433 Anita, Dallas 75206

Young Adults under 25 yrs:

Oak Lawn	*Ericka Kelley, 4206 Santa Barbara, Dallas 75214
White Rock	Andy James, 1451 John West Road, Dallas 75228
	Thomas Miller, 1051 Waterford, Dallas 75218

AT-LARGE DELEGATES

DALLAS	
Brandon Ave.	*Harold Houser, 3031 Rockford, Dallas 75211
Brooklyn/Crossroad	+Paul Gonzalez, 3329 Latham, Dallas 75229
First	*Connie Bloxom, 1732 S. Edgefield, Dallas 75224
	George Boswell, 7249 Wabash Ave., Dallas 75214
Grace	*Carolyn Dennis, 5417 Richard, Dallas 75206
Lakewood	+Doris Fair, 6155 E. Mockingbird, Apt. 120, Dallas 75214
Munger	Elizabeth Blessing, 6503 Ridgecrest #F, Dallas 75231
Nueva Esperanza	+Irma Flores, 2526 W. Clarendon, Dallas 275211
St. Luke'sCommunity	Billie Roberts, 2419 South Blvd., Dallas 75215
St. Luke's Love F.	Juan Trillo, 143 Ireland, Irving 75062
St. Paul	*Kendell Beck, 1617 Bar Harbour, Dallas 75232
Tyler Street	*Rufus McKnight, 3628 Cragmont, Dallas 75205
Warren	Dewey Goins, 5215 Oakland, Dallas 75215
White Rock	*Linda Ramirez, 8622 Westglen, Dallas 75228
Diaconal Ministers	
	Estelle B. Barber, 5114 McKinney #429, Dallas 75205
	Jo Biggerstaff, 1928 Ross Ave., Dallas 75201
	Jo Ann Blount, 4834 Worth, Dallas 75246
	Thomas R. Britt,
	Lila E. Coffey, 3305 La Vern, Dallas 75227
	Glynda Groth
	Dorothy Holloman
	Richard Howell, 549 E. Jefferson, Dallas 75203
	Ronald Kauffman, 1918 Ross Ave., Dallas 75201
	Espie Del Rosario, 694 T.M. Kalaw Ermita Manila
	Eric V. Rothe, 1450 Old Gate Ln., Dallas 75218
	Lillian Sills, P.O. Box 516069, Dallas 75251
	Laadan Smith, 1928 Ross Ave., Dallas 75201
	Lane Tunnell, 1928 Ross Ave., Dallas 75201
	Lydia Shook McMahan
Agency Chairs	*Beverly Brooks, 15615 Preston Rd. #1002, Dallas 75248
	John Beall, 7104 Winedale, Dallas 75231
	*Ernie Martin, 10910 Scotsmeadow, Dallas 75218
	*Wynn Stanton, 1450 Big Stone Gap, Duncanville 75137
	*Martha Stowe, 10416 High Hollow,Apt. 132, Dallas 75230
	*Jean Wood, 9931 Larchbrook, Dallas 75238

DALLAS-DENTON DISTRICT

Members Elected by Charge Conference

Argyle	*Jim Heath, 600 Headlee, Denton 76201
Blue Mound	*Barbara Horn,1027 Ector, Denton, TX 76201
Button Memorial	Virginia, P.O. 886, Little Elm, Tx. 75068
	+Ronald Bivens, 635 Lamp Post Ln., Little Elm 75068
CARROLLTON:	
First	+Edward E. Hale, 14026 Prestwick Dr., Dallas 75234
	+Mary Lou Stephen, 1329 Belaire, Richardson 75080
	*Walter Stephen, 1329 Belaire Dr., Richardson 75080
Chinn's Chapel	Roger Shaw, 423 Woodland Dr., Copper Canyon 75067
Holy Covenant	*Delryn Fleming, 1503 N. Jackson, Carrollton 76006
	*Mary M. Primble, 5936 Woodland, Dallas, Tx 75225
Coppell	*Martha Garber, 120 Heather Glen, Coppell 75019
DALLAS:	
Chapel Hill	John Dodd, 12920 Mitchwin, Dallas 75234
Christ	*Danie Allen, 2824 Reedcroft, Farmers Branch 75234
Cochran Chapel	*Dorothy Bickley, 3437 Webb Garden Dr., Dallas 75229
	Janice Clark
Hope	Seung Yang, 430 W. View Terrace, Arlington 76013
Lovers Lane	*Wanda Schierling, 3228 Darbyshire, Dallas 75229
	+David McLaurin, 9200 Inwood Rd., Dallas 75209
	*Ben Pickering, 9716 Boedecker, Dallas 75230
	*Edward Wheeler, 9238 Moss Haven Dr., Dallas 75231
	*Barbara Wiggans,4129 Northview, Dallas 75229

Northaven	*Carole Carsey, 1435 Kings Hwy, Dallas 75208
Schreiber Memorial	*Lowrance Hodge, 4823 Willow Lane, Dallas 75244
University Park	*Alva Clutts, 7205 Glendora, Dallas 75230
	Dub Newman, 3229 Rankin, Dallas 75205
	+Natalie Van Kirk, 2840 Fondren, Dallas 75205
Walnut Hill	*Margaret Tarr, 10542 Marquis Ln., Dallas 75229
	*Leora Trice, 3445 Goldendale, Dallas 75234
Webb Chapel	*Jim Perry, 2821 Carriage Lane, Carrollton, 75006
Denton:	
Asbury	*Wallace Batey, Rt. 2, Box 525, Denton 76201
	+Taylor F. Stem, Jr., 2104 Foxcroft, Denton
First	Curtis Ramsey, 2028 Burning Tree, Denton 76201
	*Rachel Mays, 1505 Kendolph, Denton 76205
Cooper Creek	Connie Vaughn, Rt. 5, Box 7 Sil. Dome, Denton 76201
Trinity	Nancy Luscombe
Flower Mound	Bob Lee, 150 High Oak, Double Oak, TX 75067
	*Linwood Arthur, 3400 Garden Rd., Flower Mound 75028
Justin	*Genny Chase, Rt. 1, Box 8 Graben Ln, Rhome 76078
Krum Charge	*Kim Brown, 325 Leaning Tree, Krum 76249
Lake Dallas	*Cheryl Schramm, P.O. Box 301, Lake Dallas 75065
Lewisville First	*Geneva Bratton, 6905 Orchard, FM,Flower Mound 75028
	*Loraine Nelle, 910 Timbercreek, Lewisville, TX 75067
Vista Ridge	*Linda McLemore
Oak Grove	*Peggy Kay, 705 Seville, Denton 76205
	+Wanda Blair, Rt. 2, Box 341614, Frisco 75034
Pilot Point/Aubrey	Hugo Richter, Rt. 2, Box 1 81-L, Aubrey 75227
Plano St. Andrew	*Sam Farler, 6524 Barkwood, Dallas 75428
Roanoke-TC-WL	*Roy Hoke, Box 99-N, Henrietta Cr. Rd., Ronake 76262
Sanger	Russell Maden
	Bill Bluhm, Rt. 1, Lot 32, Denton 76201
The Colony	Joyce Cravens, 5212 Reed, The Colony 75056

AT LARGE - STANDING RULE 7

District Lay Leader *Ray Stevens, 619 Ridgecrest, Denton 76205

Young Adults under 25 yrs.
Helen Requilman, 2717 Fountainhead Dr., Plano 75023
Susan Overstreet, 309 Casey, Denton 76205

AT-LARGE DELEGATES

Argyle	Blake English, Rt. 1, Box 19AA, Argyle 76266
CARROLLTON:	
First	*Dan Matise Box, P.O. Box 12248, Dallas 75225
	*Scott Smith, 2361 Highland Crk., Carrollton 75007
Aldersgate	Stan Davis, 1302 Ponderosa Pine Ln., Carrollton 75007
Coppell First	*Charles Neff, 720 Woodmoor, Coppell 75019
	*Jack Fields, 1922 Canden Way, Carrollton 75007
DALLAS:	
Chapel Hill	Treece Efird, 8565 Park Ln. #303, Dallas 75231
	*Vanessa Vaughter, 4131 Hawthorne #3, Dallas 75219
Lovers Lane	*Mary Jane Thornton, 6014 Shattuck, Garland 75044
	*Don Wiggans, 4129 Northview, Dallas, Tx 75229
Schreiber	*Cecil Fullen, 5114 Goodwill Ave., Dallas 75206
	*Mary Ann Neal, 4519 Twin Post Rd., Dallas 75244
University Park	*Gloria Thomas, 7115 Penshire Dr., Dallas, 75227
Walnut Hill	Gus Taylor, 3439 Salisbury, Dallas 75229
Christ F. B.	*Doris Williams, 13424 Tom Field, Farmers Branch 75234
	*Cassie Wade, 2030 Christie Ln., Carrollton 75007
DENTON:	
Trinity	*Herman Totten, 2100 Pembrooke Pl., Denton 76205
Flower Mound Trietsch	Zack Almand, 334 Double Tree, Lewisville 75067
Krum	*Vickie Jones, #5 Hillview, Krum 76249
	*Pamela Holcomb, 235 Shady Hill Ln., Double Oak, TX
Diaconal Ministers	
	Barbara J. Edwards, 10066 Marsh Ln., Dallas 75229
	Patricia Evans, 6492 Fisher Rd., Dallas 75214
	Kathy Johnson, 3719 Alta Vista, Dallas 75229
	Doris Manning, 9200 Inwood Rd., Dallas 75220
	Karen Marshall, 715 Melrose, Richardson 75080

Paul C. Sackett, 907 W. Main, Lewisville 75067
Cindy Shirley, 359 Whitney, Carrollton 75007
Christopher Stevens
Leslie Stevens
Charles Stokes, 18910 Preston Rd., Dallas, 75252
Jenna Shultz, P.O. Box 742224, Dallas, 75374
Elaine Ward, 555 W. James, Lancaster, PA 17603
Patricia Wheaton, 3443 Mapledale, Dallas 75234
Phyllis Wilson, 9200 Inwood Rd., Dallas 75220

Agency Chairs
*Ann Todd, 7010 S. Janmar, Dallas 75230
*Horace Trietsch, 1200 Bryn Mawr Pl., Denton 76201

DALLAS NORTHEAST DISTRICT

Members Elected by Charge Conference

Allen
*Bob Rothe, 1407 Clover, Allen 75002
*Vivian Bates, 1306 Crestview Dr., Allen 75002

Copeville
Myra Elliott, Rt. 1, Box 202, Nevada 75073

DALLAS:

Hamilton Park
*Velma Jackson, 11945 Hoblitzelle, Dallas 75243
*Jacqueline Lee, 2936 Allister, Dallas 75229

Highland Park
*Doris Curtis, 7718 Boedeker, Dallas 75225
Allen Anderson, 3533 Potomac, Dallas 75205
+H.C. Maiden, Jr., 9123 Villa Park Cr., Dallas 75225
Dana Harkey, 2815 Amherst, Dallas 75225
John C. Lewis, 4225 University, Dallas 75205
*Thomas E. McMillan, 1121 Overlake, Richardson 75080
*Winston C. Fournier, 4056 Willow Ridge, Dallas 75244
James Roberts, 3513 Stanford, Dallas 75225
*Trissie Osborn, 6852 Sherbourne, Dallas 75231
Linda Rork, 7130 Alexander Dr., Dallas 75214
+Alice Stultz, 7035 Arboreal, Dallas 75231
*Suzanne Starnes, 3407 Harvard, Dallas 75205
*David Griggs, 6087 Village Glen, Dallas 75206
*Margie Bankhead, 3305 Princeton, Dallas 75225

Lake Highlands
Larry Walls, 9951 Faircrest, Dallas 75238
*John Marshall, 9526 Moss Haven, Dallas 75231

Preston Hollow
*Barbara Sherman, 9144 Chimney Corner, Dallas 75243
Harold Filgo, 6225 Turner Way, Dallas,75230

Ridgewood Park
Al Krutilek, 12375 Abrams Rd. # 81, Dallas 75243

Spring Valley
Dick Arnett, 13289 Meadowside Dr., Dallas, 75240
*David Booth, 7957 Woodstone Ln., Dallas 75248
*Fred Lee, 416 Tall Oaks Ln., Richardson, 75081

GARLAND:

Axe Memorial
*Elmore Scott, 309 Duke, Garland 75043

Buckingham
*Marilyn Swanson, 1809 Meridian Way, Garland. 75040

First
*Howard Taylor, 1802 Robin Lane, GArland, 75042
*Paul Davis, 2125 Ridgecrest, Garland, 75041
Jo Crom, 1813 Arrow Lane, Garland, 75042
+Charles E. Struwe, 610 W. Ridgewood, Garland 75041

Harmony
*David Dillon, 3714 Catalina, Rowlett 75088

New World
*Nelda Klawetter, 814 Sleepy Hollow, Garland, 75043

St. Paul
*Mary Fran. Garrison, 1507 Flintwood, Richardson 75081

St. Philip
*H. G. Andrews, 1233 Signal Ridge, Rockwall 75087
Jim Baker, 2017 Pecan Ridge, Rowlett 75088

Wesley Korean
Chul Keun Song, 2938 Big Ben Lane, Garland 75044

Josephine
Sally D. May, Rt. 3, Box 177, Farmersville, TX 75031

Lucas
Doug Wright, 6319 Pine View Dr., Dallas 75248

PLANO:

Christ
Tammi Mathews, 705 Deep Well, Allen 75002
+Wanda Deaton, 3508 Brookshire, Plano 75075
Margaret Sharp, 6725 Beeman, Plano 75023

Custer Road
*Becky Moore, 2510 Heather Hill Ct., Plano 75075
*Jim Malone, 3313 Garner Ln., Plano 75023

Faith
+Ermalinda Salapong, 5605 Excalibur, Garland 75042

First
+Dave Collett, 604 Tumbleweed Ct., Plano 75023
*Rex Coppedge, P.O. Box 260464, Plano 75026
*Alex Schell, III, 1525 Janwood, Plano 75075
*Bill Parks, 1804 Northcrest Drive, Plano 75075

Pleasant Valley	Jerry Lawson, 2018 Country Oaks, Garland 75040
RICHARDSON:	
Arapaho	*Roo Koo, 6710 Southpoint, Dallas 75248
	*Mike Moore, 932 Overdowns, Plano 75023
First	*Dee Weaver, 10106 Bettywood, Dallas 75243
	*Ray Noah, 2500 Overcreek Dr., Richardson 75080
	*Ruth Thomasson, 540 E Spring Valley, Richardson 75081
	*Bryan Jeanes, 1241 Seminole, Richardson 75080
	*Dick Harvey, 7148 Briar Cove, Dallas 75240
First Korean	Chan Kang, 1834 Meadowview, Garland 75043
Richland	John Feffries, 1629 Marquette, Richardson 75081
Rowlett	*Ed Lagrone, P.O. Box 976, Rowlett, 75088
	+Debra L. Parker, 3014 David, Rowlett 75088
Sache	*Barbara Reed, 2929 Landershire, Garland 75044
Wylie	*Sandra Donovan, 337 Hilltop, Wylie 75098

AT LARGE - STANDING RULE 7

District Lay Leader	*Alys Richards, #4 Forest Park, Richardson, TX 75080
UMM President	*Gerald Bisbee 14014 Peyton Dr. #115, Dallas 75240
Young Adults	
under 25 yrs.	Robert Varner, 3716 Harvard, Dallas 75205

AT-LARGE DELEGATES

DALLAS:	
Allen	*Marianna Acton, 601 S. Greenville, Allen 75002
Highland Park	+Laura Hertzler, Box 754498, SMU, Dallas 75275
	Helen Wilbanks
	Lila Foree, 3429 University, Dallas 75205
Lake Highlands	*Norma Ruth Myrick, 10606 Chesterton, Dallas 75238
Preston Hollow	Lynn Hayes, 17108 Club Hill Dr., Dallas 75248
	*Ethel Rentfro, 6315 Walnut Hill Ln., Dallas 75230
Spring Valley	Wanda Stauffer
GARLAND:	
Axe Memorial	Richard Knagg, 2012 Meadowview Drive, Garland 75043
Buckingham	*Linda Smith, 713 Royal Birkdale, Garland 75040
	Ken Tubbs, KO633 Lakemere, Dallas 75238
Harmony	Diane Gamel
New World	*Kathy Lannerd, P.O. Box 8127, Dallas 75205
	*Evelyn Thompson, 417 Meadowhill, Garland 75043
St. Paul's	*Sharon Adair, 1701 Leicester, Garland 75042
	*Bobbye Chester, 4102 Clemson, Garland 75042
Lucas	Cathy Coats, 750 W. Lucas Rd., Lucas 75002
PLANO:	
Christ	*Tom Christian, P. O. Box 516069, Dallas 75251
Custer Road	+Grace Frank, Box 2, Country Ridge, Melissa 75454
Faith	Jim Ruwet
	+Toni Lynn Palaganas, 3924 Medina, Plano 75074
First	+Michael A. Lucas, 3913 Bandera, Plano 75074
RICHARDSON:	
Arapaho	Dick Bourne, 1401 Seminole, Richardson 75080
	+David C. Cummings, 1305 Cherokee Dr, Richardson 75080
First	*Earnest Deadwyler, 6922 Mill Falls Dr., Dallas 75248
	*Michael A. Lucas, 3913 Bandera, Plano 75074
	*Cleon Thomasson, 540 E. Spring Valley, Dallas 75081
Rowlett Grace	+Janet Norman, 3810 Knights Bridge, Rowlett 75088
Sachse	+Carol Jones, 5411 Jefferson, Sachse 75048
	+Duana Yates, 5405 Jefferson, Sachse 75048
Wylie	Suzanne Yeager, P.O. Box 297, Wylie 75098

DIACONAL MINISTERS	Joy Anderson, P.O. Box 830877, Richardson 75080
	Grace Ashley, 801 W. Ave. B, Garland 75040
	Jane Bach,1015 Saturn Springs Rd., Garland 75041
	Philip E. Baker, 3300 Mockingbird Ln., Dallas 75205
	David Collett, 1111 E. 18th St., Plano 75074
	Cynthia Wilson-Felder,11881 Schroeder Rd.,Dallas 75243
	Elaine Friedrich, 3300 Mockingbird Ln, Dallas 75205
	Elvin O. Geiser, 3300 Mockingbird Ln., Dallas 75205
	Gayle Hardaway, 3300 Mockingbird Ln., Dallas 75205
	Royce Hardaway, 3300 Mockingbird Ln., Dallas 75205

Timothy Morrison, 6601 Custer Rd., Plano 75023
Opal Peyron, 7700 Spring Valley Rd., Dallas 75240
Florence Tooley, P.O. 830877, Richardson 75080
Mark W. Unkenholz, 3300 Mockingbird Ln., Dallas 75205
Marilyn A. White, 3300 Mockingbird Ln., Dallas 75205
Frances S. Whaley, 6435 Woodcrest, Dallas 75214
Richard Wilson, 1111 E. 18th St. Plano 75074
Rita Yoes, 601 So. Greenville, Allen 75002
Esther Zimmerman, 2640 Glencliff, Plano 75075
Sarah Squires

Agency Chairs

*Amy Cajiuat, 3501 Sherrye Dr., Plano 75074
*Gail Pettigrew, 16 Gettysburg, Richardson 75080
*Jane Robertson, 5902 Cade Cove, McKinney 75070
Merlyn Salapong, 5605 Excalibur Dr., Garland 75044
Bruce Mosley, 913 Lakeview, Richardson 75080
*Gerald Bisbee, 14014 Peyton Dr. #115, Dallas 75240

DALLAS SOUTH DISTRICT

Members Elected by Charge Conference

Aley — *Hazel Montgomery, 220 Fair Hill, Willowwood 75147
Cedar Hill — C.R. (Jesse) James, 321 E Little Crk, Cedar Hill 75104
Chisholm — *Charylott Swinnea, P.O. Box 876 Rockwall 75087
College Mound — *Hollis Hindman, 109 Poinsettia, Terrell 75160
Crandall — Debbie Beaver, 123 Amy, Crandall 75114
DALLAS:
Camp Wisdom — *Arquilla Smith, 1503 Hudspeth, Dallas 75216
Casa Linda — *Shirley Boyd, 10210 E Lake Highlands, Dallas 75218
Casa View — *Bill Gavitt, 3424 Elva, Dallas 75227
Crest-Moore-King — *A. G. Glenn, 1525 Boca Chica, Dallas 75232
Highland Hills — Arquilla Smith, 1503 Hudspeth, Dallas 75216
+Zelma Kinlaw, 3827 Pacesetter, Dallas 75204
Lambuth — *Dorothy Hughes, 2608 Palo Alta, Dallas 75241
New Aldersgate — Margaret Dunkins, 29000 Wilhurt, Dallas 75216
Rylie Charge — Harriet Rosenburg, 1526 Haymarket, Dallas 75253
Wheatland — Scott Weaver, 450 Vincent, Cedar Hill 75104
+Elizabeth Flach, 1705 Old Hickory Tr., DeSoto 75115
DESOTO:
First — *Bettye Dismore, 1132 Whispering Oaks, DeSoto 75115
*Shirly Barnes, 548 Bayberry, DeSoto 75115
New Horizons — Versie Lusk, 1031 Townsend Ln, DeSoto 75115
DUNCANVILLE:
First — *Otis Ellis, 1417 Thistlewood, DeSoto 75115
*Jean Barham, 1223 Wellington, Duncanville 75137
Trinity — *Charlotte Freeborn, 1623 Bob Hill, Duncanville 75137
Elmo-Poetry Charge — Norman Chase, Rt. 4, Terrell 75160
Forney — Linelle Warren, 502 Crestlone, Forney 75126
GRAND PRAIRIE:
First — *Edith Stinson, 2101 Rock Creek, Grand Prairie 75050
*Doris Duff, 1325 Willow, Grand Prairie 75050
Inglewood — *Suzanne McDougle, 35613 Park Ridge, Gr. Prairie 75051
Trailwood — *Charles Smithson, 718 Austrian, Grand Prairie 75050
Trinity — *Carolyn Smith, 2531 Summer Place, Arlington 76014
Heath — *Ross Ramsay, 1101 Ridge Rd., Rockwall 75087
IRVING:
First — *Mike Harms, 1513 Cripple Cr., Irving 75060
Wayne Tyrone, 2004 Rocky Cove, Irving 75060
Kirkwood — Robert Cooper, 2213 Indian Creek, Irving 75060
Northgate — *Bill Holcomb, 1717 Anderson, Irving 75062
Oak Haven — Jack Usher, 1601 Brentwood, Irving 75061
Plymouth Park — Annette Stephens, 2729 Plover Ln, Irving 75060
*Julie Moore, 4248 W. Pioneer, Irving 75061
Kaufman — Sam Roberts, P.O. Box 552, Kaufman 75142
Kemp-Becker Charge — *Emma Ward, Rt. 1, Box 479, Kemp 75143
LANCASTER:
First — *Barry Strickland, 705 Poinsettia, Lancaster 75146
God's Kingdom Chg. — Ralph Wright, 825 Cavalier, Arlington 76013
Mabank — *Barbara Daniel, 132 Robin Hood Way, Mabank 75147

MESQUITE:	
First	*Rusty Talbot, 404 E. Grubb, Mesquite 75149
	*Dick Brannan, 1525 Alta Vista, Mesquite 75149
New Covenant	Georgia Haden, 601 Colonial, Garland 75043
St. Marks	*Vernon Harris, 3612 Bahamas, Mesquite 75150
St. Stephens	Lowell Sargeant, 1102 High Country, Garland 75041
Rockwall	Martha Sue Keegan, 207 Meadowdale, Rockwall 75087
Royse City	*Ada Jo Phillips, 321 S. FM Rd. 551, Royse City 75089
Seagoville	*Louise Kattner, 602 Farmers Rd., Seagoville 75159
TERRELL	
First	*Dorcas Wynne, Rt. 3, box 334-A,Terrell 75160
Warren Chapel	Chape Ruby Shaw, 1009 Glenda, Terrell 75160
Wilmer/Hutchins	*Roy Thedford, 404 College, Wilmer 75172
Wilson Chapel Charge	J.B. Wisdom, Rt. 9, Box 1, Hwy 47, Mabank 75147

AT LARGE - STANDING RULE 7

District Lay Leader	Rusty Talbot, 404 E. Grubb, Mesquite, 75149
Young Adults	Amy Williams, 708 Misty Glen, Dallas 75232
under 25yrs.	Michelle Scott, Rt. 2, Box 215 Kemp 75142

AT LARGE - STANDING RULE 8

District Lay Leader	*Rusty Talbot, 404 E. Grubb, Mesquite 75149
Black Church Chairperson	*Raymond Williams, 1246 Whispering Tr., Dallas 75241

AT-LARGE DELEGATES

Dallas Camp Wisdom	+Myra Smith, 907 Highfall, Dallas 75232
DeSoto New Horizon Fellowship	Versie Lusk, 1031 Townsend, DeSoto 75115
Duncanville First	Sam Caldwell, 446 E. Cherry, Duncanville 75116
Duncanville Trinity	*Byron Behrens
IRVING	
First	*Derol Todd, 1401 Ben Drive, Irving 75061
	+Andy Hunt, 1521 Phillip Ct., Irving 75060
Northgate	*Mary Ann Lovell, 2325 Hill N'Dale, Irving 75038
Plymouth Park	Charles Alexander, 1836 Sunnybrook, Irving 75061
Lancaster First	Charles Schroeder, 937 Sequoia, Lancaster 75146
Maybank First	Alouise Brown, P. O. Box 295, Mabank 75147
MESQUITE	
St. Marks	Linda Fornero, 2728 Biloxi, Mesquite 75150
St. Stephen	Kirk Tennant, 4764 Shands, Mesquite 75150
Trinity	+Lucille Dalton, 9206 Markanne, Dallas 75243
Wheatland	Marie Libby, 5206 Ranchero, Dallas 75236

Diaconal Ministers	
	Alvin Cope 211 West Third, Irving 75060
	Margaret Robinson, P.O. Box 6, Lancaster 75146
	Dale Robinson, 1502 Clearbrook, Lancaster 75134
	Susan McConnell, P.O. Box 850093,Mesquite 75185
	Jan Wiksten,1715 W, Airport Fwy., Irving 75062
	Ann Wilson
Agency Chairs	*Raymond Williams, 1246 Whispering Tr., Dallas 75241
	*Wynne Stanton
	*Theda Todd, 1401 Ben Dr., Irving 75061
	+Ruben Esquivel

PARIS-SULPHUR SPRINGS DISTRICT

Dallas-South Dist.	Clara Gibson, 1717 Timbergrove Circle, Dallas 75208

Members Elected by Charge Conference

Annona Charge	*Mary Catherine Grant, Rt. 1, Box 67, Annona 75550
Avery Charge	*Mark Storey, Rt. 1, Box 68, Avery 75554
Blossom Charge	Jerry Richey, Rt. 7, Box 174-A, Paris 75460
Bogata Charge	*Eleanor McCluer, P.O. Box 727, Bogata 75417

Brashear Charge	Victor Hager, Rt. 2, Cumby 75433
Caddo Mills Charge	Bill Turner, Rt. 3, Box 171, Greenville 75401
Campbell Charge	Linda Phelps, 2503 Garden Dr., Greenville 75401
CLARKSVILLE:	
McKenzie Mem. Chg.	*Coy McGregor, Rt. 4, Box 447, Clarksville 75426
St. Paul	*Carol Moreland, 401 E. Monroe, Clarksville 75426
Commerce First Chg.	Kip Currens, 3017 Choctaw, Commerce 75428
Como	Gary McCain, Box 242, Como
Cooper Charge	Quentin Miller, P.O. Box 268, Cooper 75432
	+Mary Preas, 301 N.W. First, Cooper 75432
Deport Charge	Virginia Kirkland, P.O. 14, Deport 75435
	+Betty Warden, Box 270, Deport 75435
Detroit Charge	*Jim Martin, Rt. 2, Box 2D, Detroit 75436
Dike Charge	*Vivian Dennis, 3402 Lakeside, Rockwall 75087
Enloe Charge	Mary House, Enloe 75441
Forest-Grove Charge	Alma Ellison, Rt. 4, Box 151, Winnesboro, TX 75494
GREENVILLE:	
Kavanaugh	*Alan Heath, 101 Royal Oaks, Greenville 75401
Salem-Kinser Charge	*Dana Austin, Rt. 3, Box 102, Greenville, TX 75401
Wesley	*Donnell Noble, 5319 Vale, Greenville 75401
Westview	*Dean Gilkinson, 3407 Tipps, Greenville 75401
Honey Grove Charge	J. A. Jolly, Rt. 1, Box 51, Honey Grove 75446
Hopkins County Parish	Vera Harrington, Rt. 2, Box 567, Sulphur Spgs. 75482
Ladonia Charge	W. E. Franklin, 108 Stone, Ladonia, Tx 75449
	+Eunice Hill, 608 W. Main, Ladonia 75449
Lone Oak Charge	*Roberta Ackenbom, Rt. 2, Box 462, Lone Oak, Tx 75453
Monkstown	
Mt. Vernon	*Charles Lowry, Drawer L, Mt. Vernon 75457
North Lamar Par.	*Bobbie Parson , RR #1, Box 170, Arthur City 75411
PARIS:	
Calvary	*Carol Rooks, 2025 Bella Vista, Paris, TX 75460
	+Brady Fisher, 3870 Lamar, Paris 75460
First	*Robert Campbell, P.O. Box, Chicota 75425
	Don McCaskill, Rt. 1, Box 99-A, Blossom, Tx 75416
Mt. Zion Charge	*Ellen Samuels, 937 VanZandt, Paris 75460
Oak Park Charge	*Victorene Young, P.O. Box 837, Paris 75460
Quinlan	*Charles Miller, Rt. 4, Box 82B, Greenville 75401
Roxton Charge	*Mary Evelyn McGlasson, Box 24, Roxton, TX 75477
Shooks Chapel Chg.	Milford Ragan, 709 Pampa, Sulphur Springs 75482
Sulphur Bluff Chg.	Clarence Jones, Rt. 7, Box 254-A, Sulphur Sprgs 75482
SULPHUR SPRINGS:	
First	Phil Morgan, 1622 Raintree Cr., Sulphur Springs 75482
*	Judy Gilreath, P. O. Box 556, Sulphur Springs 75482
Wesley	Tommy Turner, Rt. 2, Box 100, Cumby 7543
WINNSBORO:	
First Charge	*Jack Smith, Rt. 3, Box 194, Winnsboro 75494
Forest Grove Chg.	Alma Ellison, Rt, 4 Box 151, Winnsboro 75494
Tinney Chapel	Sadie Jordan, Rt. 4, Box 49M, Winnsboro 75494
Wolfe City	*Wally Tucker, Rt. 1, Box 808, Wolfe City 75496

AT LARGE - STANDING RULE 7

District Lay Leader	*Carol Rooks, 2025 Bella Vista, Paris, TX 75460
Young Adults under 25yrs.	Lee Lindeman, 100 West College, Clarksville 75426
	Brent Parson, Rt. 1, Box 166, Arthur City 75411
	+Clayton Karrer, 2346 Hubbard, Paris 75460
	+Dain Shelton, PO Box 365, Clarksville
Agency Chairs	Ben Black, 110 Owl Tree Trail, Greenville 75401
Diaconal	Ray L. Starnes, 625 32nd SE, Paris 75460

SHERMAN-MCKINNEY DISTRICT

Members Elected by Charge Conference

Anna Charge	*Doris White, P.O. Box 91, Anna 75409
Bells	*T. W. Walt, Rt. 1, Box 374 Bells 75414
Blanton Chapel	Roy Oliver, P.O. Box 320 M, Leonard 75452

BONHAM	
First	*Philip Seawell, 312 E. Russell, Bonham 75418
Wesley	Carroline Brady, Rt. 2, Box 220, Bonham 75418
	+Velma Bullock, 3207 Elm View, Bonham 75418
	+Lola Young, 401 Mockingbird, Bonham 75418
Callisburg Charge	Wes Dick,Rt. 3, Box 103A,Gainesville, TX 76240
Celeste Charge	*David Alderson, Rt. 2, Box 232, Celeste, TX 75423
Celina	*John Shaw, Sr., P.O. Box 330, Celina, TX 75009
Chambersville	*Debbie McKnight, 6231 Lakeshore, Dallas, TX 75214
Collinsville Charge	Tom Worsham, P.O. Box 89, Collinsville, TX 76233
DENISON:	
Harless Memorial	Graham Tallant, 4 Circle Dr.,Denison 75202
Messenger Chapel	Bonnie Evans, Rt. 1, Box 248 C, Denison 75020
Price Charge	Ralph Breedlove, 2721 W. Walker, Denison 75020
Trinity	Wayne Crise, Rt. 3, Box 376A, Denison 75020
Waples Memorial	*Dan Bentley, 624 Hyde Park, Denison 75020
Ector Charge	*Max Moore, 2114 N. Main, Bonham 75418
Era Charge	Jim Blount, Rt. 4 Box 415, Gainesville 76240
Farmersville	*Hulen Burnside, 307 Pendleton, Farmersville 75031
Frisco	*James Brooks, Rt. 1, Box 48, Allen 75002
GAINESVILLE:	
First Charge	*Jane McLeroy, 415 Willow Way, Gainesville 76240
Whaley Charge	*Margaret Phillips 108 Sequoya Cove, Lake Kiowa 76240
Mission	Mat Matthews, 300 S. Lindsay, Gainesville 76240
Howe	*Ned Culp, P. O. Box 308, Howe 75459
Leonard Charge	*Jerry Gill, Rt. 2, Box 215, Leonard 75452
MCKINNEY:	
First	*Corbie Truman, 2410 Forrest Ct., McKinney 75070
	*Jim Norman, Rt. 4, Box 604, McKinney 75070
Wesley	*Van Lazaroff, 1811 Forest Hills, McKinney 75070
Pottsboro Lakeway	*Mike Baker, Rt. 3, Box 827, Pottsboro 75076
Princeton Charge	Trennie Rogers, 318 Hazelwood, Princeton 75077
Prosper	*Bill Loggins, P.O. Box 245, Prosper 75078
Sadler Charge	Charles Sellars, Box 143, Sadler 76264
Savoy Charge	Marie Youree, Rt. 1, Box 152, Bells 75414
SHERMAN:	
First	*Evelyn Hopkins, P.O. 2522, Sherman 75091
	*Jackie Teel, Rt. 7, Box 237, Sherman 75090
Friendship	*Chris Smith, 1422 Hillcrest, Sherman 75090
Grace	*Jim Williams, 130 Rolling Hills, Sherman 75090
Key Memorial	*Mary Lois O'Neal, 2321 Diana, Sherman 75090
St. James Charge	*Pauline Neblett, 2001 E. Alma, Sherman 75090
Tom Bean	Glen Wetzel, Rt. 4, Box 104, Sherman 75090
Trenton Charge	Richard Haden, P.O. Box 453, Trenton 75490
	+Paula Aldridge, Rt. 1, Box 79, Trenton 75490
	+Alice Conn, Rt. 1, Box 264-M, Blue Ridge 75424
Valley View	*Jeanne Cullington, 704 Duquesne, Valley View
Van Alstyne	*Bill Benton, Box 245,Van Alstyne 75095
Verona	Carolyn Clements, Rt. 1, Box 17A, Blue Ridge 75004
Whitesboro	*H.L. Perkins, Jr., Rt. 2, Box 375 Whitesboro 76273
Whitewright Charge	Florence Vance, Rt 2, Box 226 A, Whitewright 75491
	+Veda Norwood, 420 Melody, Whitewright 75491
Windom Charge	*Oleta Williams, Box 968, Windom 75492

AT LARGE - STANDING RULE 7

District Lay Leader	Peggy Schafer, Rt. 2, Box 75-V Sherman, 75090
Young Adults under 25yrs.	*Jill Jackson, 1409 West McGee, Sherman 75090
	Glen Jackson, P.O. Box 245, Anna 75409
Agency Chairs	*Mary Brooke Casad, P.O. Box 680, Farmersville 75031
	*Carol O'Cain, P.O. Box 967, Van Alstyne 75095
Diaconal Ministers	Jane Wolfe
	*Donna Pierce, Rt. 1, Box 266-A, Blue Ridge 75424

WICHITA FALLS DISTRICT

Members Elected by Charge Conference

Alvord Charge	Kim Price, Rt. 1, Box 225-3, Alvord 76225
Antelope Charge	Marie Bowen, Rt. 2, Box 116, Henrietta 76365
Archer City	*Patsy Morris, Box 921, Archer City 76351
Bellevue	*Charles Gray, Box 186, Bellevue 76228
Bowie	*J. A. Loftis, Rt. 2, Box 86, Sunset 76270
Boyd	*Estelle Miller, RT. 1, Box 174, Rhome 76078
Bridgeport	Kevin Jones, Rt. 2, Box 809-A, Paradise 76073
	+Camille Rucker, 1712 Boston Ave., Bridgeport
Bryson Charge	Debbie Curlee
Burkburnett	*Max Odle, 736 Maple, Burkburnett 76354
Byers Charge	*Lucille Glasgow, Star Rt. Box 21, Petrolia 76377
Chico Morris Mem.	Mary Rexin, P. O. Box 311, Chico 76030
	+Tom Stephens, Rt. 1, Box 252-B, Chico 76431
Decatur	*Catherine Richards, 301 S. Hill, Decatur 76234
Electra	*Billie Willis, 101 Southland, Electra 76360
Friberg-Cooper	Bertha Mae Jarvis, 889 Cashion Rd. Wichita F. 76306
Garvin Charge	*Bob Young, P. O. Box 136, Paradise 76073
Henrietta	*Bill Glassford, P.O. Box 434, Henrietta 76365
Holliday Charge	*Jeanie Hodge, Box 506, Holliday 76366
Iowa Park	Delbert Todd, 508 W. Clara, Iowa Park 76367
	+Roy E. Childers, 4612 SH 370, Iowa Park 76367
Jacksboro	*Dorothy Prunty, 311 W. Archer, Jacksboro 76458
Megargel	Donnie Grube, P.O. Box 429, Holiday 76366
Nocona	Roger Williams, Box 178, Nocona 76255
Oak Grove Charge	Charles Wilhite, 1303 S. Church, Decatur 76234
Saint Jo Charge	*Charles Edwards, Rt. 1, Box 138, Forestburg 76239
Shady Grove	Newell Lemons, P.O. Box 391, Nocona 76255
WICHITA FALLS:	
Beverly Drive	*Ted Brewer, 2914 Kenewaw, Wichita Falls 76309
First	*Jill Landrum, 4706 Lake Park Dr., Wichita Falls 76302
	*Thomas Cale, 3310 Glenwood, Wichita Falls 76308
	+Sheralyn Bowersock, 4802 Dickens, Wichita Falls
Floral Heights	Ralph English, 3705 Cedar Elm, Wichita Falls 76308
	+Virginia Turner, 1605 Celina, Wichita Falls
	*H. G. Holcomb, 2405 Marika Cr., Wichita Falls 76308
Grant Street	*Frances Jenne, 4208 Kingbury, Wichita Falls 76309
Mt. Calvary	*Clarissa Summons, 1515 Parkdale, Wichita Falls 76301
Perrin	*Leta M. Psencik, PO Box 125, Perrin
St. Marks	*Esther Segler, 4612 Swymour Hwy, Wichita Falls 76310
Scotland	August Moeller, 4820 Seymour Hwy., Wichita F. 76310
	+Hilda Ramirez, 1412 N. Sixth, Wichita Falls 76304
Trinity	*Kenny Reynolds, 5215 St. Helena, Wichita Falls 76310
University	Jeffrey Peterson, 4574 Martinique, Wichita F. 76308
	*Sam K. Kenshalo, 4117 Stearns, Wichtia Falls 76308
Wesley	*Earl Francis, 1806 Hayes, Wichita Falls 76309

AT LARGE - STANDING RULE 7

District Lay Leader	*Pat Deal, 1508 Andria, Wichita Falls 76302
Young Adults	*Terri Hale, 3504 Wagon Wheel, Wichita Falls 76310
Under 25yrs.	*Debbie Blackburn, 4700 Taft #335, Wichita Falls 76308
Agency Chair	Ernie Dover, 2602 Elmwood, Wichita Falls, TX 76308

AT-LARGE DELEGATES

WICHITA FALLS:	
Bowie	Hershel Stephens, 805 Lively, Bowie 76320
Byers Charge	*Dorothy Graves, Box 48, Byers 76357
Decatur	*Jim Richards, 301 S. Hill, Decatur 76234
Oak Grove Charge	Royal Jones, Box 10, Slidell 76267
Nocona Charge	Rebecca Dickson, P. O. Box 157, Montague 76251
Saint Jo	*Gerald Boyd, Star Rt. S. Box 9-A, Saint Jo
Wichita Falls:	
First	*Pat Deal, 1508 Andria, Wichita Falls
Floral Heights	*Elizabeth Talbert, 2719 Amherst, Wichita Falls
Grant Street	*Ouidga Meyers, 2309 Hayes, Wichita Falls
University	Charles Harper, 4724 Old Jacksboro Hwy., WF, 76302
Diaconal Ministers	Ray V. Davidson, P.O. Box 2125, Wichita Falls 76307

IX. DAILY PROCEEDINGS

CLERGY EXECUTIVE SESSION I

The Executive Session for the clergy members of the North Texas Conference was opened at 4:00 p.m. on Sunday, June 7, 1992, in the sanctuary of Custer Road United Methodist Church, Plano, with John Thornburg leading the singing of "And Are We Yet Alive." Bishop Bruce P. Blake offered the opening prayer.
Ronald Henderson, Chair of the Board of Ordained Ministry, expressed appreciation to all members of the Board for their work during the 1988-1992 quadrennium. Henderson called upon the division chairpersons to present their reports.

William Stephenson, Chair of the Division of Chaplains and Related Ministries, referred members of the conference to the Division's report as contained in the composite 1992 Report of the Board of Ordained Ministry which had been distributed. There being no matters requiring legislative action nor any questions concerning the report, Stephenson moved its adoption. It was received.

David Rucker, Chair of the Division of Local Pastors, also referred to the full report, noting the Division's dates for Licensing School and interviews with local pastors. Rucker moved adoption of the Division's report; it was received.

Donald Renshaw, Chair of the Division of Preparation and Qualifications, asked members of the Division to stand in recognition of the magnitude and faithfulness of their work. Noting the development of the Pastoral Residency Program as one of the significant accomplishments of the Division, Renshaw invited Gary Mueller to outline the content and process of the program.



Don Renshaw reports on the work of the Division of Preparations and Qualifications.



John Rosenburg discusses the new Center for Pastoral Effectives.

Renshaw presented the legislative proposal "Upgrading Educational Requirements for Deacon and/or Probationary Membership from Paragraph 415.2 to 415.3." The proposal would designate a Master of Divinity or equivalent first professional degree from a school of theology listed by the University Senate as the minimum educational requirement for Deacon and/or Probationary Membership in the North Texas Conference. Renshaw moved adoption; it was approved. LA1

John Rosenburg, Chair of the Committee on Continuing Education, highlighted the rationale and moved adoption of the proposal on "Formulation of the North Texas Conference Center for Pastoral Effectiveness." Questions were raised regarding reallocation of the Ministerial Education Fund and the source of additional funding for the center. Vote was taken; it was approved. LA2

Howard Hedges, Jr., Chair of the Division of Conference Relations, noted for information the "Policies and Procedures for Dealing with Clergy Sexual Misconduct" which were printed in the composite Board of Ordained Ministry Report. Bishop Blake announced dates for district seminars on "Sexuality in the Workplace": Dallas-Denton, October 26; Dallas Central, October 28; Dallas Northeast, November 23; Dallas South, December 9; Sherman-McKinney, January 25; Paris-Sulphur Springs, February 8; Wichita Falls, March 15.

Bishop Blake called for the Disciplinary Questions.

Question 17: Ronald Henderson reported that the Board of Ordained Ministry found all clergy members of the conference to be blameless in their life and official administration. Barbara Marcum expressed continuing concern over the Board's disposition of charges brought against Dr. William Farmer regarding his entering into full communion with another church. When asked what options for further consideration were available to the Executive Session, Bishop Blake listed four: (1) to accept the report of the Board that no action be taken in this particular matter; (2) not to accept the report of the Board and ask that the question be divided in order to vote this person separate from all other members; (3) to seek a declaratory decision from the Judicial Council; (4) to ask Bishop Blake to rule as a question of law.

Kenneth McIntosh moved that a summary of the information surrounding this matter be prepared and presented to the Executive Session. Bishop Blake ruled that Ronald Henderson could make a summary statement, following which Question 17 would be considered. The motion carried.

Henderson reported on the interviews with Dr. Farmer and the deliberations of the Board during the three years since Dr. Farmer united with the Roman Catholic Church. Scott Jones moved "to table Question 17 until the rationale of both the majority and dissenting members of the Board could be prepared and presented to the Executive Session." The motion carried.

Question 19: Barbara Marcum, Candidacy Registrar, read from the composite Report of the Board of Ordained Ministry the names of persons who have received the certificate of candidacy for ordained ministry and noted the following corrections: Dallas Central, add Jean Davis and Raphael Villareal; Dallas-Denton, remove Gloria Walters; Dallas Northeast, remove Jeffrey Merck; Wichita Falls, add Thomas Crowder.

Question 20: David Rucker named persons who have completed studies for license as a local pastor and are approved but are not now appointed: Jesse Coulson, Lenard Jordan, James Merck.
Questions 21: Rucker read the names of those approved and appointed as local pastors: FULL TIME--Larry Bell, Marilyn Bozell, Nancy Butts, Elwin Campbell, Judith Cooper, Larry Davis, James McKenzie, Mike Pulliam, Juan Ramos, Roberto Ramirez, John White; PART TIME--Edgar Bell, Billy Brown, J. L. Capers, A. Frank Cook III, Raymond Grube, George Harris, Willie Johnson, Jeffery Miller, Sylvesta Shed, Bob Ware, Bob Warford, Billy Wilder; STUDENT--Keffe Cropper, James Edwards, Michael Green, Don Griffin, Ken Hamric, Ernest Jackson, Kenneth Johnson, Terry Jones, John Kay, William LaBarr, Greg McCrimmon, Monty McKnight, Michael Miller, Sarah Howe Miller, Martha Myre, Jeffrey Pruitt, Ellis Reed, Fred Rister, Patricia Sherman, Allen Snider, Terry Tomlinson; CONTINGENT UPON LICENSING SCHOOL--(Full Time) Thomas Crowder, (Student) Kathryn Fuhr Fretwell, Nancy Tomlinson, Raphael Villareal, John Wallace.

Questions 22 and 23: David Rucker reported that five persons have been discontinued as local pastors--Robert Cutlipp, Michael Efird, Michael Griggs, Clementene Gulley, Stephen Hearrell--and two have been reinstated--Richard Lucier and William Rogers.

Questions 24, 25, 26, and 27: Charles Cox, Registrar, reported two ordained ministers from other annual conferences or Methodist denominations approved for appointment in the North Texas Conference--Daniel Dalton and Levy Laguardia. Cox reported no clergy in other Christian denominations currently approved to serve appointments within the North Texas Conference. Lawrence Althouse and Kelli Walker-Jones were named as affiliate members without vote; there were none to received as associate members.

Questions 28 and 37: Cox called for persons to be elected as Probationary Members and to Deacons Orders to stand before the Executive Session: Melton Caraway, Jr.; Sue Ann Hill; Leta Gorham; Lisa Greenwood; Elizabeth Skinner Johnson. Upon individual vote, all were unanimously approved.

Question 29: Charles Cox named persons continuing as Probationary Members--Diana Brown Holbert as a student in an approved school of theology, and the following as having completed their educational requirements: Janice Virtue, Marsha Engle, Jeffrey Garrett, Mark Haines, Vonceil Jones Hill, Philip Hirsch, Virgie Cooper Holbrook, Daniel Humbert, In Hwang, Cheryl Jordan, Sung Kang, Young Kim, Sarah Heaner Lancaster, Donald Lee, Sung Lee, Thomas McGee, Gregory Neal, Pa Pan, James Pierce, Kristie Rosset, Kathryn Taylor Strempke, Thomas Waitschies, Harry Wright, Jr.



Candidates for Deacon's Orders are presented to the Executive Session.



Mike Nichols, Conference Secretary, and Bishop Bruce Blake follow the business of the Executive Session.

Questions 31 and 38: Charles Cox asked that those to be elected as Members in Full Connection and to Elders Orders stand before the Executive Session: Glen Blackmon; James Bowden; Elaine Eppes; Eric Folkerth; James Goodwin, Jr.; Charlise Hill-Larson; David Howeth; Susan Hollis Jacobson; Kathleen McLean-Davis; Brian McPherson; Tommy Medley; J. Burton Palmer, Jr.; Beth Rakestraw. Bishop Blake presented the historic disciplinary questions to the candidates. Vote was taken individually; all were unanimously approved.

Questions 35, 39, and 40: Cox read the names of In Sang Hwang as having been received by transfer from the Central Texas Conference and Ernest Jackson as coming from another Christian denomination upon recognition of orders. Cox reported the following persons as having been transferred out to other annual conferences: Roger Baker, Vincenta Cisneros, Robert Fletcher, Barbara Harmon Hill, Chul Lee, Michael McGregor, William Wyman, Jr. R. Mitchell Skidmore was discontinued as a Probationary Member.

Question 43: Howard Hedges reported those who have been granted honorable location this year: Jordan Gary and Jacqueline Ponder.

Questions 44: Hedges read the names of those who have had their conference membership terminated: By withdrawal to unite with another denomination--Philip McLarty and Jerome Morgan; by surrender of the ministerial office, William Allen, Jr.

Question 45: Hedges reported the following Members in Full Connection who have died during the year: Jerry Delleney; Spurgeon Dunnam III; W. V. Cade; Charles Espie; Raymond Flaherty; Joseph Quinlan, Jr.; J. B. Sharp; Walter Towner.

Question 46: Persons receiving appointments in other annual conferences while retaining membership in the North Texas Conference were listed by Howard Hedges: Edward Cherryholmes, Harry Houseman, Kwame Lartey, Kathryn Taylor Strempke.

Question 47: Hedges named those ordained ministers on leave of absence: Edmund Deane, Katherine DeGrow, Guy Garrett, Phillip Hudson, Wayne Merrill, Glenn Noblin, Sally Ruggia, Linda Smith, Rodney Wallace. Those placed on leave of absence since the last session of the Annual Conference were reported as Edmund Deane and Mark Haines. The leave of absence of Mark Haines was reported to have been terminated since the last session of the Annual Conference.

Questions 49 and 50: Howard Hedges reported sabbatical leave granted to Martha Gilmore and disability leave to Randal James, Robert Turnipseed, Clay Yeager.

Question 51: Hedges reported the following Members in Full Connection being retired: Ralph Burke; Jack Busby; Donald Coke; Robert Cooper; Jack Gray, Jr.; Arthur Renfro; William Slack, Jr.; Montie Stewart; Bobby Wilkie.

Question 54: David Rucker recognized Louise Banner Welch as a local pastor retiring this year.

William Crouch offered an amendment to the report, stating that "honorable location be granted to Glenn Noblin if an appointment beyond the local church is not secured by September 1, 1992." It was approved.

By voice vote, the Report of the Board of Ordained Ministry was adopted; the Executive Session was adjourned.

LAITY SESSION

The session for lay members of the North Texas Conference was called to order at Custer Road United Methodist Church at 4:00 p.m. on Sunday, June 7, 1992, by Richard Stanford, Conference Lay Leader. Bryan Clark offered the invocation.

Stanford announced three items as the agenda for the laity session: (1) to hear the report of the six lay delegates to General Conference; (2) to explain procedures for electing persons to the Conference Nominating Committee; (3) to explain the nominations for the jurisdictional pool for election to general agencies.

(1) Thalia Matherson, Chair of the General Conference delegation, reported on the logistics of the work of the General Conference. Each of the other members of the delegation--Mary Brooke Casad, Ron Koo, Tom Christian, Raymond Williams, and Pat Deal--made brief statements and evaluative comments on what they believed to be overarching issues of the General Conference.

(2) Richard Stanford explained that the new process for electing the Conference Nominating Committee called for four lay persons to be elected from the floor of annual conference. Those elected would be divided into classes with the first elected serving four years; the second, three; etc. Stanford also invited suggestions of names of persons who might be considered for election.

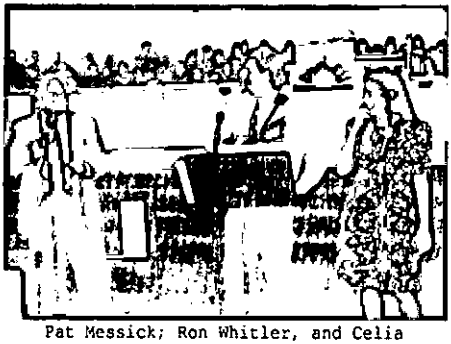
(3) Stanford then explained the process for nominating persons for the jurisdictional pool for election to general agencies of The United Methodist Church.

Peggy Schafer, Lay Leader of the Sherman-McKinney District, offered the benediction, and the session was adjourned.

SUNDAY EVENING FESTIVAL OF PENTECOST

At 7:30 p.m. on Sunday, June 7, Custer Road United Methodist Church, Plano, was host to a Festival of Pentecost. Greetings were offered by Mark Craig and Bishop Blake; a songfest was led by Pat Messick, Celia Whitler, and Ron Whitler. Worship leaders were Walt Marcum and Lynn Santillan. The Call to Worship was read from Acts 2:1-21 and interpreted by the Sounds of Joy Ringers from First United Methodist Church, Plano, and the Sacred Dance Choir from First United Methodist Church, Richardson.
Arthur Kulah, Bishop of Liberia, was the preacher for the evening. His

sermon, "Miracles Then and Now," was based on Mark 6:30-44, 15:32-39. Bishop Kulah recounted his personal experiences during the turbulent times of a military coup in Liberia as affirmation of God's continuing miracles in life.



Pat Messick; Ron Whitler, and Celia Whitler lead the songfest at the opening worship service on Sunday evening.



The Sacred Dance Choir interprets Acts 2:1-21 during the Sunday evening service.

The evening's offering was designated for scholarships for the conference camping program, and the offertory anthem was sung by the District Youth Choir of the Dallas Northeast District. Youth and youth workers from across the annual conference served as communion assistants.

MONDAY MORNING BUSINESS SESSION

At 8:00 a.m. on Monday, June 8, 1992, the business session of the annual conference was opened at the Plano Centre with the singing of "I'm Goin' a Sing When the Spirit Says Sing." Bishop Blake introduced Plano civic leaders who brought greetings to the members of the annual conference--James Munz, Mayor; Sue Whitehurst, Chamber of Commerce.

Bishop Blake expressed appreciation for the work of Michael Nichols, Conference Secretary, and Walter Zimmerman, Conference Statistician, who are retiring from those positions, and for the faithful attendance of Fleta Williams whose husband was killed in an automobile accident in route to the 1991 session of the conference.

Organization of the Conference

Michael Nichols nominated persons to serve as Assistant Secretaries: Larry George, Ben Shinn, William Upchurch, Walter Zimmerman, Millard Fairchild. They were elected. Nichols further nominated tellers to serve the conference: Tim McLemore, Head Teller; Irma Florez, Tracy Wallace, Harold Dangerfield, and Levy Laguardia--Dallas Central; Pam Holcomb, Jim Heath, John Kay, and Don Lee--Dallas-Denton; Ernest Deadwyler, Linda Smith, Don Yeager, and Marjorie McNeir--Dallas Northeast; Emma Ward, Lucille Dalton, Joe Pool, and Tommy Waitschies--Dallas South; Carol Moreland, Dana Austin, Glen Blackmon, and Dan Boyd--Paris-Sulphur Springs; Evelyn Hopkins, Paula Aldridge, Virgie Holbrook, and Allen Snider--Sherman-McKinney; Ted Brewer, J. A. Loftis, Tommy Brumett, and Karl Klaus--Wichita Falls. They were elected.

Registration for members of the annual conference was accomplished by use of computer print-outs of district personnel rosters for ordained and diaconal ministers and by use of registration cards for lay members.
Bishop Blake directed attention to page 31 of the Pre-conference Workbook for the nomination of the Journal Committee, Memoirs Committee, and Committee on Courtesy and Resolutions. They were elected. Michael Nichols moved adoption of the Lay/Clergy Equalization Table for 1992; it was approved. (LA3) William Crouch, Chair of the Agenda Committee, offered corrections to the printed agenda and moved its adoption; it was approved. Crouch further moved that the bar of the conference be established as the seats located at tables; it was approved.

Bishop Blake related the joy that had been his in making his episcopal visit to Africa and in being able to take the love gifts from the North Texas Conference as a way of affirming the life and ministry of the conferences and congregations there.

Richard Stanford encouraged members of the conference to visit the Ministries Mart, a "supermarket of ministry ideas," also located in the Plano Centre. Fred Kandeler, Chair of the Committee on Courtesy and Resolutions, presented Robert Young who brought greetings as the Administrator of Mount Sequoyah Jurisdictional Conference and Retreat Center in Fayetteville, Arkansas.

Board of Diaconal Ministry

Richard Wilson, Chair of the Board of Diaconal Ministry, reported that the entire Board had participated in the General Conference Study on Ordained Ministry. Wilson reminded the conference of legislation adopted in 1991 regarding employment practices for diaconal ministers, establishing the expectation that churches and agencies employing diaconal ministers would develop and submit to the Conference Board of Diaconal Ministry and the appropriate District Superintendents job descriptions, contracts, evaluational and terminations procedures for diaconal ministers.

Wilson reported the transfer in of Beth Freeman from the New Mexico Annual Conference and presented Certificates of Certification as Church Professionals to Sharon Adair, Debbie Chapman, Judy Coke, Laura Roth, and Jack Fields. Leave of absence was requested for Jo Ann Blount (4), Royce Hardaway (4), Dorothy Holloman (4), Leslie Stevens (4), Jan Wiksten (3), Susan McConnall (2), and Espie del Rosario (2); it was approved.

In accordance with Paragraph 313.3a of the 1998 BOOK OF DISCIPLINE, Wilson requested termination of the relationship of Diaconal Minister for Glynda Groth and Cindy Shirley; it was approved. Retirement status was requested for Ray Davidson and Esther Zimmerman; it was approved. And four persons were presented for consecration: Marianna Acton, Sharon Wilson Adair, Judith Houston Coke, Ann Love.

Wilson thanked members of the conference for their support and encouragement of diaconal ministers and moved adoption of the full report; it was adopted.

United Methodist Publishing House

Sam Albright brought greetings from the United Methodist Publishing House and presented Bishop Blake with a set of books from the new "Dimensions" series. Albright reminded the conference of several new books authored by members of the conference and presented a check in the amount of $8,704.88 for the clergy pension fund from proceeds of the United Methodist Publishing House.

Statistician's Report

Walter Zimmerman, Conference Statistician, expressed appreciation to those who have served as district auditors and statisticians. Zimmerman encouraged accuracy in the preparation of local church statistical reports.

Zimmerman presented the Statistician's Report, noting that in 1991 the North Texas Conference showed an increase in 3 of the 4 person areas: church membership, morning worship attendance, and church school membership. The grand total spent by churches of the conference in 1991 also reflected an increase of 4.4 percent over 1990, and the per capita giving increased by $17.

Bishop's Presentation
"Reaching the Unchurched: In Flesh and Blood"

A procession by the Handbell Choir of First United Methodist Church, Richardson, led to members of the conference singing, "O For a Thousand Tongues to Sing." Bishop Blake offered prayer.

Bishop Blake reminded the conference that reaching the unchurched is the heritage of Methodism but should be continued as a priority only because it is still appropriate and relevant for our day. The Bishop asked whether the conference has lost "the will and desire to reach" as he affirmed his belief that to leave the priority of reaching the unchurched "on the shelf" is to work against the will of God. More time is often spent on defining the "unchurched" than on what it means to reach. Reaching the unchurched is not a theory; it is a way of life, a way of behavior for Christians.





Seven laypersons from across North Texas share with the conference members how they were reached by the church.

Seven lay persons from across the annual conference engaged in an interview with Bishop Blake as he listed seven marks of reaching the unchurched: (1) confidence, (2) presence, (3) flexibility, (4) invitation, (5) anticipation, (6) intentionality, and (7) grace.

Board of Ordained Ministry
Elders' Sharing

Darrell Glen Blackmon affirmed his confidence that God's grace is real in the journey of faith and is made tangible in the people of the North Texas Conference. Blackmon expressed thanksgiving to God for many blessings, including family, lay and clergy friends, and the possibilities of service in the annual conference.



Glen Blackmon



Jim Bowden

James Bradley Bowden spoke of his call to ministry as the recognition of a lack of focus in his life, a searching and confusion, a lack of perspective and dimension. Bowden's hope for his ministry is "to be a faithful instrument of the God who seeks to sculpt human lives into the image of Jesus Christ in whom there dwells the fullness of life."

Tera Elaine Eppes described the unique celebration of June 7, 1992, as the day her 12-year-old daughter was confirmed in the Christian faith in the morning and she, voted into full conference membership in the afternoon. "Every here and there in our world and every now and then in our lives, we get a glimpse of the new creation," Eppes quoted, "and my ordination is that glimpse for me."



Elaine Eppes



Eric Folkerth

Eric Stewart Folkerth spoke of his call to ministry as a call to service and to community. "When we hear the call," Folkerth reflected, "where can we go but to our God by going to our church and to each other? Pray for us, as we will pray for you."



Charlise Hill-Larson



Bill Matthews seeks mercy in his photograph for the Conference Journal.

Charlise Hill-Larson offered a testimony of thanksgiving for the great cloud of witnesses who have nurtured her call to ministry from her early life and in her experience of women clergy in significant service. Hill-Larson thanked members of the conference for being witnesses to her of dedication to God and of care for one another.

Courtesy and Resolutions

Sammy Hargrove presented Dwight Ramsey who spoke of his personal involvement in the establishment of, first, Methodist Societies and then United Methodist churches in Russia. Ramsey, pastor of Broadmoore United Methodist Church in Shreveport, Louisiana, introduced Lydia Istominia, first United Methodist pastor of the first United Methodist church in Russia. Istominia expressed great appreciation for the conference's help and support, specifically in providing boxes of food and medical supplies, which represented a sharing of faith and love.



Bishop Blake greets Lydia Istominbia.



Dwight Ramsey introduces Lydia Istominia to the conference.

Adjournment

Following announcements by the Conference Secretary, David Blackmon offered the closing prayer, and the morning session was adjourned at noon.

MONDAY AFTERNOON BUSINESS SESSION

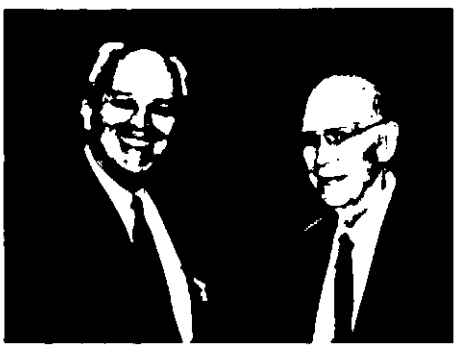
The afternoon session convened at 1:30 p.m. with John Thornburg leading the conference in singing "Spirit Song," accompanied by Tim Morrison.

Council on Finance and Administration

David Shawver, Chair of the Council on Finance and Administration, expressed appreciation to members of the Council and to James Hares, Treasurer/Director of Administrative Services.



David Shawver listens to a question from the floor during the CFA report.



Fred Kandeler and Bishop Lance Webb, current and former pastor of University Park UMC.

In presenting the Council's report, page 40 of the Pre-conference Workbook, Shawver thanked the conference for its support of connectional missions and ministries and explained the process by which the Council had paid close attention to the most recent local church statistical reports in determining the percent of increase or decrease in recommended apportionments for 1993. In order for the "fair share" principle of apportionments to work, Shawver reminded conference members of the need for every local church to pay 100 percent of its apportioned responsibility. As he reminded the conference of the BOOK OF DISCIPLINE mandate that Conference Claimants, District Superintendents' Salaries, Episcopal Salary,

and Equitable Salary apportionments be paid on the same schedule as the pastor's salary is paid. Shawver went on to offer a special word of thanks to those churches that participate in the District Second Mile Apportionment Fund Advance Special.

The Wichita Falls District was congratulated for paying 100 percent of connectional causes in 9 of the last 13 years, and the Sherman-McKinney District was recognized for 100 percent pay-out in 1991. The purchase of a fidelity bond policy to cover all persons authorized to handle local church funds in every church in the annual conference, the investment of monies through the Texas Methodist Foundation, and the premium supplement scales for the 1993 health insurance premiums were highlighted in the Council's report.

Shawver moved "that Edward Wheeler be nominated for election by the Jurisdictional Conference to serve as the North Texas Conference representative on the South Central Jurisdictional Council on Finance and Administration for the next quadrennium." Vote was taken, and Wheeler was nominated.

Shawver also moved "that James Hares be elected to serve as the Treasurer/Director of Administrative Services for the North Texas Conference during the next quadrennium." Vote was taken, and Hares was elected.

Shawver moved approval of Section II, Recommended Goals to Local Churches, in the Report of the Council on Finance and Administration. They were approved. Shawver further moved the approval of Section III concerning Salary, Benefits, and Expenses for Superintendents and Directors and calling for a 4.0 percent salary increase. Section III was approved.

Shawver directed attention of the conference to the Addendum to the Pre-conference Workbook, specifically to Section IV--Recommended Apportionments--where decreases were shown in apportionments from both General and Jurisdictional Conferences.

UMR Communications Center

David Shawver presented the "Proposed Resolution for Consideration by the North Texas Annual Conference" concerning the commitment to "join with other Ownership Conferences to underwrite a portion of the funding of the construction and occupation of the new UMR Communications Center in an amount of $300,000 to be raised within the geographical area of the North Texas Conference."

James Palmer, Chair of the Board of Global Ministries, reported that that Board had agreed to add this project of the United Methodist Reporter to the list of Conference Advance Specials if the resolution were to be adopted by the conference. Questions were raised as to the unmet needs that the proposal would address, and Sanford Kuhn of the UMR was voted permission to speak to the conference and address such concerns. Vote was taken, and the resolution was adopted. LA4

Ministries Mart

As a part of the conference agenda, the session was moved from the seated area of the Centre to the Ministries Mart.

Board of Diaconal Ministry
Diaconals' Sharing

Mariana Acton related her journey of searching for peace by seeking to love God in response to God's love for her. "God's invitation is always present," Acton shared. "It is up to us to decide when to respond."


Mariana Acton


Sharon Adiar

Sharon Adair recounted her experiences in leading a youth work team to an Appalachian Service Project in West Virginia. Following an unusually challenging series of events, Adair found herself discouraged, only to be buoyed up by the faith and prayer offered and shared by the youth. "That was a holy moment," Adair remembered, "and that is what ministry is all about."

Judy Coke expressed her deep thanksgiving for God's gifts, particularly two gifts: the gift of music and the gift of God's people with whom to employ that gift. Her affirmation of faith was expressed in Isaac Watts' hymn, "O God, Our Help in Ages Past."


Judy Coke


Ann Love

Ann Love described her call to diaconal ministry as something which kept "bubbling up" inside her. She looked in a variety of places in an attempt to ease her spiritual confusion. She still feels the "burning inside" but now as motivation for ministry.

Jurisdictional Seminaries

James Kirby, Dean of Perkins School of Theology at Southern Methodist University, Dallas, expressed appreciation to the conference for gifts to St. Paul and Perkins Schools of Theology, including the Perkins Fair Share Program of the last two quadrennia. As representative of the life and work of the 13 United Methodist schools of theology, Kirby up dated the conference on developments at St. Paul and Perkins and thanked members of the conference for the support and encouragement which enable the seminaries to be responsive to the changing needs of ministry.

Standing Rules

Wynn Stanton, Chairperson of the Committee on Standing Rules, moved the adoption of the legislative proposal calling for "Establishment of a Conference Committee on Clergy Housing" in accordance with the recommendation adopted by the 1991 Session of the Annual Conference. It was adopted. LA5



Wynn Stanton discusses with the conference the change in Standing Rules.



Conference clergy share fellowship in the Ministries Mart.

Stanton moved adoption of the resolution to eliminate the requirement for "District Representation on Conference Agencies" while affirming inclusive representation. It was adopted. LA5

The legislative proposal calling for "Change in the Size of Conference Agencies" was moved by Stanton with a correction so that lines 16 and 17 would read, "shall have no more than three at-large positions." Rufus McKnight moved to amend the proposal to include in line 16, "no agency other than the Board of Church Extension." The amendment carried; the amended proposal was adopted. LA5

Stanton moved adoption of the resolution concerning "Nomination of Membership for the Board of Diaconal Ministry," noting that the proposal would bring the procedure into compliance with the current BOOK OF DISCIPLINE. It was approved. LA5

A legislative proposal to allow the "Membership of the Nominating Committee" to be eligible to service on other conference agencies was presented by Stanton. It was approved. LA5

A change to Standing Rule 13 concerning the "Annual Deadline for Apportionments Payment" was moved by Stanton and approved by the conference, establishing 12:00 noon instead of 3:00 p.m. as the schedule for closing the Conference Treasurer's books. LA5

A "Recommendation to Amend Standing Rule 3, Board of Ordained Ministry," to provide for a Division on Continuing Education was presented by Stanton; it was approved. LA5

Nominating Committee

Donald Barnes, Chair of the Nominating Committee, invited members of the annual conference to note corrections to the Report of the Nominating Committee as printed in the Pre-conference Workbook:

Page 31:
Line 24, Committee on Joint Review, Cabinet Reps--remove Gary Regan;
Line 27, Board of Trustees, Class of 1994--should read "Paul" Goodrich; Line 27, Committee on Joint Review, Reserve--remove Henry Masters; add Gary Regan;
Line 32, Committee on Joint Review, At Large--add Cathy Bingman
Line 35, following Committee on Joint Review--add Administrative Review Committee: Leighton Farrell, Camille Gaston, Philip del Rosario, Leighton Bearden (Alternate)



Recipients of Town and Country Awards.



Don Barnes details changes in the report of the Nominations Committee.

Page 32:
Line 2, Committee on Episcopacy, At Large--remove Peter McNabb, add Paul Nixon;
Line 33, Council on Ministries, Chair--change class to 93;
Page 33:
Line 10, Division of Education--add "Chair (94) Lane Tunnell 94A;
Line 18, Division of Youth Ministries, DD--delete Susie Shearin, add Burt Palmer 96A;
Line 20, Division of Evangelism--add "Chair (96) Scott Jones 96A;
Line 20, Division of Youth Ministries, DS--delete Natalie Woods, add Kevin Shorey 96A;
Line 21, Division of Youth Ministries, PS--delete vacancy, add Dain Shelton 96A;
Line 44, Division of Single Adults, DS--delete vacancy, add Grady Beachum 96A;

Page 34:
Line 5, Division of Urban Ministries, DN--remove Kwame Larty, add Honey Bracken 96A;
Line 13, Division of Volunteers in Mission, Chair--correct (4) to read (94);
Line 20, Division of Community Ministries, DD--remove Sharon Riddle, add Tim Jones;
Line 44, Division of National and World Outreach, DC--correct 96A to read 96B

Page 35:
Line 38, Christian Unity and Interreligious Concerns, DN--delete Glenn Noblin, add Linda Graves;
Line 46, Black Church, Chair--correct (95) to read (96);

Page 36:
Line 2, Communications and Resources, DS--change 93A to read 96A;
Line 11, DN Kwame Lartey 93A--change to read SM Brian McPherson 96A;
Lines 28-34, District Lay Leaders--add DC Lynn Santillan, DD Ray Stephens, DN Alys Richards, DS Rusty Talbot, PS Carol Rooks, SM Nana
Rylander, WF Roger Williams;
Line 45, Religion and Race, Clergy--delete Gordon Gary, add vacancy;
Line 48, Council on Youth Ministries--delete vacancy, add Natalie Woods;

Page 37:
Line 4, Council on Youth Ministries, Adults--delete Susie Shearin, add Burt Palmer;
Line 6, Council on Youth Ministries, Adults--delete Natalie Woods, add Dewayne Brawner;
Line 7, Council on Youth Ministries, Adults--delete vacancy, add Brian Padgett;

Page 38:
Line 5, Board of Pensions, Clergy--remove Joe B. Shafer, add Merwin Turner 2000;
Line 14, Commission on Equitable Salaries--change DC to DN;
Line 18, Division of Local Pastors, Chair--remove vacancy, add Clay Womack 96B;
Line 23, Division of Local Pastors--remove Clay Womack;
Line 27, Commission on Equitable Salaries--remove Roger Woods, add Sammy Hargrove;
Line 39, Division of Chaplains and Related Ministries--add William T. Stephenson 96B;
Line 60, Board of Pensions--remove Larry Freeman, add Les Segler 2000.

Donald Barnes moved acceptance of the corrected report; it was approved. Barnes further explained the new process for the Nominating Committee through which information is gathered from local pastors, agency chairs, district superintendents, members of the Nominating Committee, and a clip sheet in the UNITED METHODIST REPORTER.

Board of Ordained Ministry
Elders' Sharing

David Thomas Howeth related how as a youth his being allowed to bring his secular music into the church made a lasting impression on him and said to him that in The United Methodist Church he could bring all of who he was, nothing had to be left at home. He expressed gratitude for The United Methodist Church as an accepting, affirming fellowship in which people are free to be whole in the task of ministry for the glory of God.


David Howeth


Susie Jacobson

Susan Hollis Jacobson affirmed that "God is good and miracles do happen." A vocation in computer marketing and sales allowed her to put together the needs of the customer and the products she represented in order to offer a solution. Her faith in Jesus Christ and her call to ministry now invite her to share that faith with people who are seeking life solutions for empty souls and hurting bodies.

Kathleen McLean-Davis described the affirmation of her call to ministry through the experience of seeing other clergy women participate in the Service of Ordination.



Kathleen McLean-Davis



Ken McIntosh greets Bishop Arthur Kulah.

Wellness Task Force

Eugene Browder moved adoption of the resolution concerning "Initial Phases of a Preventive Medicine/Health Promotion Program for Employees of the North Texas Conference" and invited Brian Gray to speak in regard to the program. Questions were raised as to eligibility (all clergy, diaconal, and lay employees), and length of the program (year-to-year).

Adjournment

Following announcements by the Conference Secretary, Rusty Talbot offering the closing prayer, and the afternoon session was adjourned.

MONDAY EVENING WORSHIP

The 7:15 p.m. Service of Worship was held in the sanctuary of Custer Road United Methodist Church, Plano. Pre-service music was offered by organist Mark Lucke, a brass ensemble, and choirs from the United Methodist churches of Plano.

David Collett introduced Dr. and Mrs. Lloyd Pfautsch, and the congregation stood in recognition and celebration of Pfautsch's manifold gifts and distinguished career. Terry Price read a greeting to Dr. and Mrs. Pfautsch from President and Mrs. George Bush. Pfautsch directed the evening's anthem, his arrangement of "I'll Praise My Maker."

The Lessons from Holy Scripture were Mark 9:2-8 and Matthew 26:30-34. Preacher for the evening was Bishop Arthur Kulah whose sermon title was "On the Mount with Jesus." Bishop Kulah recounted the importance of mountaintop experiences for Abraham, for Moses, and for Peter, James, and John. He shared his conviction that annual conference is intended to be a mountaintop experience--not only to make reports and conduct business, but also to be renewed for the work of the Church by placing our hands in the hands of Jesus and saying, "Here I am, Lord; send me." "Do not leave this place until you have been touched by God," Bishop Kulah encouraged the congregation as he concluded: "Are you on the mount with Jesus?"



Joan LaBarr, Leighton Bearden, and Larry Tinsley share conversation during a break in the business session.



Bishop Kulah preaches during the Monday evening service.

The evening's offering was designated for scholarships for the summer camping program of the annual conference. Pastors of the Paris-Sulphur Springs District served as worship leaders, and the service culminated in a Congregational Reaffirmation of the Baptismal Covenant.

EXECUTIVE SESSION II

Clergy members of the North Texas Conference reconvened in Executive Session at 9:00 p.m. in the sanctuary of Custer Road United Methodist Church. Bishop Blake outlined the process for dealing with Disciplinary Question 17: A motion would be in order to divide the question to deal with all members of the conference except Dr. William Farmer. Rationale would be presented explaining both the decision of the Board of Ordained Ministry and the continuing concerns of individual members. Bishop Blake then led in prayer.

Ronald Henderson moved to lift Disciplinary Question 17 from the table. The motion was seconded and passed. Henderson then moved to divide the question. The motion was seconded, and it carried. In response to the question, "Are all clergy members of the conference blameless in their life and official administration, excepting Dr. Farmer?" the Chair of the Board of Ordained Ministry answered, "Yes." Vote was taken; it was accepted.

Following statements explaining the position of a majority of the Board of Ordained not to recommend termination of Dr. Farmer's membership in the annual conference and the position of individual clergy members of the annual conference who believe Dr. Farmer's actions to be in violation of the order and covenant of The United Methodist Church (ref. 1991 Conference JOURNAL, p. 86), Bishop Blake restated his concern to protect the rights of Dr. Farmer in the process of the Executive Session.

After lengthy discussion, Charles Cox moved to terminate the membership of Dr. William Farmer in the North Texas Conference. The motion was seconded and passed.

Bishop Blake expressed his hope that members of the Executive Session would discipline themselves in prayer for Dr. Farmer, for one another, and for the Church. As a beginning to that season of prayer, Bishop Blake offered the closing prayer.

TUESDAY MORNING BUSINESS SESSION

As the conference reconvened at 8 a.m. on Tuesday, June 9, John Thornburg led members in singing "Help Us Accept Each Other" and "It Is Well with My Soul."



John Thornburg leads the conference in song.



Conference members celebrate the seventh anniversity of Golden Cross with a delicious slice of cake.

Council on Ministries

Zan Holmes, Chair of the Council on Ministries, reported that the Council understands its mission to be to help develop leadership in local congregations so that those churches can continue their mission of making disciples in Jesus Christ. The Council has adopted a new budgeting procedure aimed toward both enabling the agencies for their work and ensuring that the Council lives within its means.

Holmes listed accomplishments of the Council on Ministries: continuation of the Ministries Mart, development of plans for Conference Academy for Faith Education (C.A.F.E.) to be held September 11-12 at the Collin County Community College, development of a new conference resource insert in the UNITED METHODIST REPORTER, development of training programs around the theme of "Every United Methodist an Evangelist," training of the Conference Council staff to be leaders in mission and ministry, a record number of summer campers, and partnership with RSI to provide every congregation with a basic stewardship education and budget program.

John Mollet, Chair of the Division of Stewardship, expressed the Division's desire to help local congregations with stewardship issues. Resource Services, Inc., has developed a new stewardship campaign for local churches--"Discover the Joy." There will be no cost to churches for the basic plan, and in October there will be opportunities to attend district training events.

James Palmer, Chair of the Board of Global Ministries, reminded the conference of the celebration two years ago of the 50th anniversary of UMCOR. Since that time the North Texas Conference has contributed leadership to UMCOR in the person of Bruce Weaver who served in an interim position while a new chief executive was being sought. Weaver spearheaded the collection of food for Russia, and the latest totals indicate that more than 2,000 tons of food was collected and delivered. Palmer invited the conference to express appreciation for the work of Bruce Weaver.

Palmer moved adoption of the 1993 Special Days Calendar as printed on page 11 of the Pre-conference Workbook; it was adopted. (LA6) Palmer also moved approval of the 1992-1993 Conference Advance Specials as listed on pages 12-13 of the Workbook and page 6 of the Addendum with the addition of the UNITED METHODIST REPORTER Communications Center. The list was approved. LA7

Amy Cajiuat, Chair of the Commission on Religion and Race, presented the legislative proposal concerning the "Gospel Call to a New Beginning in Relating to Native Americans." Zan Holmes moved its adoption; it was approved. LA8

Cajiuat also presented the proposal regarding "Societal, Political, and Individual Racism." Zan Holmes moved its approval. Thomas Brumett moved a friendly amendment to Item 2 of the Desired Implementation to include "the Governor of the State of Texas, the Attorney General of the State of Texas, and all members of the North Texas Conference regional delegation of the Texas State House of Representatives and Senate." The amendment was accepted, and the motion passed. LA9

Cajiuat, on behalf of the Commission on Religion and Race and the Ethnic Local Concerns Committee, presented the "Joint Statement on the Rodney King Verdict." Rene Lawson moved to amend the third line of the first paragraph to delete "shock and dismay" and substitute "strong concern" and to insert "apparent" between "the" and "miscarriage." Lawson further moved to amend the third line of numbered Item 2 to include "to continue to work towards." Vote was taken; the amendment carried. DeForrest Wiksten moved to amend the title of the statement by deleting "Rodney King" and adding "Involving the Los Angeles Police Officers" so that the title would read, "Joint Statement on the Verdict Involving the Los Angeles Police Officers." The amendment was approved, and the amended joint statement was adopted.

Pat Deal, Chair of the Council on Ministries Budget Committee, presented the proposed 1993 Apportionment Allocation Request, pages 69-71 of the Pre-conference Workbook. Deal explained the Committee's work in cooperation with the Council on Finance and Administration and the agencies of the Council on Ministries and highlighted areas of increase being requested in the 1993 request.

Hal Brady moved to amend the 1993 Apportionment Allocation Request "that $25,000 be added to the request for the Texas United Methodist Colleges to restore one-half of the proposed decrease of $50,000 and that the remaining $25,000 be intentionally raised by Advance Special contributions or other voluntary means." Fred Kandeler moved an amendment to the amendment "to restore the entire $50,000"; the amendment carried. Vote was taken on the amended Brady amendment; the amendment was adopted.



Pat Deal presents the proposed 1993 Apportionment Allocation Request.

Douglas Miller requested that future presentations of Apportionment Allocation requests reflect current budgets in parallel columns with new requests as a basis for comparison.

Vote was taken on the Council on Ministries 1993 Apportionment Allocation Request, subject to final action as part of the whole Report of the Council on Finance and Administration. It was approved. LA10

Courtesy and Resolutions

Fred Kandeler recognized visitors to the conference: Bishop and Mrs. Lance Webb, Charles Laing and James Tarr of the Texas Methodist Foundation. Kandeler introduced Tom Locke of TMF who spoke of the Foundation's growth not only in terms of deposits but also in the level of service to churches of the Texas annual conferences.



Tom Locke of the Texas Methodist Foundation spoke of the Foundation's growth.



Bishop and Mrs. Lance Webb are presented to the conference.

Board of Ordained Ministry
Elders' Sharing

Brian Glenn McPherson used the image of the artist to describe his call to ministry, believing that the most significant art always expresses the best intention of the artist. "Today I stand before you feeling like the artists' work, an expression of the best intention of this annual conference, for you have shaped my life and my ministry by your love and support."



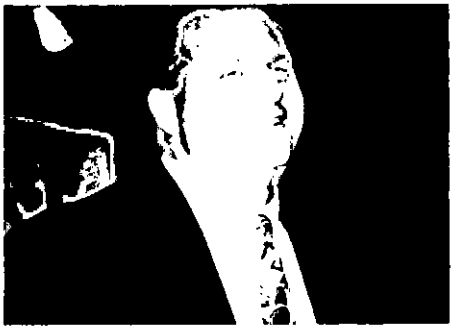
Brian McPherson



Tommy Medley

Tommy Ray Medley discovered in his faith journey that "home" is another word for "community." "In community there is faithfulness, love, and grace. Thank you for adoption into a place I can call 'home.'"

James Burton Palmer, Jr., expressed his feelings as being "humbly fearful of what this ordination represents--humbled by affirmation and acceptance into the covenant community, fearful in the recognition that that is an awesome responsibility." Palmer thanked members of the conference for surrounding him with steadfast love.



Burt Palmer



Beth Rakestraw

Ava Beth Rakestraw gave voice to her thankfulness for God's good gifts--the gift of a call to ministry, the gift of the communion of saints which is the North Texas Conference. Clutching a swatch of fabric from her new robe being fashioned by a friend, Rakestraw described her feeling of "being clothed with joy and hope."

Walter James Goodwin, Jr., described his feelings much like grace notes in a musical composition--the covenant as boundaries of the musical scale, but the presence of grace notes as opportunities for individual expression. Goodwin thanked the conference for a place to continue to grow, "a place to spread my wings."



Jim Goodwin

Committee on Nominations, Ballot #1

The first ballot was taken for election to the Committee on Nominations. Bishop Blake reminded the conference that all lay members are eligible for election, except Pat Deal who will serve ex officio as Conference Lay Leader, and all clergy are eligible for election, except Gary Mueller who will serve ex officio as Conference Council on Ministries Director. A simple majority is needed for election, and those elected will be placed in classes according to the number of votes received.

Courtesy and Resolutions

Fred Kandeler invited the conference's remembrance of Alice Weed, retired missionary to China and Costa Rica, a clergy member of the Southern California Annual Conference who lived in the North Texas Conference and who died Monday, June 8.

Kandeler introduced Socorro DeAnda, Vice President for Development and Finance at Lydia Patterson Institute in El Paso. DeAnda outlined the continuing ministry of LPI, including the program in Conversational Spanish, and thanked the conference for its support.



Socorro DeAnda outlined the continues ministry of Lydia Patterson Institute.



Fred Kandeler delivers a report for the Committee on Courtesy and Resolutions.

Boards of Ordained Ministry and Diaconal Ministry
Retiring Elders and Diaconals

LOCAL PASTOR:
Louise Banner Welch thanked the conference for 13 years as a local pastor and even more--65 years as a United Methodist. It was early, in MYF, that she learned about the joining of knowledge and vital piety. Trained as an economist, Welch understands about "the bottom line." But for her, the bottom line is always the union of character and courage and faith.



Louise Welch



Esther Zimmerman

DIACONAL MINISTER:
Esther Zimmerman reflected that even though the word "retire" may mean "to conclude," she has no desire to conclude her active involvement in the church, just the finding of a new role in ministry. This is a time of transition rather than retirement. "Whatever the future, I pray my horizon will be stretched by the presence of God's Spirit."
ELDERS:
Ralph E. Burke "came to say 'thank you,' for we have loved and been loved by the people of this conference." Understanding the rules of the church and loving the church, Burke expressed his readiness to "recycle Ralph" by asking that the church recycle itself, too. "Let's grow together!"



Ralph Burke



Don Coke

Donald Coke and his wife, Judy, expressed "a strange mixture of feelings," a great deal of ambivalence about retirement. Coke thanked those who had encouraged him in ministry across the years and across the conference--family, clergy colleagues, and laity friends.

Robert O. Cooper began his remarks with an expression of thanks to and for his wife, Shirley, as he attempted to summarize 42 years of ministry. Believing that the Church is of God and will prevail, Cooper expressed his pleasure in the quadrennial themes of campus ministry and peace with justice and his belief that the task of the Christian is to comfort the afflicted and afflict the comfortable in faithfulness to the scriptural witness. Cooper shared his dream "that some day soon we will agree that evangelism is the whole work of the church: to feed the hungry, clothe the naked, house the homeless, bring peace and reconciliation and wholeness to all God's people."



Jack Gray



Bob Cooper

Jack A. Gray, Jr., stated his affirmation that God has the right to interrupt our lives...with good news for the needs of the world...and great joy to return celebration to our churches...and to all people. For Gray, there is "no retiring in the Bible, just re-firing!"

Arthur F. Renfro and his wife, Virginia, spoke of being humbled and grateful for every opportunity for service in this great United Methodist Church. From the cradle to youth to young adults to laity and finally to ministry, they have always been products of The United Methodist Church.



Arthur & Virginia Renfro



Bill Slack, Jr.

William B. Slack and his wife, Gloria, acknowledged that as one comes to retirement, the question often pressing to be asked is "Was it worth it all?" Slack recounted how he had tried hard to run away from the expectation of his becoming a minister but found that like a cartoon character that gets hit on the head and shatters, he was falling apart until he found his way back home to Texas and to the Church. The decision to enter ministry was the right decision and the second most important decision in his life, the first being his decision to marry Gloria. "It may not always look like it or it may not always feel like it, but your life can amount to something in this strange business of ministry."

Montie W. Stewart and his wife, Judy, offered a clue to knowing when it is time to retire: "when the re-runs out-number the live performances." Expressing thanks to churches he had served and friends he had made in the annual conference, Stewart concluded with the hope "that I have helped in a small way to spread the spirit of Jesus Christ."

Two other retirees--Jack P. Busby and Bobby D. Wilkie--were not able to be present.



Montie & Judy Stewart

A Service of Thanksgiving for the Saints

The Memorial Service celebrating the life and faith of clergy and clergy spouses who have died in the year since the last session of the annual conference was held in the Plano Centre at 11:00 a.m. Worship leaders were Tim McLemore, Joe Twellman, and Sheron Patterson. Music was provided a string ensemble from Plano, Opus Four.

The Psalm for the Day was Psalm 104, and the New Testament Lesson was Acts 2:1-21. The preacher was Kathleen Baskin whose sermon developed the theme, "We will make the road as we walk it," as she proclaimed boldly that "God is good" and celebrated that goodness in the faithful journeys of those whose lives and ministry were being remembered.

Michael Nichols led the Prayer of Praise for All the Saints, and as each name was read, persons newly elected to Full Membership and Elders Orders placed roses of remembrance on the altar: Clergy--Walter L. Towner; Spurgeon M. Dunnam, III; Raymond Flaherty; W. V. Cade; J. B. Sharp; Joseph D. Quillian; Jerry R. Delleney; Charles O. Espie; Spouses--Margaret Low Ridley, Alma Hibbert, Opal Garrett. The service concluded with the singing of "For All the Saints," and the morning session was adjourned.

TUESDAY AFTERNOON BUSINESS SESSION

The Tuesday afternoon session was convened at 1:30 p.m. with the singing of "Leaning on the Everlasting Arms." Bishop Blake outlined the afternoon's agenda.

Committee on Episcopacy

Leighton Farrell, Chair of the Committee on Episcopacy, reported on the work of the Committee in seeking to give support to Bishop Blake in the oversight of the affairs of the North Texas Conference. The Committee has informed the conference delegations to General and Jurisdictional Conference of its desire that that Bishop Blake be reappointed as Bishop of the North Texas Conference for the 1992-1996 quadrennium.

Episcopal Residence Committee

Leighton Farrell referred members of the conference to the report which was distributed at District Sections and included in the Pre-conference Workbook Addendum. Farrell noted that the current residence was purchased in 1988, rather than in 1992 as had been planned, due to the dividing of the Dallas-Fort Worth Area and the appointment of Bishop Blake to the new Dallas area.

Since the current episcopal residence was purchased with only one quarter of anticipated funds (due to the Central Texas Conference no longer participating on a equal basis and the necessity for purhcasing the residence in half the expected time), Farrell reminded members of the conference that at the 1989 session the Episcopal Residence Committee reported that it would be studying the matter of episcopal residence during the quadrennium. An Episcopal Residence Study Committee was appointed which worked for two years, gathered data, and turned that information over to the Episcopal Residence Committee for action.

Noting that while in many was the current residence is adequate, Farrell went on to state ways in which the residence is also inadequate. Farrell moved adoption of the recommendations of the Episcopal Residence Committee with the following changes: #1--change "working drawings" to "plans for an adequate Episcopal residence for the Conference" and delete the remainder of the paragraph; #2--delete entirely; #3--change number to #2; #4--change number to #3, after the words "construction of a new episcopal residence," add "or for the purchase of an existing home;" after "the construction of the home" add "or the purchase of a home. The mortgage obligation of the North Texas Conference shall not exceed a new amount of $5,000 per year."

Farrell reported that $40,000 in cash and pledges have already been received from persons interested in this project. Many concerns were raised by members of the conference: moving the residence away from the population center and into suburbia, provision for furnishings, relation of new residence to the conference priority of reaching the unchurched.

Bishop Kulah's Story

An Order of the Day was called for "An Afternoon of Story, Dance and Song." Cynthia Wilson Felder led the music, together with a vocal ensemble from Hamilton Park United Methodist Church. Roffi Turner led the Kesheth Dancers in freedom songs.

Bishop Arthur Kulah began his story with reference to the concept of extended family in Africa where no word exists for relationships we call "aunt or uncle." In Africa that person is "younger mother or older father." In presiding over General Conference, Bishop Kulah felt confirmation of his belief that "God is really good" because "a poor boy from one of the remotest



The Kesheth Dancers led by Roffi Turner dance to freedom song.

villages in Africa was presiding over the highest legislative body of The United Methodist Church."

Although Bishop Kulah had been trained to succeed his father as chief of his village, the decision by the elders in selecting him to attend school was confirmed by his father, and he attended the Gbarnga mission school. Dr. and Mrs. Timothy Echols of Dallas provided funds for Bishop Kulah's entire education, and he became a pastor before his parents became Christians.

"I am a product of your mission giving," Bishop Kulah told members of the conference, "a witness to what mission support can do." Bishop Kulah concluded his presentation by singing "God Is So Good."

Ministries Mart

As part of the afternoon's agenda, the conference session moved to the area of the Ministries Mart.

University and College Representatives

Hal Brady, Chair of the Board of Higher Education and Campus Ministry, presented representatives from several Texas Methodist colleges and universities who brought greetings from their various institutions, told of developments on those campuses, and thanked the conference for its support of the Texas Methodist College Fund.

Four representatives addressed the conference:
Kenneth Pye, President, Southern Methodist University, Dallas;
Chappell Temple, President, Lon Morris College, Jacksonville;
Richard Eason, Vice President for Development, Southwestern University, Georgetown;
Mark Wasicsko, Provost, Texas Wesleyan University, Ft. Worth.

Brady also introduced the winner of the conference's Merit Scholarship: Ben Holloway.

Report of Nominating Committee Ballot #1

Bishop Blake reported the results of the first ballot for election to the Nominating Committee; there were no elections. Bishop Blake read the names of the lay and clergy members who received at least ten votes; a second ballot was taken.

Don Barnes, Chair of the Nominating Committee, brought additional changes to the Committee's published report:
Commission on Religion and Race--delete Jordan Gary; replace with Bill Murray;
Division of Local Pastors--add Charles Stovall;
Texas Wesleyan University Board of Trustees--Richard Arnett (96), Don Renshaw (96);
Lydia Patterson Institute--Don Renshaw, Karen Blake;
Addendum to the Addendum--new sheet was distributed in place of the one distributed on Monday with the addition of Student Members to the Board of Denton Wesley Foundation--Eric Lipscomb, Sheryl Orsak, Dylan Verinder, Stephanie Wright.

Don Barnes moved that "in light of the legislative actions no longer to require district representation on conference agencies and to downsize the membership of conference agencies except where required by the current BOOK OF DISCIPLINE and requested by the agencies, that the Committee on Standing Rules be authorized to make the necessary changes in the Standing Rules in consultation with the divisions of the Board of Ordained Ministry and report the changes to the 1993 session of the North Texas Conference." The motion carried.

Courtesy and Resolutions

Kenneth McIntosh introduced Alex and Brenda Awad, assigned by the United Methodist Board of Global Ministries to work in Israel but denied a return entry visa by the government of Israel. The Awads are currently Mission

Interpreters in Residence for the South Central Jurisdiction and are available to speak in congregations throughout the conference.

Raymond Williams presented George Palmer, clergy member of the Western Pennsylvania Conference, father of James Palmer and grandfather of Burton Palmer of the North Texas Conference.

Adjournment

Bishop Arthur Kulah offered the benediction to adjourn the afternoon session of the conference.

Service of Consecration and Ordination

The Service of Consecration and Ordination which was held at Custer Road United Methodist Church at 7:30 p.m. on June 8, began with "Festival Toccata" by Percy E. Fletcher, an organ prelude, and the procession of ordinands and those to be consecrated as diaconal ministers. Following the opening hymn, "O Church of God United," Ronald Henderson offered the invocation.

The anthem presented by the Chancel Choir of Hamilton Park United Methodist Church, under the direction of Cynthia Felder, was "Great Is Thy Faithfulness." Carol Woods shared the scripture for the service, II Corinthians 3:1-6.

In his sermon entitled, "A Billiard game or a Dart Board on a Pendulum Swing," Bishop Bruce P. Blake likened ministry to trying to hit a target on a dart board that was swinging on a pendulum. This being the nature of ministry, effectiveness requires the minister to be willing to be interrupted and to be willing to trust in God.

William Crouch shared various opportunities in the life of the conference, and the Hamilton Park Choir presented a spiritual medley as the offertory music.

At this time, Bishop Blake, Bishop Arthur Kulah, and Retired Bishop Lance Webb ordained those who had been elected to Deacon's Orders. They were:

Melton H. Caraway, Jr.	Sue Ann Hill
Leta Belle Gorham	Ann Johnson
Lisa Gale Greenwood	

Following this ordination, the congregation sand, "Whom Shall I Send."

The candidates for the office of Diaconal Minister who were consecrated were:

Mariana Acton	Judith Houston Coke
Sharon Wilson Adair	Ann Love

The conference then stood and sang, "Lord, You Give the Great Commission (stanzas 1 & 2).

Bishop Blake then invited the candidates for Elder's orders to come to the chancel area. The examination of the candidates ensued following which a prayer and blessing were offered. The congregation then sang stanzas 3-5 of "Lord, You Give the Great Commission." At the instruction of the Bishop each ordinand came to the altar and was ordained with the laying on of hands and with the giving of the authority of an Elder to preach the Word of God and to administer the Holy Sacraments in the congregation. Those ordained Elder were:

Darrel Glen Blackmon, Sr.	Susan Hollis Jacobson
James Bradley Bowden	Kathleen McLean-Davis
Tera Elaine Eppes	Brian Glenn McPherson
Eric Stewart Folkerth	Tommy Ray Medley
Lynn Charlise Hill-Larson	J. Burt Palmer
David Thomas Howeth	A. Beth Rakestraw

The Recognition of Orders and Conference Membership then followed. Those who received such recognition were:

Walter James (Jim) Goodwin	Elder in Full Connection
Earnest Jackson	Elder's Orders

The entire congregation entered into a Litany of Dedication following which Bishop Blake pronounced the benediction. The Hymn of Going Forth was "Forward Through the Ages." The service concluded with a stirring performance of the "Toccata" from Symphony No. 5 for organ by Charles-Marie Widor.

Other worship leaders not previously mentioned were Donald F. Renshaw; Charles W. Cox; J. Richard Wilson; Mark Unkenholz; and Kay Sendrey, organist of Custer Road United Methodist Church.

WEDNESDAY MORNING BUSINESS SESSION

At 8:00 a.m. on Wednesday, June 10th, the conference session began in Plano Centre with music led by Celia Whitler. Preacher for the opening worship was Bishop Arthur Kulah who read as his text Luke 10:25-37. "We are in a funny world," Bishop Kulah said, "perhaps best described as a 'global village.' Whether we like it or not, we are neighbors and can no longer live in isolation." Describing the devastation of civil war in his country, Bishop Kulah referred to Liberians as our neighbors "because they are United Methodists, because they are children of God, and because they are in need."

Bishop Kulah offered prayer; Ron and Celia Whitler led in singing "Here I Am, Lord" to conclude the morning worship.

Bishop Blake responded to Bishop Kulah and his messages by sharing the dream that every annual conference would have the understanding that mission is "to be with," a partnership.

Nominations for Jurisdictional Pool

As the list of nominations was distributed to members of the conference, Bishop Blake explained the procedure for nominating persons to the Jurisdictional Pool for election to general agencies of The United Methodist Church. Bishop Blake noted that the maximum number of nominations for the North Texas Conference is 52 and that substitutions from the floor would necessarily replace names on the distributed list in specific categories.

Report of Nominating Committee Ballot #2

Bishop Blake reported the results of the second ballot to elect the Conference Nominating Committee:

LAITY: Needed to elect--145
Elected--Anne Todd (244)
Jim Richards (223)
Karan Marshall (188)
Ron Koo (176)

CLERGY: Needed to elect--115
Elected--Barbara Marcum (129)
Don Barnes (119)

Gary Regan spoke to remove his name from consideration in the balloting. A third ballot was taken.

Courtesy and Resolutions

Mark Craig, pastor of Custer Road United Methodist Church, Plano, spoke to remind the conference that all five United Methodist congregations in Plano had worked together to provide funds, resources, and volunteers in order that they might greet and host this session of the North Texas Conference.

Report of the District Superintendents

Michael Haynes, Chair of the Cabinet, related the work of the Cabinet in the process of understanding and responding to the spiritual and missional needs of the conference, including the need for a common purpose, communication of that common purpose, and training to effect that common purpose.

Haynes summarized the work of district superintendents into three areas: consultation, training, and behaving the faith. Using an illustration from Anthony Campolo, Haynes reminded the conference that although our system for mission and ministry is not perfect, "we know that Sunday's coming'!" Therefore, "thanks be to God!"

Bishop Blake invited all who have served as District Superintendents in the North Texas Conference to stand in recognition of their being key persons in the Methodist connection.

Report of Nominating Committee Ballot #3 (Clergy)

Bishop Blake reported the third clergy ballot for election to the Conference Nominating Committee: Votes needed to elect--111; there were no elections. A fourth ballot was taken.

Commission on Insurance

Beverly Brooks, Chair of the Commission on Insurance, expressed gratitude and thanksgiving for the relative calm which has prevailed in the work of the Commission over the past year and for the new level of trust and confidence which has been formed.

Brooks reported that for the moment the Conference Insurance Plan is fixed and working quite well, but the administrative challenge remains to be alert and prudent in the issue of providing a desired level of health care benefits for clergy and lay employees of the conference. Brooks also reported the need to build an adequate reserve to fund the runout claims of the current plan, estimated to be $500,000, when the denominational plan, UMCare, becomes effective January 1, 1994.

Concerning matters of legislation, Brooks referred conference members to the Pre-Conference Workbook, page 28. Brooks noted the following technical changes in the wording of the "Change in Plan Design of the Conference Insurance Program": "divorced clergy spouses and their dependents" to read "divorced clergy spouses and their dependent children (if applicable);" "The procurement of other coverage" to read "The eligibility for or procurement of other coverage;" "a time limit should be placed" to read "a time limit is appropriate and should be placed." Brooks moved adoption of the corrected legislation; it was adopted. LA11

Brooks noted three corrections to the second "Change in Plan Design of the Conference Insurance Program": addition of the word "annual" in the statement "out-of-pocket annual maximum of $6,000," addition of the word "of" in the statement "who incur out-of-pocket expenses of $6,000,' and addition of "thereafter" in the statement "should be reimbursed thereafter at a 100 percent rate." Brooks moved approval of the corrected proposal; it was adopted. LA11

Brooks concluded the Report of the Commission on Insurance with an expression of great appreciation to Stanley Seat, James Hares, David Shawver, and Bishop Blake.

Stanley Seat, Conference Director of Pensions and Insurance, reported on the action of the 1988 General Conference to adopt a new denominational healthcare plan, noting that the plan design and premiums have not yet been finalized. The plan will be a "cafeteria-style" plan offering many choices, and Seat will serve on the design team. Seat noted that since the UMCare plan will go into effect January 1, 1994, the North Texas Conference self-funded plan will be terminated on December 31, 1993, and pay no further claims except those accrued in 1993 but not submitted for payment until 1994.

Report of Nominating Committee Ballot #4 (Clergy)

Bishop Blake reported the results of the fourth clergy ballot:
Needed to elect--120
Elected--Henry Wilkins (137)
James Dorff (131).

With balloting complete, Bishop Blake announced the terms of those elected to the Conference Nominating Committee:

TERM	LAITY	CLERGY
1996	Anne Todd	Barbara Marcum
1995	Jim Richards	Donald Barnes
1994	Karan Marshall	Henry Wilkins
1993	Ron Koo	James Dorff

Board of Church Extension

Donald Benton, Chair of the Board of Church Extension, gave thanks for the good news of new fellowships started and churches chartered: Aldersgate, Lakeway, Vista Ridge, New Horizon, Scotland Hispanic, Crossroad (which has merged with Brooklyn Avenue United Methodist Church). Benton reported property acquisition on Old Denton Road in north Carrollton as a future home for newly chartered Aldersgate United Methodist Church and on Cockrell Hill Road in DeSoto for future development. Benton also reported the Board's participation in the relocation of Trinity United Methodist Church in Wichita Falls.

Benton moved adoption of the Church Extension Budget as it was presented on page 67 of the Pre-conference Workbook, explaining that the budget reflected a 4 percent salary increase and 2/3 of the start-up costs for one new church. Vote was taken and the budget was adopted, subject to final approval in the entire Report of the Council on Finance and Administration. LA12

Benton reminded the conference of the Report of the Bishop's Capital Campaign Study Committee which was included in the Pre-Conference Workbook. Benton noted a change in the third paragraph under the heading "Staff Integration." The words "shall become an Associate Director of the Council on Ministries" were to be deleted.

Benton introduced Quentin Miller, lay member from Cooper United Methodist Church, who presented Visionaries shares to Bishop Blake in honor of Michael and Bettye Haynes.

Benton moved adoption of the entire report of the Board of Church Extension; it was adopted.

Wellness Task Force

Consideration was continued with regard to the report from the Wellness Task Force. Concerns were raised regarding the financial burden of such a mandated plan and the 1994 introduction of a wellness plan as part of UMCare. A motion to refer to the Commission on Insurance was defeated. Vote was taken on the proposal, "Initial Phases of a Preventive Medicine/Health Promotion Program for Employees of the North Texas Conference," as presented in the Pre-conference Workbook, pages 29-30. The proposal failed.

Designation of World Marriage Day

Martha Garber, lay member from First United Methodist Church, Coppell, presented a legislative proposal requesting "Designation of World Marriage Day on Official Methodist Program Calendar" and moved its adoption. It was approved. LA13

General Conference Report

Thalia Matherson, Chair of the North Texas Conference Delegation to General Conference, described the work of the delegation and noted the service of many in the delegation as chairs, vice-chairs, or secretaries of legislative subcommittees.

Mary Brooke Casad, lay member of the delegation, introduced a resolution similar to one that was adopted by General Conference:

"Whereas the Reverend Spurgeon M. Dunnam III led the UNITED METHODIST REPORTER as editor and chief executive from 1969 until his death in November, 1991;

"Whereas the UNITED METHODIST REPORTER grew under his leadership from a regional publication, which reached 80,000 subscribers in Texas, to a national newsweekly with a circulation of more than 500,000;

"Whereas Mr. Dunnam's strong editorial voice on the pages of the REPORTER helped set The United Methodist Church's social agenda during the 1970s and 1980s;

"Whereas at the 1992 General Conference the United Methodist Association of Communicators inducted Mr. Dunnam posthumously into its Communicators Hall of Fame for his communications ministry;

"Whereas Mr. Dunnam was also a leader in the North Texas Conference as Chair of the Conference Research and Planning Committee from 1976-1980, Chair of the Conference Board of Church Development from 1981-1984, member of the Conference Board of Ordained Ministry from 1984 until his death, and Chair of the Conference Commission on Camping and Retreat Centers from 1988 until his death;

"Whereas Mr. Dunnam represented the North Texas Conference as a delegate to four Jurisdictional Conferences and one General Conference;

"Whereas Mr. Dunnam served as a member from the North Texas Conference on the General Commission on Communications from 1976-1984 and the General Board of Global Ministries from 1988 until his death;

"Now, therefore, be it resolved that we, the members of the North Texas Annual Conference, meeting in Plano, Texas, honor the life and ministry of Spurgeon M. Dunnam III and express appreciation to his family."

Casad moved adoption of the resolution; it was approved.

William Crouch reminded members of the conference of the significance of the General Conference as that event when "we meet quadrennially to tend our life together--to decide what to teach, how to teach, and what to do." Crouch illustrated with reports of General Conference action with regard to the Ministry Study Commission and recent events in Los Angeles.

Matherson highlighted other actions of the General Conference, including the vote to move the General Board of Global Ministries out of New York City, concern for the size of general church agencies, concerns over abortion and homosexuality, adoption of a new worship book, and maintaining the "Celebrate and Witness" theme for the 1992-1996 quadrennium.

Matherson reminded the conference of the high honor given to Zan W. Holmes, Jr., of the North Texas Conference in his election to the Judicial Council.

Anne Todd presented Thalia Matherson with a Special Gift to Mission for the North Texas Conference United Methodist Women in recognition of her service as chair of the conference delegation and as a Director of the Women's Division of the General Board of Global Ministries.

C.A.F.E.

Robert Robertson, Chair of the C.A.F.E. Steering Committee, presented plans for the Conference Academy for Faith Education to be held at the Collin County Community College, Plano, September 11-12, noting that the courses offered will focus on issues of concern to United Methodist Christians, not just elected church leaders. Robertson emphasized that C.A.F.E. is not intended as local church officer job training.

New Beginnings in Relating to Native Americans

Amy Cajiuat, Chair of the Commission on Religion and Race, introduced members of the Dallas Indian United Methodist Church and their pastor, Charles Batiste. Batiste spoke to the importance of our unity in Christ, and the group sang four songs in Native American languages.

Courtesy and Resolutions

Jean Wood recognized the presence in conference of Ben Feemster and celebrated the accomplishment of Wallace Chappell in raising $36,000 for Restart through his cross-country bicycle ride.

Kenneth McIntosh invited members of the conference to participate in the Global Gathering to be held March 25-28, 1993, in Indianapolis.

WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON BUSINESS SESSION

Health and Welfare Luncheon

James Ozier, Chairperson of the Division of Health and Welfare, thanked members for attending the luncheon provided by the health care institutions related to the North Texas Conference. Ellen Palmer offer the blessing for the noon meal.

METHODIST HOME:
Tom Strother of Methodist Home introduced other staff who were in attendance at the luncheon and illustrated the importance of the Home's ministry by relating the story of four sisters who became residents of the home upon the tragic death of their parents. One of those sisters, Adriana, addressed the conference and expressed deep gratitude to the conference for supporting Methodist Home and thereby making such a tremendous difference in her life. Jack Kyle Daniels concluded the presentation by stating that last year the Home served 1,156 children and their families with an average of 391 in daily residence of whom 57 percent were Anglo and 43 percent other ethnic groups. Daniels, too, thanked the conference and reminded members of the C.A.F.E. seminars to be taught in September by staff from Methodist Home.

RETIREMENT HOMES OF NORTH TEXAS:
Julian Thomas brought greetings from over 600 residents at C. C. Young Memorial Home, Dallas, and Wesley Village, Denison. He thanked the conference for its support through contributions, volunteers, and prayers.

Joan Womack, Administrator, and June Scott, resident, told of the 18 percent increase in occupancy at Wesley Village and the confident, comfortable life-style afforded to residents. Ken Durand, C. C. Young Administrator, thanked the conference for its support of this ministry to our aging population and appealed for continued help in changing the prevailing negative societal perspective on aging. Durand highlighted the TLC (Teaching-Learning Connection) at C. C. Young and the "Grandmother's Cookies" project created by Carol Ann Ravert.

GOLDEN CROSS:
Sybil Taylor, Golden Cross Chair, celebrated the 70th anniversary of Golden Cross by reading headlines from the DALLAS MORNING NEWS from 1922 and noting that of many world-changing events mentioned, only Golden Cross continues to benefit the lives of people. Taylor presented certificates to churches which had attained the goal of $1 per member in contributions to Golden Cross.

Carole Somers-Clark, Director of Chaplaincy Services at Methodist Medical Center, Dallas, introduced two North Texas Conference pastors whose congregations had directly benefited from Golden Cross. Kristie Rosset presented Greg and Terri and related the story of Golden Cross's assistance to them in the premature birth of their daughter. Charlise Hill-Larson presented Toss who told of his experience of a major bone fracture at a time when family
finances were already stretched to the limit by the recent unemployment period faced by his father.

METHODIST MISSION HOME:
Harold Burkhardt, President, Methodist Mission Home in San Antonio, thanked the conference for supporting the ministry of the Mission Home to more than 1,000 persons every year. Burkhardt reminded the conference of the Mission Home's newest program for persons with traumatic brain injuries.

Donna Whitehead related the role of local pastors in assisting persons on both sides of adoption by presenting Jennifer, who told of the Mission Home's help to her as a birth mother, and Kirk and Cathy Bingman who told of their joy in adopting a cross-racial child through the Mission Home. Adella Jones, Mission Home staff who offices at Chapel Hill United Methodist Church, Dallas, noted the dates of orientation to the adoption services of the Mission Home: June 27 at First United Methodist Church in Fort Worth, and August 1 at Lake Highlands United Methodist Church in Dallas.

Ben Feemster, former clergy member of the North Texas Conference, briefly described his new position with the Mission Home as Director of Capital Funds Campaign and offered to make for presentations to local churches throughout the conference.

James Ozier concluded the luncheon meeting with a reminder to the conference of the goal of $1 per member for each of the health care institutions related to the conference.

Youth Annual Conference

Camille Gaston, Conference Youth Coordinator, introduced Clayton Karrer, Paris-Sulphur Springs Representative to the Conference Council on Youth Ministries, who reported on the Youth Annual Conference which was held at the Bridgeport Conference Center, March 6-8. Karrer highlighted the discussions and actions of the youth conference, noting particularly the legislation urging recycling in all local churches of the North Texas Conference.

Episcopal Residence Committee

Consideration was continued on the Report of the Episcopal Residence Committee. B. C. Robertson moved that the conference have the privilege of voting on this matter by written ballot. The motion was seconded and approved. Information was requested regarding the disposition of gifts toward a new episcopal residence if it were decided not to secure a different residence at this time. Bishop Blake responded that contributions would be returned to the donors. Following further discussion, vote was taken on the recommendations of the Episcopal Residence Committee.

While votes were being counted, Bishop Blake reviewed the history of both the 1980 General Conference decision that housing allowance for bishops was not fair across the country and the history of actions and deliberations in the North Texas Conference in 1988 in purchasing an episcopal residence. Bishop Blake stated his intention to request of the Committee on Episcopacy that, if the vote were to secure a different episcopal residence, the action not be implemented until the conference receives a new bishop. Carl McGee moved "that if the vote is to purchase or build a new episcopal residence that the conference insist that the current episcopal family participate in that move." The motion was seconded and adopted.

Ron Koo requested a point of personal privilege to read a statement from the General Conference delegation to the Committee on Episcopacy requesting the reassignment of Bishop Bruce Blake to the North Texas Conference for the next quadrennium. Karl Klaus presented a resolution that "Whereas this has been an emotion-filled annual conference; and whereas difficult issues have been discussed and resolved one way or another; and whereas Bishop Bruce Blake has presided over this annual conference session with integrity, fairness, and commitment to our covenant; be it therefore resolved that the North Texas Conference of The United Methodist Church reaffirm Bishop Blake's servant leadership and look forward to his continuing ministry with us." The motion was seconded and adopted by a standing vote.

Jan Wiksten spoke in support of the positive value of a written ballot in allowing persons truly to vote their minds and hearts, and Matthew Gaston encouraged the Episcopal Committee to solicit volunteer labor and materials if a new residence is built.

Bishop Blake reported the vote regarding the proposal from the Episcopal Residence Committee: yes--399, no--177, abstain--8. LA14

Consent Calendar

William Crouch, Chair of the Agenda Committee, proposed that since the remaining items in the agenda had been properly before the conference for some time, a consent calendar be adopted whereby the items would be considered as a whole unless there is objection. Such items could then be considered individually.

Task Force on Drug and Alcohol Abuse

DeForrest Wiksten, Chair of the Task Force on Drug and Alcohol Abuse, referred the conference to page 20 in the Pre-conference Workbook and the legislative proposal concerning the "Availability of 12 Step Programs and Ministries in the Local Church." There being no objections, the proposal was included in the consent calendar.

Wiksten also encouraged members of the conference to post in their local churches the posters which had been distributed to them listing telephone numbers of helping agencies and encouraging them to add additional numbers for their local areas.

Board of Trustees

Jean Wood, Chair of the Board of Trustees, offered a correction to the proposal to abandon the Shady Grove United Methodist Church, page 22 in the Pre-conference Workbook, with the directive that it "be conveyed to the Montague County Shady Grove Cemetery Association." The legislation from the Board of Trustees as contained in the Pre-conference Workbook and the Addendum was added to the consent calendar.

William Crouch, Superintendent of the Dallas Northeast District, spoke to include in the consent calendar the proposal concerning the "Discontinuance of Harmony United Methodist Church" as contained in the Addendum to the Pre-conference Workbook.

Commission on Equitable Salaries

Scott Smith, Chair of the Commission on Equitable Salaries, called the attention of the conference to the "Equitable Salary Guidelines" as printed in the Pre-conference Workbook, page 26. Smith noted that in Paragraph I-B the recommendation was being made that minimum equitable compensation be indexed to the North Texas Conference average salary as defined by the General Board of Pensions.

David Rucker voiced objection to the report's being included in the consent calendar; it was exempted.

Board of Pensions

John Rentfro, Chair of the Board of Pensions, referred the conference to the three legislative proposals coming from the Board and printed on pages 24-25 of the Pre-conference Workbook. Rentfro noted that the pre-1982 Service Year rate was being recommended at $337. The proposal concerning rental/housing allowance was corrected to include "retired or disabled minister during the year 1992-93." Rentfro also highlighted the goal of $100,000 to be received in a special offering on November 1, 1992. There being no objections, the proposals were added to the consent calendar.

Consent Calendar Adoption

William Crouch moved adoption of the consent calendar, including the Nominations for Jurisdictional Pool for Election to General Agencies of The United Methodist Church which had been distributed earlier. It was adopted. LA15, 16, 17

Equitable Salaries

David Rucker moved a substitute paragraph for Section II.F.4 of the Report of the Commission on Equitable Salary as printed on page 27 of the Pre-conference Workbook:

> "No mileage allowance will be provided during a seminary internship in which the student serves full time at the location of the internship. Mileage allowance will be paid during a seminary internship in which the student continues to attend on-campus classes which serving a student appointment. (Perkins and Brite currently call such internships "concurrent internships.") In applying this guideline to the variety of different circumstances, the guiding principle shall be that of equality."

The substitute paragraph was accepted by the Chair of the Commission.

Pension Payment Study

Charles Stovall moved "that the Conference Board of Pensions and Commission on Insurance make a study and document those churches that are not paying pensions and insurance in full and (a) report to the Bishop and Cabinet who can appeal to fellow clergy to underwrite the pension and insurance shortfall, and (b) present to the 1993 Session of the Annual Conference legislation to assure that pensions and insurance are preserved for all ministers to whom they are due." The motion was seconded and passed.

Retirees' Housing Allowance

John Rentfro moved approval of the proposal "that an amount equal to 100 percent of the pension including gifts and grants from the Perkins Fund received by a retired or disabled minister during the year of 1992-93 be and is hereby designated as a rental/housing allowance." The motion was approved. LA16

Report of Commission on Equitable Salaries

Scott Smith, Chair, moved adoption of the amended Report of the Commission on Equitable Salaries; it was adopted. LA18

Report of Council on Finance and Administration

Referring to the Addendum to the Pre-conference Workbook, David Shawver noted changes to the Recommended Apportionments made by vote of the annual conference session: (1) increase Item C.3--Texas Methodist College Fund--from $117,000 to $167,000; (2) increase Annual Conference Funds Total from $4,455,517 to $4,505,517 (an increase of 5.3 percent over 1992); (3) increase Total All Funds on Decimal from $6,518,070 to $6,568,070 (an increase of 3.6 percent from 1992). Shawver moved adoption of the entire Report of the Council on Finance and Administration; it was adopted. LA19

Shawver announced new officers for the Council on Finance and Administration for the 1992-96 quadrennium:

Chairperson	Edward Wheeler
Vice-Chair	Henry Wilkins
Secretary	Marvin Guier

Courtesy and Resolutions

Bishop Blake invited prayerful concern for Dorcas Winn, lay member from Terrell, who was involved in an automobile accident returning home from the conference session on Tuesday; and for Edward Wheeler, who was scheduled for surgery on Thursday.

Additional Nominations

Bishop Blake announced corrections to the Report of the Nominating Committee concerning the Board of Diaconal Ministries and printed on page 37 of the Pre-conference Workbook:

Column 1, line 51 -- remove Bob Bush, leaving vacancy;

Column 2, line 19 -- change Chair of Division of Interpretation and Recruitment from Mark Unkenholz to Phyllis Wilson;
Column 2, line 22 -- remove Phyllis Wilson, leaving vacancy.

Bishop Blake further announced appointments to the Division of Continuing Education of the Board of Ordained Ministry with the notation that some of those being named had previously been elected to other positions but had chosen to serve on this new Division thereby creating vacancies in other agencies:
John Rosenburg, Chair; Victor Casad, Larry Nicholson, Marjorie McNeir, Kathleen McLean-Davis, John Tatum.

Vote was taken and all were elected.

Journal Committee

George Topper, Chair of the Journal Committee, reported that the minutes of the Sunday afternoon and evening sessions, together with the sessions Monday morning, afternoon, and evening, and the Tuesday morning session had been reviewed by the committee and found to be an accurate record of the actions of the annual conference. Topper moved "that the Conference Secretary and Assistant Secretaries be empowered to complete the official record of the 1992 Session of the North Texas Conference." The motion was approved.

Courtesy and Resolutions

Judy Gilreath, on behalf of the Committee on Courtesy and Resolutions, presented Karen Blake to the conference and offered the following resolution:

WHEREAS the North Texas Annual Conference has met June 7-10, 1992, for the first time in Plano, Texas, at the Plano Centre and Custer Road United Methodist Church and celebrated the theme, "Every United Methodist CAN BE an Evangelist;"
WHEREAS Bishop Bruce Blake in completing his first quadrennium of episcopal leadership as our Resident Bishop of the Dallas Area has provided this annual conference session with energetic, visionary teaching and preaching and caring guidance of our business sessions; and has graced our conference session through his invitation of Bishop Arthur Kulah of Liberia as our conference preacher;
THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that members of the North Texas Annual Conference join together in giving thanks for God's Spirit that has empowered this conference session and in offering heart-felt appreciation to Bishop Bruce Blake; Bishop Arthur Kulah; the Cabinet; Michael Nichols as Conference Secretary for the past 12 years; Walter Zimmerman as Conference Statistician for the past 28 years; the officers, directors, and staff of conference agencies; the secretaries and tellers of the conference; those responsible for reports and legislation presented to the conference; the staff of the Plano Centre; the Agenda Committee as chaired by Dallas Northeast District Superintendent William C. Crouch; those planners, leaders, and choirs who have provided celebrative worship services; and most importantly our host United Methodist churches in Plano, particularly the members, pastors, and staff of Custer Road United Methodist Church;
AND BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that we go forth as a united people of faith, witness, and love, to be the evangelists every United Methodist can be."

The resolution was adopted.

Conference Session 1993

Tom Graves expressed the pleasure and honor of the United Methodist churches of Plano in hosting the 1992 session of the North Texas Conference and invited the conference to return to Plano in 1993.

Pat Deal moved that "due to the outstanding manner in which the churches of Plano and the staff of the Plano Centre have arranged for the services of worship, the business sessions, the Ministries Mart display, the meeting rooms, and the meals--not to mention more than adequate space for hallway conversation--this body return to Plano for Annual Conference 1993." Members of the conference applauded in concurrence.

Reading of the Appointments

Music for the closing service was offered by the Jazz Ensemble of Lovers Lane United Methodist Church. The hymns, "Ye Servants of God" and "O For a Thousand Tongues to Sing," were led by Elwood Poore.
As Bishop Blake read the appointments for each district, the District Superintendent delivered a letter to each appointed person. The appointments for each district were followed by a commissioning statement quoted from the works of John Wesley.

Bishop Bruce P. Blake pronounced the benediction and adjourned the 1992 Session of the North Texas Conference.



Earnestine Kigh explains the working of Bethlehem Center.

X. LEGISLATIVE ACTIONS

LA 1 - Upgrading Educational Requirements for Deacon.....133

LA 2 - Formulation of the North Texas Conference Center for.....133
Pastoral Effectiveness

LA 3 - Lay/Clergy Equalization Table.....134

LA 4 - UMR Communications Center.....135

LA 5 - STANDING RULE: Conference Committee on Clergy Housing.....137
STANDING RULE: District Representation on Agencies
STANDING RULE: Size of Conference Agencies
STANDING RULE: Board of Diaconal Ministry
STANDING RULE: Nominating Committee
STANDING RULE: Finance and Administration
STANDING RULE: Board of Ordained Ministry

LA 6 - Calendar of Special Days.....139

LA 7 - Conference Advance Specials.....140

LA 8 - Call to a New Beginning in Relating to Native Americans.....142

LA 9 - Societal, Political, and Individual Racism.....143

LA 10 - Council on Ministries 1993 Budget.....144

LA 11 - Insurance: Plan Design Change #1.....145
Plan Desgin Change #2

LA 12 - 1993 Budget Requests.....146

LA 13 - Designation of World Marriage Day.....146

LA 14 - Episcopal Residence.....147

LA 15 - Drug and Alcohol Abuse (12 Step Programs).....149

LA 16 - Abandonment: Myra.....149
Abandonment: New Aldersgate
Abandonment: Shady Grove
Abandonment: Jerymn
Merger: Clarksville
Sale: Westerfeld
Sale: Pottsboro
Abandonment: Stevens Park
Discontinuance: Harmony

LA 17 - Pensions Service Year Rate.....152
Comprehension Protection Plan
Retirement Sunday
Retirees' Housing Allowance

LA 18 - Equitable Salaries.....153

LA 19 - Finance and Administration.....156

LEGISLATIVE PROPOSAL

SUBJECT: UPGRADING EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR DEACON AND/OR PROBATIONARY MEMBERSHIP FROM PARAGRAPH 415.2 TO 415.3 (FROM ONE HALF OF THE WORK REQUIRED FOR A MASTER OF DIVINITY OR EQUIVALENT FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREE TO A MASTER OF DIVINITY DEGREE OR EQUIVALENT FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREE).

FROM: BOARD OF ORDAINED MINISTRY
DIVISION OF PREPARATION AND QUALIFICATIONS

PROPOSAL: That the North Texas Conference designate a Master of Divinity or equivalent first professional degree from a school of theology listed by the University Senate as the minimum educational requirement for (Deacon and/or) probationary membership.

The Board of Ordained Ministry Report under the heading of "Deacon and/or Probationary Membership", where the specific educational requirements related to Paragraph 414.2 (1988 DISCIPLINE) are listed, will now read:

414.2/ A Master of Divinity or equivalent first professional degree in a school of theology listed by the University Senate MUST BE COMPLETED PRIOR TO ORDINATION. (1988 DISCIPLINE, 415.3) Application for Deacon and/or Probationary Membership MAY NOT BE MADE TO THE REGISTRAR UNTIL THE FINAL ACADEMIC YEAR OF THE CANDIDATE'S DEGREE PROGRAM. (This does not apply to those whose applications were approved prior to June 1, 1992.)

RATIONALE: The 1988 DISCIPLINE provides for this alternative educational requirement in paragraph 415.3. This educational requirement provides the Division of Preparation and Qualifications with candidates who are better able to be evaluated as to readiness for ministry. Candidates will have had both Biblical/theological studies and practical experience in ministry pre-requisite to answering the disciplinary questions required of candidates. This educational requirement allows the Division of Preparation and Qualifications to interview only candidates available to the Cabinet for full-time appointment if they are elected to Probationary Membership and Deacons Orders.

LEGISLATIVE PROPOSAL

SUBJECT: FORMULATION OF THE NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE CENTER FOR PASTORAL EFFECTIVENESS

FROM: BOARD OF ORDAINED MINISTRY

PROPOSAL: The Board of Ordained Ministry proposes that a North Texas Conference Center for Pastoral Effectiveness be formulated which would be an umbrella organization for general pastoral effectiveness. The Center would be sponsored and underwritten by the North Texas Conference and the Conference Boards of Ordained and Diaconal Ministries.

The idea of this program comes from the Louisiana Conference, Bishop William Oden, and John Winn, the Director of the Center for Pastoral Effectiveness in Louisiana. The Louisiana Conference program is an existing and proven center for pastoral effectiveness.

A Director of Pastoral Effectiveness would be appointed by the Cabinet. This person would have an Advisory Board made up of five (5) persons elected by the Board of Ordained Ministry, two (2) by the Board of Diaconal Ministry, and two (2) lay persons nominated by the Conference Nominating Committee. Supervision of the Director will be done by the Bishop and Cabinet. The job description for the Director will be written by the Bishop and Cabinet in consultation with the Board of Directors. The Director will be responsible for the formulation and implementation of Track One of the program.

Track One will be open to every member of the North Texas Conference, especially those who are in their 10th, 20th, and 30th years of conference

relationship, but not limited to them. The District Superintendent may nominate persons to be in Track One at no cost to them; however, any pastor may opt for Track One at the beginning of any session. No distinction is made between those nominated and those who volunteer to attend, and confidentiality will be given the highest priority.

Track One will be an intensive sixteen week program, spread over two semesters, one beginning in September and finishing before Thanksgiving week and the other beginning in February and concluding before Holy Week. The two semesters are bridged by a Retreat. These sessions are to be lead by the Director of Pastoral Effectiveness. Track One will deal with the whole range of ministry issues in the context of personal growth and support, mind-stretching input and discussion, practical application and the sharpening of technical skills. Special attention is given to faith development, spiritual formation, biblical exegesis, worship and preaching, congregational dynamics and issues that are surfaced by the colleagues in Track One.

It is the intention of the Board of Ministry that everyone will, at some time, participate in this program or some program of similar intensity at least every ten years. Also, it is the intention of the Board of Ministry that additional Tracks be formulated for different stages of ministry.

The cost of the Center For Pastoral Effectiveness will be funded fifty percent (50%) by reallocation of Minister Educational Funds (MEF) by the Board of Ordained Ministry and fifty percent (50%) from other Conference sources. Cost to the Board of Ordained Ministry for the first year of operation would be approximately $25,000. Approval of this program would be approval to reallocate funds currently available to the Board of Ordained Ministry.

RATIONALE: The Board of Ordained Ministry has begun to take seriously implementing a pastoral effectiveness program to develop a model for such that will meet the need of the North Texas Conference Clergy/Diaconal Members.

LAY/CLERGY EQUALIZATION TABLE

1992 EQUALIZATION OF LAY AND CLERGY MEMBERSHIP

DISTRICT	CLERGY	LAY	RULE 6	TOTAL LAY/ RULE 6	LAY EQUAL FACTOR
DALLAS CENTRAL	89	44	26	70	19
DALLAS-DENTON	85	45	19	64	21
DALLAS NORTHEAST	108	56	29	85	23
DALLAS SOUTH	68	50	12	62	6
PARIS-SULPHUR SPRINGS	42	42	4	46	-4
SHERMAN-MCKINNEY	45	48	6	54	-9
WICHITA FALLS	49	37	5	42	7
TOTALS	486	322	101	423	63

STANDING RULE 6

	DC	DD	DN	DS	PS	SM	WF	TOTAL
Conference Lay Leader	1							1
UMM President			1					1
Young Adult Organization Pres.								
UMW President		1						1
Youth Organization President	1							1
District lay Leader	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
Young Adults under 25 yrs.	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	14
Diaconal Ministers	15	14	20	6	1	1	1	58
Agency Chairs	6	1	5	3	0	2	1	18
TOTALS	26	19	29	12	4	6	5	101

	Membership 1991	% of Total	To Be Elected
Dallas Central	19,590	15.7%	10
Dallas-Denton	28,866	23.2	14
Dallas Northeast	43,139	34.6	22
Dallas South	21,863	17.5	11
Wichita Falls	11,140	9.0	6
TOTALS	124,598	100%	63

Proposed Resolution For Consideration
By The North Texas Annual Conference

WHEREAS the North Texas Annual Conference shares full ownership of The United Methodist Reporter with the six other Annual Conferences of Texas and New Mexico; and

WHEREAS The United Methodist Reporter provides a needed ministry of communications for all of the Ownership Conferences as well as The United Methodist Church and the larger Christian community; and

WHEREAS The United Methodist Reporter is serving the growing needs of the Ownership Conferences by expanding publishing and communication services; and

WHEREAS the facility to house the operations of The United Methodist Reporter is planned to be a new Communications Center located in Dallas; and

WHEREAS the J. E. and L. E. Mabee Foundation of Tulsa, Oklahoma, has issued The United Methodist Reporter a Challenge Grant in the amount of $500,000 to be received when the balance of $3.7 million is raised in cash gifts and pledges by July 9, 1992;

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the North Texas Annual Conference of The United Methodist Church in session on June 10, 1992, commits itself to join with other Ownership Conferences in working with similar goals to underwrite a portion of the funding for the construction and occupation of the new UMR Communications Center in an amount of $300,000 which is to be raised within the geographical area of the North Texas Conference in the following fashion:

1. The Trustees of the United Methodist Reporter foundation and the staff of the United Methodist Reporter and the United Methodist Reporter Foundation will work with the leaders, pastors, and lay persons throughout the Conference in the identification, cultivation, and solicitation of individuals, groups, and foundations for cash gifts and pledges; and

2. When cash gifts raised and pledges made within the geographical area of the North Texas Conference during the three year period beginning on June 10, 1992, total $300,000, this commitment will be fulfilled; and

3. If corresponding efforts in the other Ownership Conference and simultaneous efforts beyond the Ownership Conferences raise cash gifts and pledges totaling $3.7 million prior to the fulfillment of the North Texas Conference's commitment of $300,000, then the commitment of the North Texas Conference will be considered fulfilled; and

4. If there is shortfall in the payment of the North Texas Conference pledges received by The United Methodist Reporter during the payment period, it will be the responsibility of The United Methodist Reporter and not the North Texas Conference to meet the necessary requirements for additional funding; and

5. Should the Mabee Foundation grant be denied, the underwriting commitment of this agreement with the North Texas Conference will be canceled; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that, because of the important and specialized ministry of The United Methodist Reporter, this project is designated as an Advance Special of the North Texas Annual Conference for the duration of the effort to facilitate the completion of the $300,000 commitment contained in this resolution; and

BE IT FINALLY RESOLVED that should the earnest efforts of the United Methodist Reporter Foundation working with the leaders, pastors, and lay persons of the North Texas Conference not succeed in securing cash gifts and pledges totaling $300,000 in the geographical area of the North Texas Conference during the three year period following June 10, 1992, and needed funds are not raised through other sources, The United Methodist Reporter and the Council on Finance and Administration of the North Texas Conference shall prepare an alternate plan for securing the balance of the North Texas Conference commitment, less the Conference's pro rata share of gifts and pledges raised beyond the goals of other Ownership Conferences as well as from other sources, which plan will be recommended to the North Texas Conference for consideration during its 1995 Conference session.

PROPOSED LEGISLATION

SUBJECT: DISTRICT REPRESENTATION ON THE BOARD OF MINISTRY

FROM: DON BARNES

PROPOSAL: Whereas the Annual Conference passed legislative actions to no longer require district representation on conference agencies and to downsize the membership of conference agencies except where required by the current Book of Discipline or requested by agencies.

Therefore be it resolved that the Committee on Standing Rules be authorized to make the necessary changes in the Standing Rules in consultation with the divisions of the Board of Ordained Ministry and report the changes to the 1993 session of the Annual Conference.

LEGISLATIVE PROPOSAL

SUBJECT: ESTABLISHMENT OF A CONFERENCE COMMITTEE ON CLERGY HOUSING

FROM: THE NOMINATING COMMITTEE

PROPOSAL: There will be a Conference Committee on Clergy Housing. It will recommend "standards" for clergy housing, present them to Annual Conference for adoption and assist District Superintendents in implementing them.

The committee will be composed of no fewer than sixteen nor more than nineteen persons: a chairperson, a clergy and lay representative from each district, one of whom shall be the Chairperson of the District Committee on Church Location and Building, and a representative from the cabinet. Special attention will be given to representation from small membership churches, rural churches, ethnic churches, and associate pastors.

The committee's chairperson and membership will be nominated by the Nominating Committee and elected by the Annual Conference, with opportunity for additional nominations from the floor. The committee may elect up to three members at-large.

The committee will be amenable to the Annual Conference.

RATIONALE: This legislation establishes a committee created by the 1991 session of Annual Conference.

LEGISLATIVE PROPOSAL

SUBJECT: DISTRICT REPRESENTATION ON CONFERENCE AGENCIES

FROM: THE CABINET

PROPOSAL: Delete the entire third paragraph of Standing Rule 3 on page 262 of the 1991 Journal.

Add the following to the fourth paragraph immediately after, 'Special attention shall be given to the inclusion of clergywomen.': Strong consideration shall also be given to inclusive representation from the districts, small membership churches, town and country churches and ethnic churches.

RATIONALE: This change will improve the effectiveness of the North Texas Conference's ministry by enabling the Nominating Committee to recommend those persons best qualified to serve without being limited by district representation. It also emphasizes a commitment to inclusiveness on conference agencies.

LEGISLATIVE PROPOSAL

SUBJECT: CHANGE IN THE SIZE OF CONFERENCE AGENCIES

FROM: THE CABINET

PROPOSAL: Insert the following after the second paragraph on page 262 of Standing Rule 3: Membership of all conference agencies (council, board, Commission, committee) shall be reduced in membership by one-third unless stipulated otherwise by the BOOK OF DISCIPLINE or requested by an agency. Additionally, no agency, other than the Board of Church Extension, which requests at-large members shall have more than three at-large positions.

The reduction in membership of conference agencies provided for by this standing rule shall not apply to current members of such agencies elected in 1992 or prior years whose terms have not expired. For purposes of this exception, the maximum membership of an agency shall be the number of members provided for by this standing rule, or the number of current members previously elected to such agency whose terms of office have not expired, whichever is greater.

Enabling Legislation: Each council, board, commission, and committee will report to the Standing Rules Committee by January 1, 1993 how many members will be nominated for said council, board, commission, or committee.

The Standing Rules Committee will present the proposed agency membership, along with appropriate Standing Rules changes, to the 1993 Annual Conference for its approval.

RATIONALE: Reduced membership will allow conference agencies to operate more efficiently and to do a more effective job of carrying out their rsponsibilities.

LEGISLATIVE PROPOSAL

SUBJECT: NOMINATION OF MEMBERSHIP FOR THE BOARD OF DIACONAL MINISTRY

FROM: THE BOARD OF DIACONAL MINISTRY

PROPOSAL: In the Standing Rules concerning the Board of Diaconal Ministry, page 265 of the 1991 Journal, replace the words "The chairpersons of the board and its divisions and all members of the board and divisions shall be nominated by the presiding bishop after consultation with the current chairperson or immediate past chairperson of the board, or with a committee of the board, and with the cabinet. The board shall elect from its membership a registrar, a vice-chairperson and a secretary. It shall designate its executive committee." with "Nominations will be made according to the procedure outlined in the current Book of Discipline."

The second paragraph would then read: The Board shall consist of new fewer than 28 members. Nominations will be made according to the procedure outlined in the current Book of Discipline.

RATIONALE: This makes the Standing Rules current with the Book of Discipline

LEGISLATIVE PROPOSAL

SUBJECT: MEMBERSHIP OF THE NOMINATING COMMITTEE

FROM: THE NOMINATING COMMITTEE

PROPOSAL: Delete "The elected members shall not be eligible to serve on any other conference agency while serving on the Committee on Nominations."

RATIONALE: This change eliminates some of the logistical problems inherent in the original legislation and enables the Nominating Committee to do a more effective job of providing leadership for Annual Conference agencies.

LEGISLATIVE PROPOSAL

SUBJECT: ANNUAL DEADLINE FOR APPORTIONMENTS PAYMENT

FROM: FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION COUNCIL

PROPOSAL: That Standing Rule 13 - Section C be changed to read: "The Conference Treasurer's books shall be closed annually at 12:00 noon ...." instead of 3:00 p.m.

RATIONALE: The required mailings of reports as well as the payments of funds on an exacting schedule after the time of closing can be more sanely achieved with the change to 12:00 noon.

LEGISLATIVE PROPOSAL

SUBJECT: RECOMMENDATION TO AMEND STANDING RULE 3, BOARD OF ORDAINED MINISTRY

FROM: THE BOARD OF ORDAINED MINISTRY

PROPOSAL: Amend the third sentence of Paragraph one to read: It shall encourage and oversee the work of its five divisions in dealing with the issues under their purview.

Amend Paragraph three to read: The members of the board shall be nominated and elected according to the current disciplinary provisions, with at least one member from each district on each division at the beginning of the quadrennium. Persons shall not be added to the board or divisions during the quadrennium except to fill vacancies or new divisions. When, because of any reason, a district no longer has someone on a division, the division shall appoint one of its members to be a liaison with that district. The board may assign additional duties to each division.

Amend paragraph four to add: 5. The Division of Continuing Education shall provide a program of continuing education and administer continuing education funds for ordained and diaconal ministers of the North Texas Conference.

RATIONALE: The conference has been operating with a Chairperson of Continuing Education and no Division. Continuing Education Funds are administered by this individual who must make decisions on the distribution of these funds. This individual must plan and implement continuing education events and set up accountability for ordained and diaconal continuing education requirements. A Division of Continuing Education would give better representation on decisions concerning continuing education.

NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE
1993 SPECIAL DAYS CALENDAR

GENERAL CHURCH SPECIAL DAYS (with offering)

Human Relations Day	January 17
One Great Hour of Sharing	March 21
Native American Awareness Sunday	May 2
Peace with Justice Sunday	June 6
World Communion Sunday	October 3
United Methodist Student Day	November 28

ANNUAL CONFERENCE SPECIAL DAYS (with offering)

Visionaries Sunday	February 28
Retirement Homes of North Texas	May 9
Christian Education Sunday	September 26
Golden Cross Sunday	October 31
Retired Ministers Sunday	November 7
Methodist Home, Waco	*One Sunday in December
Methodist Mission Home	*One Sunday in December

SPECIAL DAYS (without offering)

Religion and Race Sunday	*One Sunday in February
World Marriage Day	February 14
Central American Week	March 21-27
Heritage Sunday	April 25
Rural Life Sunday	May 16
Laity Sunday	October 17
Campus Ministry Sunday	November 28

*Sunday to be set by the local church

LEGISLATIVE PROPOSAL

SUBJECT: 1992-1993 Conference Advance Specials

FROM: Board of Global Ministries

PROPOSAL: The following be designated 1992-1993 North Texas Conference Advance Specials:

CAMPING AND RETREAT
- Bridgeport Development
- Texoma Development

CHRISTIAN UNITY
- Greater Dallas Community of Churches
- DFW Airport Chaplaincy
- DFW Refugee Interagency
- Wichita Falls, Interfaith Ministries

CHURCH EXTENSION
- Dallas, San Juan Fellowship
- Lakeway Fellowship
- New Horizon Fellowship
- Carrollton, Aldersgate
- Flower Mound, Vista Ridge

TOWN AND COUNTRY and URBAN MINISTRIES (Facilities and Staff Funds)
- East Dallas Cooperative Parish
- Shared Ministries
- Hispanic Documentation - Northcutt Ct.
- St John's Project Hope
- Oak Cliff Group Ministries
- Munger Place Emergency Services
- Asian Ministries
- Cockrell Hill Hispanic Ministries
- Agape Clinic
- Chinese Christian Fellowship
- St. John's Hispanic Ministries

CHURCH AND SOCIETY
- Drug Awareness Prevention, Inc.
- Proyecto Adelante

COMMUNITY MINISTRIES (Program Funds)
- Bethlehem Center
- Bowie Learning Center
- Camp Wisdom Day Care
- Children's Enrichment: Cedar Hill U.M.C.
- Elmwood Child Care
- Horas Allegres Pre-School: St Lukes Love Field
- Irwindell U.M.C. Day Care
- Key Care Center: Key Memorial U.M.C.
- Lakewood Tutorial
- Methodism's Breadbasket
- Munger Place U.M.C.
- Oak Lawn U.M.C. Day Care
- Urban Park Day Care
- Warren U.M.C. Seniore
- Wesley Rankin Community Center
- Open Door Pre-School: Grace U.M.C.
- Hispanic Ministries: First U.M.C., Plano

CONFERENCE ADMINISTRATION
- United Methodist Building
- Second Mile Apportionment Fund

BOARD OF DISCIPLESHIP
- Summer Events Scholarships
- SEEK Camp

ETHNIC LOCAL CHURCH CONCERNS
- Dallas, St. Paul U.M.C.
- Wichita Falls, Mt. Calvary
- Camp Wisdom/God's Kingdom Clerical Pool
- New Life Ministries
- Warren U.M.C.
- Porter's Chapel U.M.C.

GENERAL ADVANCE SPECIAL WITH CONFERENCE SUPPORT
- Dallas Indian U.M.C.
- Iglesia Evangelica Metodista en Bolivia
- Andean Rural Health
- South Central Jurisdiction Volunteers in Mission

VOLUNTEERS IN MISSION
- Project Specials
- V.I.M. Program Advance

HEALTH AND WELFARE
- Retirement Homes of North Texas, Inc.
- C.C. Young
- Wesley Village
- Methodist Hospital Outpatient
- Methodist Hospital
- Methodist Hospital Religious Ministries
- Golden Cross (Methodist Hospital)

PENSIONS AND INSURANCE
- Pensions, Wills and Bequests
- Health Disability Benefit

CAMPUS MINISTRY
- Greater Dallas Community College Ministry
- University of North Texas Campus Ministry
- Texas Women's University Campus Ministry
- Paris Junior College Campus Ministry
- East Texas State University Campus Ministry
- Midwestern State University Campus Ministry
- S.M.U. Campus Ministry
- Pool Fund for Campus Ministry Programs

FAIR SHARE GOAL FOR JURISDICTIONAL PROJECTS
(Included as "Fair Share Goals" since there are no Jurisdictional Advance Specials)

Rio Grande Conference	$2,500 annually
Oklahoma Indian Conference	$2,500 annually

NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE ADVANCE SPEICAL
United Methodist Reporter Foundation

LEGISLATIVE PROPOSAL

SUBJECT: GOSPEL CALL TO A NEW BEGINNING IN RELATING TO NATIVE AMERICANS

FROM: THE COMMISSION ON RELIGION AND RACE

RESOLUTION: The Gospel calls us to value the dignity and worth of all people and to work for justice for all. Under the mandate of this call, we resolve to Approach the upcoming Columbus Anniversary in 1992 as faithful respondents to that Gospel. We, as Christians, call for A New Beginning that invites each of us to walk the circle of life together in our journey toward the wholeness and fullness of God's creation.

WHEREAS the indigenous people have shared many valuable gifts from their way of life contributing to the development and successful settlement by others on the land they had long inhabited; and

WHEREAS the indigenous peoples had a religion, culture and value system long before October 12, 1492, but had no opportunity to share these benefits with newcomers; and

WHEREAS contemporary Native Americans retain many customs of their ancestors only to find the practice of these customs being violated by structures of the dominant society; and

WHEREAS the church is called to identify moments when Christians resisted the genocide of indigenous peoples and paid for such resistance with their lives; and

WHEREAS we are called to do likewise today by raising our voices whenever similar abuses are attempted in our midst; and

WHEREAS a great danger is present for the nation and the church to be swept into euphoria of uncritical romanticizing of cruel and bloody history which ignores the violation of the native peoples; and

WHEREAS an urgent need exists for a more-inclusive and less-biased historical account of the European's dealings with the indigenous peoples, including the rewriting of American history and removing stereotypical images which demean native people;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED THAT THE NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH:

A. Join the whole Christian community in A New Beginning by public acknowledgement and appropriate acts of corporate confession for the historic silence and consenting participation of the church in the destruction and continued oppression of the native peoples;

B. Acknowledge and respond to the suppression and distortion of historical accounts which ignore the contributions, cultures, and worth of the indigenous peoples in American history and lead to continued suffering and oppression of Native Americans in our time;

C. Pledge A New Beginning through support and assistance in upholding the American Indian Religious Freedom Act (P.L. 95-134, 1978) and within that legal precedent affirm the right of the native peoples to practice traditional ceremonies, to have access to and protection of sacred sites and public lands for ceremonial purposes, and to have the use of religious symbols for use in traditional rituals.

D. Encourage local congregations:

1. To seek our local Native American leadership and with them develop and utilize studies for children, youth and adult classes.

2. To become informed about and supportive of concerns and needs (i.e., health and welfare) of native peoples for the mutual benefit of all.

3. To observe A New Beginning on October 11, 1992. This observance will create Native American awareness in worship settings, through sermons, litanies, prayers and confessions.

LEGISLATIVE PROPOSAL

SUBJECT: SOCIETAL, POLITICAL, AND INDIVIDUAL RACISM

FROM: THE COMMISSION ON RELIGION AND RACE

RESOLUTION: 1. Whereas we recognize the existence and increase of racial victimization and "bashing" in recent political and social rhetoric, the increase of racial hate crimes, and the increase of white supremacist group activities in our nation, state, and communities.

2. Whereas the current economic and social crisis our nation has been used as a backdrop by individuals, social organizations, political candidates and representatives, businesses and corporations, and various media interests to foster racism through demeaning and divisive advertisements, slogans, and rhetoric aimed at "blaming" ethnic minorities and nations.

3. Whereas we live in a nation founded and committed to the principle that our nation is "indivisible with liberty and justice for all."

4. Whereas, we recognize the love of Jesus Christ for all persons without regard for race or nationality.

5. Whereas, we are called to be persons in community who are "to do justice, and to love kindness, and to walk humbly with our God."

BE IT RESOLVED that the North Texas Annual Conference of the United Methodist Church meeting in session on June 7-10, 1992, Plano, Texas:

1. Deplores the current manifestations of racism in our nation.
2. Sends out a call for repentance of racism in thought and action to the members of the North Texas Annual Conference churches.

3. Calls all political representatives of the North Texas Annual Conference area to be honorable and just leaders by setting a strong and affirmative stance on the worth and equality of one and all citizens, cultures, ethnic groups, and nations through their personal and political leadership.

DESIRED IMPLEMENTATION: 1. We encourage all local churches and individuals of the North Texas Annual Conference to allow the Holy Spirit to lead both prayer and action with regards to the end of racism in all of life -- personal, economic, social, and political.

2. We instruct the Conference Secretary to send a copy of this resolution to the President of the United States, the Attorney General of the United States, and all members of the North Texas Annual Conference regional delegation of the United States House of Representatives and Senate; and a copy of all correspondence to the Chairperson of the Commission on Religion and Race.

NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE
COUNCIL ON MINISTRIES
1993 Apportionment Allocation Request

CONFERENCE BENEVOLENCES	
Agencies	
Church and Society	$ 8261
Discipleship	
Education	978
Evangelism	2717
Spiritual Formation	1168
Stewardship	1168
Worship	598
Children's Ministry	4348
Youth Ministries	2609
Adult Ministries	1114
Single Adult Ministries	1549
Older Adult Ministries	1766
Family Ministries	1739
Human Sexuality Committee	272
Summer Events	59674
Global Ministries	
Health and Welfare	14783
National and World Outreach	3804
Town and Country	6033
Urban Ministries	16902
Volunteers in Mission	8152
Higher Education	190
Archives and History	245
Asian Minstries	7500
Black Church	3152
C.U.I.C.	10299
Communications	
Telecommunications	4130
Conference Resource Center	1087
Media Committee	3125
Religion and Race	9810
C.O.S.R.O.W.	788
Youth Council	10326
Visionaries	15217
District C.O.M.	10761
Board of Laity	978
Lay Speakers	190
Hispanic Ministries	2609
Agencies Administration	17391

C.C.O.M. Programs	
U.M.R.	48913
Media Services	8152
C.C.O.M. Program Pool	4728
Total Agencies	$ 297228
Staff	
Program Staff	$ 311326
Support Staff	111988
Total Staff	$ 423314
Office Expenses	
Office Expenses	$ 57152
Total Office Expenses	$ 57152
Total Conference Benevolences	$ 777694
MISSIONAL ASSISTANCE	
Missional Church Grants	$ 23000
Ethnicl Local Church Committee	44200
Health Insurance Supplement	85000
Total Missional Assistance	$ 152200
TEXAS UNITED METHODIST COLLEGES	
Texas United Methodist Colleges	$ 167000
Total Texas United Methodist Colleges	$ 167000
CAMPUS MINISTRY	
Program	$ 128079
Professional Staff	252326
Total Campus Ministry	$ 380405
CAMPING AND RETREAT	
Program	$ 57500
Total Camping And Retreat	$ 57500
COMMUNITY MINISTRIES	
Program	$ 86000
Total Community Ministries	$ 86000
Total C.C.O.M.	$ 1620799

LEGISLATIVE PROPOSAL

SUBJECT: CHANGE IN PLAN DESIGN OF THE CONFERENCE INSURANCE PROGRAM

FROM: NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE COMMISSION ON INSURANCE

PROPOSAL: The Commission on Insurance proposes that divorced clergy spouses and their dependent children (if applicable) who are now eligible for coverage may have thirty-six months of optional coverage from the date of this legislation, and that any future divorced clergy spouses and their dependents may have thirty-six months of optional coverage from the date of their divorce. The eligibility for or procurement of other coverage, whether group coverage or remarriage, will negate this time limit and will cancel such coverage.

RATIONALE: The Commission on Insurance believes that a time limit should be placed on eligibility in the Plan, and this time proposed gives the divorced clergy spouse and their dependents time enough for transition into other coverage.

LEGISLATIVE PROPOSAL

SUBJECT: CHANGE IN PLAN DESIGN OF THE CONFERENCE INSURANCE PROGRAM

FROM: NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE COMMISSION ON INSURANCE

PROPOSAL: The Commission on Insurance proposes that a family out-of-pocket annual maximum of $6,000 be set beginning January 1, 1993.

RATIONALE: The Commission on Insurance believes that families who incur out-of-pocket expenses of more than $6,000 should be reimbursed at a 100% rate up to the individual maximum of $1,000,000.

COMMISSION ON INSURANCE

1993 Insurance Budget

Salaries and Related Expenses	$45,349
Office Operations	14,940
Meeting Expenses	1,000
Workman's Comp./Liability	1,450
Audit	8,000
Consulting	9,000
	$79,739

OFFICE OF CHURCH EXTENSION
1993 APPORTIONMENT REQUEST

OFFICE EXPENSES	$ 11,188
TRAVEL/MEETING EXPENSES	2,000
SUPPORT STAFF	29,561
AGENCY WORK	42,489
NEW CHURCH START-UP FUNDS	177,977
PROFESSIONAL STAFF	84,510
TOTAL 1992 APPORTIONMENT REQUEST	$ 347,725

PROPOSED LEGISLATION

SUBJECT: **DESIGNATION OF WORLD MARRIAGE DAY ON OFFICIAL METHODIST PROGRAM CALENDAR**

FROM: **ADMINISTRATIVE BOARD**
FIRST UNITED METHODIST COPPELL

NATIONAL EXECUTIVE LAY TEAM
MARRIAGE ENCOUNTER - UNITED METHODIST

RESOLUTION Whereas, our social principles "affirm the sanctity of the marriage covenant which is expressed in love, mutual support, personal commitment, shared fidelity between a man and a woman. We believe that God's blessings rest upon such marriage, whether or not there are children of the union, and;

Whereas, Worldwide Marriage Encounter, affiliated with the General Board of Discipleship of the United Methodist Church has adopted the second Sunday of each February as World Marriage Day, and;

Whereas, forty three governors have officially proclaimed the day and celebrations have spread to U.S. military bases in several foreign countries, and;

Whereas, the celebrations have continued to grow to emphasize the interfaith participation by all Marriage Encounter expressions, and;

Whereas, the 1992 year celebrations were observed in 80 countries throughout the Christian world with millions of couples affirming their marriage on the same day, and;

Whereas, 1992 celebrations were utilized to bring joy through the covenant of marriage to affirm and strengthen one another, our families, friends, and others;

Let it be resolved, that the second Sunday of each February be posted on the official United Methodist calendar as World Marriage Day.

DESIRED IMPLEMENTATION: The Annual Conference adopt the second Sunday of each February to be posted on the official United Methodist calendar as World Marriage Day.

Report of the Episcopal Residence Committee

In 1984 General Conference passed legislation that each Episcopal Area would provide housing for its Bishop either through purchase or rental. Prior to that legislation a Bishop could own his or her own home. Our Annual Conference recognized that we would need to provide housing when a new Bishop was assigned to the then existing Dallas-Fort Worth Area, which we assumed would be in 1992 when Bishop Russell retired. However, at the Jurisdictional Conference in 1988 the Dallas-Fort Worth Area was divided into the Fort Worth Area and the Dallas Area. Bruce Blake was elected a Bishop at that conference and was appointed to the new Dallas Area. That meant that immediately our new Dallas Area must provide a place of residence for Bishop and Mrs. Blake.

Jurisdictional Conference was over July 15. The new Bishops assumed responsibility for their Areas September 1. Bishop and Mrs. Blake were consulted about housing and they felt that since the Dallas Area has no provision for housing, they would prefer not to move into an apartment and later move again. The Episcopal Residence Committee sought to fulfill this request. In less than six weeks time potential houses had to be screened, Bishop and Mrs. Blake came to Dallas to look at houses, a selection had to be made, a called session of the Annual Conference had to be held, finances had to be arranged and the house had to be purchased. Thais was an almost impossible task, but it was accomplished.

In looking back over this residence purchase there seems to be one major problem - due to the time restraint, proper planning was not possible. We were forced to react rather than to act intentionally. The North Texas Annual Conference needs to decide what it wants to do about an Episcopal residence in an intentional manner, rather than in a reactionary manner.

When the proposal to purchase the current residence came before the called session of the Annual Conference in August, 1988,

we did not have time to intentionally decide many factors relating to an Episcopal residence. For example, where should it be located? How much should it cost? What kind of statement does it make to and for our Episcopal Area? Is it adequate for the needs of present and future Bishops? Does it meet the needs of an Episcopal family for entertainment, study, family living? What is its access to the entire Annual Conference?

At the Annual Conference of 1989 the Episcopal Residence Committee reported that it would be studying this matter during the quadrennium. There has been an Episcopal Residence Study Committee which has worked for two years to gather facts about Episcopal residence in other Episcopal Areas. That Committee has completed its work and has performed in an outstanding way. The report has been made to the Committee on Episcopacy and was received with much appreciation.

The data gathered suggested to the Committee on Episcopacy that in many ways our current residence is adequate; in other ways it is not. The ways in which the Committee on Epicopacy feels it is adequate are square footage, security system, number of bedrooms, central heat and air conditioning, and lawn watering system. Ways in which the Committee on Epicopacy feels it is inadequate are location central to the geographical center of the Annual Conference, lack of study space for the Bishop, lack of a central entertainment area apart from the family living space, and future access to the airport and all cities and towns of the Annual Conference.

A sub-committee was appointed by the Committee on Episcopacy to look at the possibilities of alternative Episcopal residence for the North Texas Conference. This sub-committee was also confirmed by the Episcopal Residence Committee to act on its behalf.

That sub-committee has done its work and reported to the Episcopal Residence Committee which makes the following recommendations:

1) That the North Texas Annual Conference direct the Episcopal Residence Committee to move forward with plans for an adequate Episcopal residence for the Conference.
2) That the North Texas Annual Conference authorize the sale of the current Episcopal residence, with the Episcopal Residence Committee making the final decision as to the selling price, working in conjunction with the Committee on Episcopacy, the Council on Finance and Administration, and the Board of Trustees, and that the Board of Trustees finalize all legal documents related to this sale.
3) That the North Texas Annual Conference authorize the Episcopal Residence Committee, after the current residence has been sold, to enter into a contract for the purchase of a lot and the construction of a new Episcopal residence, or for the purchase of an an existing home, not to exceed a total cost of $275,000, and that the Board of Trustees be authorized to finalize all documents related to the purchase of the lot and the construction of the home or the purchase of the home. The mortgage obligation of the North Texas Annual Conference shall not exceed a net amount of $5,000 per year.

The current mortgage on the Episcopal residence is approximately $157,000 with the annual payments being approximately $14,400. If the above proposal is passed, and assuming the current interest rate on our existing loan of 8 1/2%, the new mortgage would be approximately $23,800, or an increase of approximately $9,400 per year. The General Council on Finance and Administration pays each Area approximately $18,500 per year to provide an Episcopal residence. When this is applied to the $23,800 mortgage the North Texas Conference is left with a balance of $5,300 per year to apply to the mortgage.

In conclusion, the Episcopal Residence Committee respectfully submits this recommendation to the North Texas Annual Conference in the belief that, given the present economic conditions within our areas, there could hardly be a more favorable time to accomplish this project. And, we ask your concurrence.

Leighton Farrell
Chair of the Episcopal Committee

Jean Wood
Chair of the Board of Trustees

David Shawver
President of the Council
on Finance & Administration

LEGISLATIVE PROPOSAL

SUBJECT: **AVAILABILITY OF 12 STEP PROGRAMS AND MINISTRIES IN THE LOCAL CHURCH**

FROM: **BISHOP'S TASK FORCE ON DRUG AND ALCOHOL ABUSE**

RESOLUTION: **Whereas,** alcohol and other dependencies are evident sources of brokenness in our world and in our community; and

Whereas, the Church had been called to be an agent of healing and brokenness wherever it manifests itself.

Be it therefore resolved that the churches of the North Texas Annual Conference make available the following:

A. Making space for 12 Step Recovery Fellowships

B. Promotion and encouragement of distribution of information relating to such fellowships

C. Appropriate referral for treatment of addiction and

D. The option of developing 12 Step Spiritual Growth groups as a specific ministry within the local congregation

LEGISLATIVE PROPOSAL

SUBJECT: ABANDONMENT OF MYRA UNITED METHODIST CHURCH

FROM: NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

PROPOSAL: The congregation of Myra, meeting in a properly constituted Charge Conference according to the Discipline of the United Methodist Church unanimously agreed to disband as an active congregation. Responsibility and title to the property shall be consigned to the Conference Board of Trustees.

RATIONALE: The Myra congregation has declined, along with the population in the surrounding area, and is no longer viable as a church.

DESIRED IMPLEMENTATION: The Conference Board of Trustees recommends the abandonment of Myra United Methodist Church in the Sherman-McKinney District, and that the property be sold. The disposition of the proceeds will be determined at a later date.

LEGISLATIVE PROPOSAL

SUBJECT: ABANDONMENT OF NEW ALDERSGATE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH

FROM: NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

PROPOSAL: The congregation of New Aldersgate, meeting in a properly constituted Church Conference according to the Discipline of the United Methodist Church unanimously agreed to disband as an active congregation. Responsibility and title to the property shall be consigned to the Conference Board of Trustees, who shall be authorized to sell the property to satisfy all claims against it.

RATIONALE: The New Aldersgate congregation, plagued with debt and a declining number of members, is no longer able to maintain itself as a church.

DESIRED IMPLEMENTATION: The Conference Board of Trustees recommends the abandonment of New Aldersgate United Methodist Church in the Dallas-South District, and that the property be sold to satisfy the creditors. Disposition of additional proceeds, (should there be any) will be determined at a later date.

LEGISLATIVE PROPOSAL

SUBJECT: ABANDONMENT OF SHADY GROVE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH

FROM: NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

PROPOSAL: The congregation of Shady Grove, meeting in a properly constituted Church Conference according to the Discipline of the United Methodist Church unanimously agreed to disband as an active congregation. The property, which contains a reversionary clause in its deed and therefore cannot be sold, shall be conveyed to the Montague County Shady Grove Cemetery Association.

RATIONALE: The Shady Grove congregation has declined, along with the population in the surrounding area, and is no longer viable as a church. The small facility has limited usefulness, but could serve very well as a community association building in this sparsely populated area.

DESIRED IMPLEMENTATION: The Conference Board of Trustees recommends the abandonment of Shady Grove United Methodist Church in the Wichita Falls District, and the disposition of the property as specified.

LEGISLATIVE PROPOSAL

SUBJECT: ABANDONMENT OF JERMYN UNITED METHODIST CHURCH

FROM: NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

PROPOSAL: The congregation of Jermyn, meeting in a properly constituted Church Conference according to the Discipline of the United Methodist Church unanimously agreed to disband as an active congregation. Responsibility and title to the property shall be consigned to the Conference Board of Trustees.

RATIONALE: The Jermyn congregation, located in an area of declining population, has declined in numbers and is no longer able to maintain itself as a church.

DESIRED IMPLEMENTATION: The Conference Board of Trustees recommends the abandonment of Jermyn United Methodist Church in the Wichita Falls District, and that the disposition of the property be determined at a later date.

LEGISLATIVE PROPOSAL

SUBJECT: THE MERGER OF CLARKSVILLE, BREWSTER UNITED METHODIST CHURCH WITH CLARKSVILLE, McKENZIE MEMORIAL UNITED METHODIST CHURCH

FROM: NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

PROPOSAL: The congregations of Brewster United Methodist Church and McKenzie Memorial United Methodist Church, meeting in properly constituted Charge Conferences according to the Discipline of the United methodist Church, unanimously agreed to merge. McKenzie Memorial United Methodist Church agreed to assume all assets and liabilities of the former Brewster congregation.

RATIONALE: The Brewster congregation has declined so much that it is unable to sustain itself as a separate congregation. Located in the same small town as McKenzie, merger is both feasible and advisable.

DESIRED IMPLEMENTATION: The Conference Board of Trustees recommends the merger of Brewster United Methodist Church in the Paris-Sulphur Springs District with McKenzie Memorial United Methodist Church and that the assets and liabilities of Brewster be transferred to McKenzie Memorial.

LEGISLATIVE PROPOSAL

SUBJECT: DISPOSITION OF PROCEEDS FROM SALE OF THE FORMER WESTERFELD UNITED METHODIST CHURCH

FROM: NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

PROPOSAL: To transfer $22,990.00 in proceeds from the sale of the former Westerfeld Church property to the Board of Church Extension for the purchase of a parsonage in West Dallas for the Nueva Esperanza Fellowship.

RATIONALE: The Westerfeld Church was originally established to serve the west Dallas community. Located on Singleton Blvd. less than two miles from the present Nueva Esperanza, Westerfeld's parish area was virtually synonymous with that now served by Nueva Esperanza. Such a grant would be a direct and natural extension of the work of the former Westerfeld congregation.

Nueva Esperanza has no permanent housing for its pastor, nor the ability to afford such in the foreseeable future apart from such a grant. It is possible to purchase a house in this area of west Dallas for the amount requested.

LEGISLATIVE PROPOSAL

SUBJECT: SALE OF ABANDONED CHURCH PROPERTY AT POTTSBORO

FROM: NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

PROPOSAL: To sell the interest of the North Texas Conference in the former Pottsboro United Methodist Church property and hold all proceeds, after expenses, in the Board of Church Extension for future construction costs of Lakeway United Methodist Fellowship of Pottsboro.

RATIONALE: The former Pottsboro Church property is jointly owned by the North Texas Conference and the Grace Presbytery, Inc. The building has undergone significant repairs, but still suffers from its age.

The Lakeway Fellowship, first organized for worship in December, 1991, is growing rapidly and will shortly need to construct its own first phase building. Organized to serve the same community as the former Pottsboro Church, it is appropriate to reinvest the proceeds in the United Methodist work in Pottsboro.

LEGISLATIVE PROPOSAL

SUBJECT: ABANDONMENT OF STEVENS PARK UNITED METHODIST CHURCH

FROM: NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

PROPOSAL: The congregation of Stevens Park, meeting in a properly constituted Charge Conference according to the Discipline of the United Methodist Church unanimously agreed to disband as an active congregation. Responsibility and title to all assets and real properties shall be consigned to the Dallas Central District Board of Trustees, to be held for the benefit of a soon to be established Hispanic-oriented congregation to serve the Stevens Park neighborhood.

RATIONALE: The Stevens Park congregation has declined and is no longer viable as a church. The neighborhood, which has become a majority Hispanic neighborhood, is underserved by the United Methodist Church. The Stevens Park congregation wishes that their legacy of faithful ministry continue among the persons who now live in the area; thus, they request that their assets be employed in establishing a new Hispanic congregation in the area, utilizing their buildings and other assets in the endeavor.

DESIRED IMPLEMENTATION: The North Texas Conference Board of Trustees recommends the abandonment of Stevens Park United Methodist Church in the Dallas Central District, and that the assets be utilized for developing a new Hispanic-oriented congregation in the Stevens Park area.

LEGISLATIVE PROPOSAL

SUBJECT: Discontinuance of Harmony United Methodist Church

FROM: William C. Crouch, District Superintendent

PROPOSAL: Pursuant to paragraph 2548.1a of the Book of Discipline the discontinuance of Harmony United Methodist Church is recommended to the Annual Conference. The membership will be transferred to the Dallas Northeast District, title to the property and all other assets will be transferred to the Board of Church Extension.

RATIONALE: Since the Harmony Church has experienced so many negative happenings, and since the Church has not been able to leave the history behind, and since the church has not been able to be the sort of Church described in paragraphs 201 through 204 of the Book of Discipline, it is recommended that the Church be discontinued so that a new Fellowship may be started at this location.

DESIRED IMPLEMENTATION: That the Annual Conference declare Harmony United Methodist Church discontinued and transfer the membership, property and other assets as above.

Pensions Service Year Rate

SUBJECT: PRE-1982 SERVICE YEAR OF 1993

FROM: BOARD OF PENSIONS

PROPOSAL: That the pre-1982 Service Year Rate of 1993 be $337 for both Full Members and Local Pastors.

RATIONALE: Pursuant to Paragraph 1606.21 of the 1988 Discipline, the Service Year Rate must be .009% of the Conference Average Compensation if the Ministerial Pension Plan Contribution Rate under Section 4.1 of the Plan Document is 12%. The 1992 Conference Average Compensation, as computed by the General Board of Pensions, is $37,444 which computes to $337.

Apportionment for CPP

SUBJECT: THE COMPREHENSIVE PROTECTION PLAN

FROM: BOARD OF PENSIONS

PROPOSAL: The Board of Pensions requests an apportionment of $348,853 for the Comprehensive Protection Plan for 1993.

RATIONALE: It is the recommendation of the Conference Board of Pensions that since the contribution rate is 4.4% of the lesser of the base compensation or the Denominational Average Compensation the above funding will be necessary.

Retirement Sunday Offering

SUBJECT: RETIREMENT SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 1, 1992, OFFERING

FROM: BOARD OF PENSIONS

PROPOSAL: That a 1992 $100,000 collective offering goal be set for Retirement Sunday, November 1, 1992.

RATIONALE: In the past, Retirement Sunday has collected less than $10,000 collectively from the local churches in the Conference. This goal would help with future apportionment dollars; therefore, a better collective offering will be needed to help reduce massive increases in the future.

Retirees' Housing Allowance

SUBJECT: INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE RULING #63-156

FROM: BOARD OF PENSIONS

PROPOSAL: That an amount equal to 100% of the pension including gifts and grants from the Perkins Fund received by a retired or disabled minister during the year of 1992, be and is hereby designated as a rental/housing allowance.

CONFERENCE BOARD OF PENSIONS

1993 BUDGET RECOMMENDATION

Salaries and Related Expenses	$45,199
Office Operations	5,990
Liability/Workman's Compensation	1,400
Retirement House/Retirees	1,300
	$53,889

Equitable Salaries

I. Minimum and Equitable Salary Guidelines for Conference Members and Full-Time Local Pastors.

A. The Commission on Equitable Salaries requests that minimum equitable salary support, pension, years of service and administrative expenses be apportioned at $50,000 for 1993.

B. The Commission on Equitable Salaries requests that $23,860 be set for the minimum equitable compensation (as defined in Paragraph 1 below) for 1993. This is four percent greater than the 1992

minimum equitable salary. This minimum equitable salary was computed by adding $5,600 to 60% of the North Texas Conference average salary as defined by the General Board of Pensions. The $5,600 represents the average of travel and utilities currently expended by equitable salary churches. Travel and utilities should be reimbursed by the local church. The North Texas Conference average compensation less parsonage allowance was computed by the General Board of Pensions to be $30,433 which indexes base salary to $18,260.

The years of service allowance shall be $100 per service year after five years and up to ten years. It is assumed that housing would be provided by the local church. The Commission on Equitable Salaries will pay a maximum of 25% of the established base.

1. Minimum Equitable Salary (including base, utilities, amount for auto allowance or vouchered reimbursement, dependent premium payments made on behalf of local church, dependent premium supplemental payments made at the discretion of the District Superintendent, and any other subsidies received) for active members of the North Texas Conference serving full time is $23,860.

2. Adjustments for service:

Years of Service	Equitable Salary Amount
0-5	$23,860
6	24,360
7	24,460
8	24,560
9	24,660
10	24,760

3. Local pastors serving full time:

Five years or less (75% of base)	17,895
Six years or more (85% of base)	20,281

C. The following policies are proposed to the North Texas Annual Conference for the distribution of equitable salary assistance in 1993.

1. A local church exists to serve, not to be served. All churches should be motivated to a larger sense of ministry. Churches whose pastors receive salary subsidy should be open to linkage with other churches in order to provide full-time ministerial conference members with a minimum work load goal of 250 members, the number believed by the Commission to be necessary to support a pastor. Smaller churches should be encouraged to accept couplings with each other or with larger churches to reduce the need for subsidy.

2. Equitable salary levels can best be met when appointments are open to all ministerial members without regard to race or sex. We continue to urge every conference member to make the subject of a fully open Conference and adequately supported ministry at the local church level a matter of daily personal prayer. Only as the love of Christ dwells in us can an Annual Conference be a fellowship of caring persons.

3. Growth in stewardship should be achieved by all below-minimum remuneration churches. In making application for salary supplement, District Superintendents are to provide evidence of stewardship education and growth on forms provided by the Commission on Equitable Salaries.

4. Tenure payments are designed to honor the years of service of pastors who continue for more than five years in ministry to below-minimum salary charges because of the needs of the

Conference. The Bishop and the Cabinet are urged to make every effort to move pastors to above-minimum charges within five years after they begin full-time service.

5. All applications for salary subsidy to the Commission on Equitable Salaries are to be made by the District Superintendent on forms provided by the Commission, and completed applications must be approved by the Commission in session or by no less than two of the three members of the executive committee on the Commission.

6. The Charge Conference of any charge unable to pay the minimum set by the Conference shall be informed by the District Superintendent of the guidelines for receiving equitable salary assistance. The charge shall be informed of the amount required to bring the salary level up to minimum and shall be challenged to move toward the goal of full self-support at the earliest possible time. On a form which shall accompany the applications for salary assistance, the District Superintendent shall certify to the Commission that the charge has been duly notified.

7. The Commission on Equitable Salaries shall notify annually the Pastor-Parish Committee chairperson of each local charge of the goal of the Conference for every full-time pastor to have a work load of 250 members in order to get all pastors' salaries to the minimum level. The amount of subsidy granted to a pastor shall be acknowledged annually at the Charge Conference.

8. Equitable salary assistance is not available to pastors serving as associate pastors or in staff positions other than pastor-in-charge. In order that such persons receive an equitable wage, however, the Commission recommends that local churches use Conference minimum salary standards as minimum guidelines in setting associates' and staff salaries.

9. The Commission on Equitable Salaries will not consider requests for salary supplement where housing allowances exceed $7,200.

10. Pastors who decline an appointment which would reduce or eliminate the need for equitable salary support are ineligible for equitable salary supplement given for years of service.

11. Equitable salary assistance is not available for a North Texas Conference member appointed to serve in another Annual Conference, nor is it available to members of other Annual Conferences serving under appointment in the North Texas Conference.

12. There shall be no lump sum payments to persons receiving equitable salary assistance unless such sums are too small for monthly payments to be made.

13. It shall be the responsibility of the pastor receiving equitable salary subsidy to inform the Commission of any increase in remuneration or any changes in eligibility which occur after an application for equitable salary subsidy has been approved.

II. Guidelines for Financial Assistance for Student Appointees.

A. The Commission on Equitable Salaries requests that equitable salary support, pension and mileage be apportioned at $20,000 for 1993.

B. The Commission on Equitable Salaries requests that only those student pastors who are candidates for ministry in the North Texas Conference be approved for equitable salary.

C. The Commission will offer a maximum of 25% of the established base for any one position.

D. Student Appointees.

Resident full time on charge (65% of base)	$15,509
Lives on charge 3 nights or more (50%)	11,930
Lives on charge 2 nights or less (40%)	9,554

E. When students do not serve the charge full time during the summer, there may be a $1,000 reduction in the minimum amount, making the scale as follows:

Resident full time on charge	14,509
Lives on charge 3 nights or more	10,930
Lives on charge 2 nights or less	8,554

F. Students serving local churches may receive:

1. Student shall be licensed or ordained and under appointment.

2. Student shall be enrolled in an accredited college or seminary.

3. When taking less than nine hours, $20 mileage rate will be reduced proportionate to number of hours taken (6 hours -- $14, 3 hours -- $7).

4. No mileage allowance will be provided during a seminary internship.

5. When the student is receiving above equitable salary minimum, the travel will be reduced by the overage.

Dennis Wilkinson,
Chairperson

COUNCIL ON FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION

PREFACE

In 1991 apportionments were paid in full by 284 churches. The Council is especially grateful for the helpful support of our connectional missions and ministries by these churches and appreciative of all contributions to connectional causes.

Total dollars received for apportionments decreased $220,803 in 1991 over 1990, a 3.4% decrease. The final percentage of apportionments paid in 1991 was 92.9%, a decrease of two percentage points over 1990.

Our giving to all connectional causes was $7,327,016, a decrease of $374,306 (4.9%) over 1990. Receipts for non-apportioned causes totaled $1,081,859, a decrease of $153,502 (12.3%) over 1990.

The 1991 year-end statistical reports from local churches show that local church total expenditures were $56,847,993, an increase of $2,414,027 (4.4%) over 1990. Total capital expenditures (payments for indebtedness, construction, new equipment) increased 9.2%, while expenditures for apportioned and non-apportioned missional causes decreased 2.9%. The operating expenditure items which are included in the decimal financial factor increased from $30,480,433 to $32,146,542 (5.5%).

For many years the Finance and Administration Council has paid close attention to the most recent local church statistical reports in determining the percent of increase or decrease in the recommended apportionments that the Annual Conference sets for the upcoming fiscal year. Last June Finance and

Administration recommended a decrease of 0.8% because of the decrease in the local church statistical report. For 1993 the total recommended increase of all apportionments set by the Annual Conference is 4.2%. Although the amount of the decimal financial factor increased by 5.5%, a reduction of 1.3 percentage points to 4.2% was computed to account for the transfer of clergy health insurance premium payments to local churches in 1991.

The agencies of the Annual Conference have cooperated with Finance and Administration again this year to maintain frugal budgets so that the rate of apportionments increases set by the Annual Conference could be kept low. The Council wishes again to recognize and express appreciation for this continuing cooperation, especially that of the Council on Ministries and Church Extension in achieving significant reductions in their original apportionments requests.

The Board of Pensions is to be commended for its decision to request no increase in the Conference Claimants Apportionment in 1993. The $300,000 increase for Unfunded Liability in 1992 has been projected as sufficient for 1993 as well.

Guidelines for the administration of the health insurance premium supplements are undergoing close scrutiny by the Insurance Office and the related agencies responsible for the premium supplement apportionments. For 1993 no increase in the apportioned amounts are recommended. Finance and Administration is grateful for this continuing cooperation.

The Council urgently recommends that again in 1992 every church take seriously its connectional responsibility to pay 100% of all apportionments, with 10% of the annual amount remitted monthly. Monthly payments of at least 10% of each church's annual apportionments has been a recommended goal for many years. As more and more churches attain this goal, the budgets of Conference agencies can be managed more efficiently with less loss of investment income.

A long-standing concern must be lifted up for emphasis. The Discipline mandates that Conference Claimants, District Superintendents', Episcopal, and Equitable Salary are apportioned funds which are to be paid on the same schedule as the pastor's salary is paid. The Cabinet joins Finance and Administration in calling attention to the necessity that every church adhere to this mandate monthly.

Another continuing task persists. The assistance of all churches is needed in making contributions to the District Second Mile Apportionment Fund Advance Special, thereby assuring 100% payment of the District's total apportionments. Check with your district superintendent to learn more about how your church can help.

SECTION I. INFORMATION AND RECOMMENDATIONS

A. Information

1. Fidelity Bond for Local Churches

Again in 1992 (annually since 1985) the Council on Finance and Administration has purchased a fidelity bond policy to cover all persons authorized to handle local church funds in every church in the Annual Conference. In the unlikely event that a responsible person makes off with the church's money, the policy covers up to a $25,000 loss.

2. United Methodist Building

Now in its fifth year of housing the offices of conference agencies, the United Methodist Building continues to provide increased benefits for the whole Annual Conference as the facility proves to be more and more useful. Across the five years of use the annual budget of

$28,798 for the building's operation has remained constant. The budget is underwritten by rent from the budgets of the four clusters of conference agencies housed in the United Methodist Building.

3. Investment Earnings

In 1992 the investment earnings of the Central Treasury Portfolio totaled $159,366.15. From these investment earnings designated trust funds within the Portfolio were paid $58,246.85. The Finance and Administration Office received $101,119.30 for operating expenses, including the computer system and administrative services such as establishing and maintaining statistical records, preparing local church statistical research reports and profiles, providing lay/clergy equalization data for Conference membership, establishing and maintaining the Ministerial Profile System, coordinating the preparation, publication and distribution of the Annual Conference Journal, providing Cabinet support services including the District and Conference Appointment worksheets, managing the United Methodist Building facilities, and other services. Total expenditures for the office amounted to $118,569.22, as designated in the detailed financial report.

4. Report on Investment Portfolio

For many years the invested funds for which the Finance and Administration Council has responsibility have been managed through one integrated portfolio for hundreds of discreet funds. Prior to 1981 almost the entire portfolio was invested through the First National Bank of Dallas, which also provided computer services.

After the TI Model One computer was purchased for the Finance and Administration office in 1980, many different possibilities for investing became a reality because we were no longer tied to the First National Bank computer. During the 1980's our investment earnings soared rapidly. We became the managers of our own portfolio to our definite advantage.

Investment opportunities in the early 1990's, however, have become limited within the Council's guidelines requiring no risk to invested capital. Increasingly in recent months we have been moving our monies to the Texas Methodist Foundation where we receive a higher return on our investments under superior fiscal management by an institution of the several United Methodist annual conferences in the State of Texas.

As a result of our careful recent examination of the Foundation's outside audits, its investment policies, its capital, its assets, its management, its earnings, its liquidity, and its mission as a financial institution of our church, we have concluded that the Council's fiduciary funds can best be invested primarily in the Texas Methodist Foundation.

5. Supplement Scales for the 1993 Health Insurance Premiums

The premium supplement scales have been indexed to the Denominational Average Compensation (DAC), which has been computed for 1993 by the General Board of Pensions at $31,520. Each local church is expected to pay the designated premium amount for appointed pastors and diaconals by the 10th of each month. The premiums will be reviewed in late summer by the Commission on Insurance and are subject to change.

MONTHLY APPOINTEES PREMIUM SCALE

Pension Plan Compensation	Church Pays	From Apportionment
$31,520 -and above	$174	$ 0
31,519 - 29,944	166	8
29,943 - 28,368	157	17
28,637 - 26,792	149	25
26,791 - 25,216	140	34
25,215 - 23,640	131	43
23,639 - 22,064	122	52
22,063 - 20,488	114	60
20,487 - 18,912	105	69
18,911 - 17,336	96	78
17,335 - 15,760	88	86
15,759 - 14,184	79	95
14,183 - 12,608	70	104
12,607 - 11,032	61	113
11,031 - 9,456	53	121
9,455 - 7,880	44	130
7,879 - 6,304	35	139
6,303 - 4,728	26	148
4,727 - 3,152	18	156
3,151 - 1,576	10	164

MONTHLY DEPENDENT PREMIUM SCALE

In order to convert to the DAC index for dependents of pastor and diaconal a three year adjustment schedule was begun in 1992 at 120% of the DAC, to be reduced to 110% of the DAC in 1993. The following scale begins at $34,672, which is 110% of the DAC. Pastors and diaconals are expected to pay their designated premiums by the 10th of each month.

Pension Plan Compensation	One Dependent		Two or More Dependents	
	Appointee Pays	From App't.	Appointee Pays	From App't.
$34,672 and above	$174	$ 0	$348	$ 0
34,671 - 32,938	144	30	288	60
32,937 - 31,205	138	36	276	72
31,204 - 29,471	132	42	264	84
29,470 - 27,738	126	48	252	96
27,737 - 26,004	120	54	240	108
26,003 - 24,270	114	60	228	120
24,269 - 22,537	108	66	216	132
22,536 - 20,803	102	72	204	144
20,802 - 19,070	96	78	192	156
19,069 - 17,336	90	84	180	168
17,335 - 15,602	84	90	168	180
15,601 - 13,869	78	96	156	192
13,868 - 12,135	72	102	144	204
12,134 - 10,402	66	108	132	216
10,401 - 8,668	60	114	120	228
8,667 - 6,934	54	120	108	240
6,935 - 5,201	48	126	96	252
5,200 - 3,467	42	132	84	264
3,466 - 1,734	36	138	72	276

B. Recommendations for Legislative Action

1. That Edward Wheeler be nominated for election by the Jurisdictional Conference to serve as the North Texas Conference representative on the South Central Jurisdictional Council on Finance and Administration for the next quadrennium.

2. That James Hares be elected to serve as the Treasurer/Director of Administrative Services for the North Texas Conference during the next quadrennium.

SECTION II. RECOMMENDED GOALS TO LOCAL CHURCHES

A. That local churches accept the challenge to grow in spiritual strength by designating no less than 25% of their total annual budgets for causes beyond their local churches.

B. That local churches plan to remit at least 10% of their annual apportionments before the 15th of each month beginning in February.

C. That apportionments be given first claim by local churches in their beyond-the-local-church payments with advance specials and other benevolences viewed as second-mile giving.

D. That local churches assist in achieving 100% payment of all apportionments for connectional ministries and missions in every district through voluntary contributions to the District Second-Mile Apportionment Fund.

E. That all charges either reimburse their local church appointees by voucher for travel as professional expenses based on mileage logs at the IRS approved mileage rate, or if travel allowances are paid, that appointees maintain a mileage log as information for the pastor-parish relations committees.

SECTION III. SALARY, BENEFITS AND EXPENSES FOR SUPERINTENDENTS AND DIRECTORS

In light of the fact that the formula for the salary increase or decrease of superintendents and directors as adopted by the Annual Conference in 1987 has proven unworkable in 1991 and 1992 because of the guideline changes in the cabinet worksheets, Finance and Administration recommends that the salary be increased in 1993 to $57,693 from $55,474 in 1992, an increase of 4.0%.

The annual housing allowance of $15,000 is recommended again in 1993 (for the fourth consecutive year) for superintendents and directors without parsonages. Parsonages are provided in six of the seven districts. Utilities, travel, and expenses are to be reimbursed by voucher.

1. Conference Benevolences

   The Council on Ministries agreed to a significant reduction in the recommended amounts for the 1992 budgets of agencies related to the Council (through this apportionment and the next five) to accommodate the financial crunch resulting from required increases in other 1992 apportionments. The recommended increase for 1993 totaling 3.9% (compared with a total decrease for 1992 of 6.2%) is intended to compensate for some of the 1992 reductions.

2. Missional Assistance Fund

   The items in this apportionment are shared by the Board of Global Ministries and the Board of Church Extension. The recommended increase of almost $60,000 will be designated mainly for partial costs of a new church start up.

3. Texas Methodist Colleges Fund

   The $50,000 reduction (29.9%) was recommended by the Council on Ministries to make possible the adjusted increases needed for other Council apportioments. Local churches and individuals are encouraged to make advance special contributions to our Texas Methodist Colleges.

4. Campus Ministries Fund

   Because the Annual Conference is committed to the support of the campus ministers on the several campuses, a 4% increase is recommended for these professionals. The program budgets are being

increased $15,759 to offset the 1992 decrease of $11,095. Advance special contributions are recommended to assist with campus ministries program budgets.

5. Camping and Retreat Fund

The $5,450 increase in maintenance and capital funds for our Conference camping and retreat centers is only a partial make-up of the 1992 decrease of $12,950. Additional funds need to be contributed through advance specials.

6. Community Ministries Fund

The $1,150 increase in support of community ministries was recommended by the Council on Ministries in light of the $11,536 reduction in 1992. Advance special support for these ministries is also expected.

7. Area and Conference Administration Fund

Whereas the total amount of this apportionment was reduced $46,211 for 1992 because of sufficient year-end balances, $33,390 is the minimum amount that must be returned for ongoing budget requirments.

8. Conference Claimants Fund

The Board of Pension's requests no increase in this apportionment for 1993.

9. District Superintendents' Fund

Although the salary increase recommended is only 4%, the total apportionment needs to be increased 6.9% for two reasons: (1) the receipt shortfall for this apportionment was $11,080 in 1991 and $8,498 in 1990, contributing to the 19,262 year-end deficit; (2) the amount allocated for reimbursement of expenses going back to 1990 has been insufficient.

10. Equitable Salary Fund

The amount designated for dependent health insurance premiums can be maintained at the same level for another year. Implementation of guidelines changes and the year-end credit balance make possible the reduction of $6,000 in the pastor's salary supplement (along with a 4% increase recommended for the minimum salary).

SECTION IV. RECOMMENDED APPORTIONMENTS

	ADJUSTED 1992	RECOMMENDED 1993
A. General Conference		
1. World Service	$992,112	$975,239
2. Ministerial Education Fund	485,369	487,185
3. Black Colleges Fund	176,382	173,823
4. Africa University Fund	43,876	43,111
5. Interdenominational Cooperation Fund	26,203	24,194
6. General Administration Fund	69,096	67,460
7. Episcopal Fund	177,796	184,283
8. Mission Initiatives Fund	0	14,658
Totals-General Conference Funds	$1,970,834	$1,969,953
B. Jurisdictional Conference		
1. Lydia Patterson Institute	$48,437	$47,377
2. Mt. Sequoyah Assembly	11,889	11,629
3. Juris. Administration Funds	34,364	33,594
Totals-Jurisdictional Conference Funds	$94,690	$92,600

C. Annual Conference		
1. Conference Benevolences	$704,019	$777,694
$264,048 - 297,228 -Agencies Budgets		
389,121 - 423,314 -Staff		
50,850 - 57,152 -Office Expenses		
2. Missional Assistance Fund	439,461	499,925
$ 22,536 - 23,000 -Missional Church Grants		
44,200 - 44,200 -Ethnic Local Church		
85,000 - 85,000 -Health Insurance Supplement		
167,536 - 223,466 -Church Extension Agency		
110,001 - 114,071 -Church Extension Staff		
10,188 - 10,188 -Church Extension Office		
3. Texas Methodist Colleges Fund	167,000	167,000
4. Campus Ministries Fund	352,142	380,405
$112,320 - 128,079 -Program		
239,822 - 252,326 -Staff		
5. Camping and Retreat Fund	52,050	57,500
6. Community Ministries Fund	84,850	86,000
7. Area and Conference Administration	211,610	245,000
$ 56,655 - 65,655 -Area Administration		
74,100 - 95,500 -Agencies Budgets		
80,855 - 83,845 -Professional Staff		
8. Conference Claimants Fund	1,550,665	1,550,665
$850,000 - 850,000 -Unfunded Liability		
300,000 - 300,000 -Insurance Premiums Supplement		
348,853 - 346,665 -Comprehensive Protection		
51,812 - 54,000 -Operating Expense		
9. District Superintendents' Fund	464,128	496,328
$388,318 - 403,851 -Base Compensation		
25,312 - 26,477 -Pension		
40,500 - 46,000 -Expenses/Travel		
9,998 - 20,000 -Shortfall		
10. Equitable Salary Fund	251,000	245,000
$ 76,000 - 70,000 -Pastors' Salary Supplement		
175,000 - 175,000 -Dependent Premiums Supplement		
Totals-Annual Conference Funds	$4,276,925	$4,505,517
Totals All Funds on Decimal	$6,342,449	$6,568,070

D. Percentages of Change

1. Apportionments from General Conference	0.0%
2. Apportionments from Jurisdictional Conference	-2.2%
3. Apportionments from Annual Conference	+5.3%
Total All Causes	+3.6%

E. Explanations of Proposed Changes

General Conference Funds

Apportionments set by the General Conference will be established in May, 1992 for each year of the upcoming quadrennium. Our Annual Conference cannot change these amounts.

Jurisdictional Conference Funds

Apportionments set by the Jurisdictional Conference will be established in July, 1992 for each year of the upcoming quadrennium and cannot be changed by our Annual Conference. These amounts listed in this report might be changed in July.

Annual Conference Funds

Under some apportionment are the dollar amounts allocated for designated purposes. The figures on the left are for 1992 - on the right for 1993. Because of internal adjustments in the designation of categories within certain apportionments, the 1992 sub-designations have been changed in some cases. In all cases, however, the apportionment totals remain the same.

SECTION V. AREA AND CONFERENCE ADMINISTRATION APPORTIONMENT REPORT

	1991 Allocated	1992 Allocated	1993 Recommended
Area Administration			
Episcopal Office Expense	$3,055	$3,055	$3,055
Episcopal Residence Expense	8,000	10,000	10,000
Episcopal Auto Expense	9,005	8,000	8,000
Episcopal Spouse Travel	5,220	2,600	2,600
Area Office Expense	26,000	28,000	29,000
Area Chancellor Expense	6,000	1,000	1,000
Undesignated	11,441	4,000	12,000
TOTAL	$68,721	$56,655	$65,655
Conference Agencies Budgets			
Professional Ministries			
Ordained Ministry	$10,175	$10,000	$10,000
Counseling Program	23,000	1,000	4,000
Exit Program	13,800	2,000	2,000
Diaconal Ministry	2,400	2,400	2,500
Conference Administration			
FA Council Expense	800	700	1,500
FA Office Supplement	10,000	10,000	20,000
Conference Journal Fund	25,000	25,000	25,000
Administrative Agencies	3,825	2,000	2,000
Cabinet Emergency Fund	3,000	3,000	3,000
Conference Agenda	9,000	10,000	10,000
Texas Methodist Foundation	8,000	8,000	0
Undesignated	1,600	0	15,500
TOTAL	$110,600	$74,100	$95,500
Professional Staff TOTAL	$78,500	$80,855	$83,845
APPORTIONMENT TOTAL	$257,821	$211,610	$245,000

SECTION VI. GUIDELINES FOR COMPUTATION OF 1993 APPORTIONMENTS FOR LOCAL CHURCHES

A. Formula for Two-Part Decimal:

1/3 membership and 2/3 finance

B. Procedure for Computation of Decimal for Each Church:

The membership part is computed by dividing the total 1991 church membership of the Annual Conference (less discontinued churches and fellowships = 148,858) into the 1991 membership of each church. This becomes the church's membership decimal.

The finance part is computed by adding the amounts of the operating expenses reported paid by each church in columns 64, 65, 66a, 66c, and 67-72 of the 1991 Statistician's Report. (No funds reported in other statistical columns are included in this computation.) This total is then divided by the Conference total of these same columns (less discontinued churches and fellowships = $32,016,334). This becomes the local church's finance decimal.

The finance decimal is doubled. The membership decimal is added to the doubled finance decimal. This total is divided by three to become the apportionment decimal.

C. Procedure for Computation of Apportionments for Each Church:

The apportionment decimal for each church is multiplied by the Conference total of each apportionment to determine the amount that church is asked to pay toward the apportionment. The only exception is the District Administration Fund Apportionment which is computed uniquely in each district office.

D. Margin for Correction:

To assure that 100% of the amount of each apportionment will be distributed to the churches, no more than one quarter of one percent may be added to each apportionment when needed.

XI. DISCIPLINARY QUESTIONS

THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH

THE BUSINESS OF THE ANNUAL CONFERENCE

The Minutes of the North Texas Annual Conference held in Plano, Texas, from June 7, 1992, through June 10, 1992. Bishop Bruce P. Blake, Presiding. Date when organized: 1867; date when merged: 1970. Number of this session: 126 since organization; 23 since merger.

PART I. ORGANIZATION AND GENERAL BUSINESS

1. Who are elected for the quadrennium (Par.702.6, 715.1):
   Secretary? Larry W. George
   Mailing Address: 2516 Park Street, Greenville, Texas 75401
   Telephone: 903-455-2869
   Statistician? Roy L. Spore
   Mailing Address: PO Box 659, Mt. Vernon, Texas 75457
   Telephone: 903-537-2666
   Treasurer? James Clark Hares
   Mailing Address: PO Box 516069, Dallas, Texas 75251
   Telephone: 214-490-5505

2. Is the Annual Conference incorporated (Par.702.1)? Yes

3. Bonding and auditing:
   a. What officers handling funds of the conference have been bonded, and in what amounts (Par.714, 2510)?
   Treasurer/Director of Administrative Services - $1,000,000.00
   b. Have the books of said officers or persons been audited (Par. 713, 2510)? Yes

4. What conference councils, boards, commissions, and committees have been appointed or elected?
   a. Answer Yes or No for each of the councils, boards, commissions, or committees listed:
   (1). Council on Finance and Administration? Yes
   (2). Council on Ministries? Yes
   (3). Board of Diaconal Ministry? Yes
   (4). Board of Ordained Ministry? Yes
   (5). Board of Pensions? Yes
   (6). Board of Trustees of the Annual Conference? Yes
   (7). Commission on Archives and History? Yes
   (8). Commission on Christian Unity and Interreligious Concerns? Yes
   (9). Commission on Equitable Salaries? Yes
   (10). Commission on Religion and Race? Yes
   (11). Commission on the Status and Role of Women? Yes
   (12). Committee for the Coordination of Ethnic Local Church Concerns? Yes
   (13). Committee on Episcopacy? Yes
   (14). Committees on Investigation? Yes
   (15). Joint Review Committee? Yes
   (16). Committee on Ministry to Persons with Handicapping Conditions? No
   b. Indicate the name of the agency in your annual conference which is responsible for the functions related to each of the following agencies (Par. 706.1):
   (1). Board of Church and Society (Par. 728)? Board of Church and Society
   (2). Board of Discipleship (Par. 729)? Board of Discipleship
   (3). Board of Global Ministries (Par. 731)? Board of Global Ministries
   (4). Board of Higher Education and Campus Ministry (Par. 732)? Board of Higher Education and Campus Ministry
   (5). Board of the Laity (Par. 730)? Board of the Laity

(6). Committee on Communication (Par.726.5b)? Commission on Communications and Resources

c. Answer Yes or No for each of the following conference or district organizations:
(1). Conference United Methodist Women? Yes
(2). Conference United Methodist Men? Yes
(3). Conference Council on Youth Ministry? Yes
(4). District Boards of Church Location and Building? Yes
(5). Committees on District Superintendency? Yes
(6). District Committees on Ordained Ministry? Yes
(7). District Councils on Ministries? Yes

d. What other councils, boards, commissions, or committees have been appointed or elected in the annual conference?
(1). Board of Church Extension
(2) Commission on Asian Ministries
(3). Commission on the Black Church
(4). Commission on Camping and Retreat Centers
(5). Commission on Insurance
(6). Conference Lay Speakers
(7). Committee on Courtesy and Resolutions
(8). Committee on Episcopal Residence
(9). Committee on the Journal
(10). Committee on Memoirs
(11). Committee on Standing Rules
(12). Committee on Clergy Housing

5. Have the secretaries, treasurers, and statisticians kept their respective records according to the prescribed forms (Par.705.7)? Yes

6. What is the report of the statistician? (See page 293 of Journal.)

7. What is the report of the treasurer? (See page 191 of Journal.)

8. What are the reports of the district superintendents as to the status of the work within their districts? (See page 204 of Journal.)

9. What is the schedule of equitable salaries for pastors for the ensuing year (Par.441,722.3)?
1993 Minimum Equitable Salary (including travel and utilities) for members of North Texas Conference serving full time is set at $23,860. The years-of-service allowance shall be $100 per service year after 5 years and up to 10 years. See Legislative Actions, Report of Commission on Equitable Salaries

10. What amount has been apportioned to the pastoral charges within the conference to be raised for the support of the district superintendents for the ensuing year (Par.710.1a)? $496,328.

11. What amount has been apportioned to the pastoral charges within the conference to be raised for the support of the pension and benefit programs of the conference for the ensuing year (Par.710.1d,1607)? $1,550,665.

12. What are the apportionments to this conference for the ensuing year:
a. For the World Service Fund? $975,239
b. For the Ministerial Education Fund? $487,185
c. For the Black College Fund? $173,823
d. For the Africa University Fund? $43,111
e. For the Episcopal Fund? $184,283
f. For the General Administration Fund? $67,460
g. For the Interdenominational Cooperation Fund? $24,194

13. What is the percentage division between World Service and Conference Benevolences for the ensuing year (Par.710.3d)?
World Service? 56.6% Conference Benevolences? 43.4%

14. Conference and district lay leaders (Par.702.8, 748):
a. Conference lay leader: Name: Pat Deal
Mailing Address: 1508 Andria, Wichita Falls, TX 76302

b. Associate conference lay leaders: None
c. District and associate district lay leaders:
DC - Lynn Santillan, 2824 Throckmorton, Dallas, TX 75219
DD - Ray Stephens, 619 Ridgecrest, Denton, TX 76205
DN - Alys Richards, #4 Forest Park, Richardson, TX 75080
DS - Rusty Talbot, 404 E. Grubb, Mesquite, TX 75149
PS - Carol Rooks, 2005 Bella Vista, Paris, TX 75460
SM - Nana Rylander, 2428 Ricketts, Sherman, TX 75090
WF - Roger Williams, Box 178, Nocona, TX 76255

15. What local churches have been:
a. Organized (Par.270)?
(1.) Aldersgate
(2.) Vista Ridge
(3.) New Horizon
b. Merged (Par.2545, 2546)?
(1.) United Methodist with United Methodist:

Name of 1st church	Name of 2nd church	Name of merged church
McKenzie Memorial	Brewster	McKenzie Memorial

(2.) Other mergers? None
c. Discontinued or abandoned (Par.231, 440.2, 2548)?
(State which for each church listed.)
(1.) Stevens Park (Par. 2548.2)
(2.) Harmony (Par. 2548.1)
(3.) New Aldersgate (Par. 2548.2)
(4.) Myra (Par. 2548.2)
(5.) Jermyn (Par. 2548.2)
(6.) Shady Grove (Par. 2548.1)
d. Relocated and to what address? None
e. Changed name of church?
Brooklyn Avenue becomes Brooklyn Avenue-Cross Road
f. Transferred this year into this conference from other United Methodist conference(s) and with what membership (Par.44, 271)? None
g. What other changes have taken place in the list of churches? None

16. What changes have been made in district and charge lines?

Dallas Central:		Dallas Central:
Arcadia Park/ Stevens Park	becomes	Arcadia Park
Dallas Denton:		Dallas Denton:
Krum/Ponder	becomes	Krum
Oak Grove	becomes	Oak Grove/Ponder
Dallas Northeast:		Dallas Northeast:
Pleasant Valley	becomes	Pleasant Valley/ New Church F'ship-C.E.
Paris Sulphur Springs:		Paris Sulphur Springs:
Como/Pickton/Gafford Chapel/Reilly Springs/ Arbala	becomes	Como Pickton/Gafford Chapel/ Reilly Springs/Arbala
Tinney Chapel Forest Grove/Shady Grove	becomes	Tinney Chapel/Forest Grove/Shady Grove
Sherman-McKinney:		Sherman-McKinney:
Anna/Cottage Hill	becomes	Anna
Chambersville	becomes	Chambersville/Cottage Hill
Gainesville/Myra	becomes	Gainesville
Wichita Falls:		
Antelope/Jermyn	becomes	Antelope

PART II. PERTAINING TO ORDAINED MINISTERS AND LOCAL PASTORS

17. Are all the clergy members of the conference blameless in their life and official administration (Par.703.4, 704.6)? Yes

18. Who constitute:
a. The Committee on Investigation (Par.2623.3)?
Tom D. Brown, Kenneth M. Dickson, Barbara W. Marcum, Edward L. Miller, David R. Rucker, J. Kenneth Shamblin, Jr., John W. Tatum, Sr.

Alternates: Eugene P. Browder, Jim K. Brown, Thomas R. Peel.
b. The Joint Review Committee (Par.453.1c)?
Kathleen Baskin, C. Robert Hasley, Jr., James E. Pledger, R. Gary Regan, Roy L. Spore, Henry Wilkins, IV
Alternates: Henry L. Masters, Sr., John C. Rosenburg, A. Barton Smith, Jr.

19. Who have received the certificate of candidacy for ordained ministry (Par.404, 405)?

DC: Michael Beggs, Ray Brinson, Louis Brown, Jean Davis, Leslie Dunklin, Roberta Goodman, Andy James, Byoung Hoon Kim, Martha Myre, Janet Odom, Jeff Pruitt, Juan Ramos, Eric Rothe, Raphael Villareal

DD: Mike Ballard, Philip Bridgewater, Russell Doyle, James Edwards, Pam Holcombe, Jerry Jones, John Kay, Linda Marcum, Hal Mathews, Elizabeth Moreau, Andy Nixon, Ellis Reed, Mark Vowell, Greg Waldrip

DN: Eddie Adams, Harriet Akins, Marilyn Bozell, James B. Davidson, Michael Griggs, Sara Hardaway, Sue Joiner, Susanne Orman, David Robertson, Stephen Simpson, Rob Spencer

DS: Sam Caldwell, Clementine Gulley, Brian Hardesty, Debra Hobbs, Randy McCormick, Nancy Tomlinson, John Wallace

PS: Keefe Cropper, Cathy Estes, Michael Green, Larry Don Griffin, Julie Halstead, Ken Hamrick, Willie Johnson, Patricia Sherman, Terry Tomlinson

SM: Bill Brown, Lenard Jordon, Terry Jones, Monty McKnight, J. Michael Miller, Mike Pulliam, Allen Wesley Snider, Billy Wilder

WF: Thomas Crowder, John Eckstein, Kathryn Fretwell, William LaBarr, Sarah Howe Miller

20. Who have completed the studies for the license as a local pastor, are approved, but are not now appointed (Par.407)? What year was each license approved?

Jesse Coulson	FLP	1984	James Jeffrey Merck	SLP	1989
Lenard Jordan	FLP	1991			

21. Who are approved and appointed as (Par. 409.3):

a. Full-time local pastors (Par.408.1) and what progress has each made in the course of study? An asterisk indicates those who have elected to remain in the local relationship (Par.409.4).

Larry A. Bell	Completed fifth year
Marilyn Bozell	Completed 2 years
*Nancy Butts	Graduated Perkins 1990
Elwin (Sam) Campbell	Completed 1st yr., 2nd by correspondence
*Judith A. Cooper	Completed 4 yrs. and completed advanced
Larry D. Davis	Completed fifth year
James McKenzie	Completed first year
*Mike K. Pulliam	Completed 3 yrs. and 2 yrs. advanced
Juan E. Ramos	Completed fifth year
Roberto Ramirez	Completed 5 yrs. and 2 yrs. advanced
John W. White	Honorably located Elder

b. Part-time local pastors (Par.408.2) and what progress has each made in the course of study? An asterisk indicates those who have elected to remain in the local relationship (Par.409.4).

Edgar James Bell	Completed 2 1/2 years
*Billy E. Brown	Completed fifth year
J. L. Capers	Graduated MDIV and DMIN
A. Frank Cook III	Graduated Southwestern Baptist 1979
Raymond J. Grube	Completed first year
*George W. Harris	Graduated Perkins 1981 (Local Deacon)
Willie Johnson	Completed fourth year
Jeffery Allan Miller	Graduated Perkins 1992
Sylvesta Shed	Completed fourth year
Bob Ware	Enrolled for first year
Bob Harold Warford	Completed 4 1/2 years
*Billy Wilder	Completed fifth year 1978 (Local Deacon)

c. Student local pastors (Par.408.3), and in what schools are they enrolled?

Keefe Cropper	Perkins	1989
James Robert Edwards	Perkins	1989
Michael Green	Perkins	1990
Larry Don Griffin	Perkins	1990
James Kenneth Hamric	Brite	1990
Ernest Jackson	Perkins	1990
Kenneth E. Johnson	Perkins	1992
Terry P. Jones	Brite	1991
John F. Kay	Brite	1992
William E. LaBarr	Brite	1991
Greg McCrimmon	Perkins	1988
Monty McKnight	Veterans Hosp.(CPE)	1992
James Michael Miller	Perkins	1989
Sarah E. Howe Miller	Perkins	1990
Martha Myre	Perkins	1989
Jeffrey Pruitt	Brite	1991
Ellis Reed	Perkins	1992
Morris Fred Rister	Completed 4th year	COSS; ETSU 1988
Patricia L. Sherman	Completed 1st year	COSS; PJC 1991
Allen Wesley Snider	Austin College	1989
Terry Tomlinson	Perkins	1990

d. Students of other denominations in a school of theology listed by the University Senate serving as local pastors (Par.408.4)? None

e. Contingent upon completion of Licensing School?

Full-time Local Pastors:

Thomas B. Crowder

Student Local Pastors:

Kathryn Fuhr Fretwell	Raphael G. Villareal
Nancy Tomlinson	John Wallace

22. Who have been discontinued as local pastors (Par.410.1)?

Robert E. Cutlipp	Clementene Gray Gulley
Michael Allen Efird	Stephen L. Hearrell
Michael Lee Griggs	

23. Who have been reinstated as local pastors (Par.410.4)?

Richard E. Lucier	FLP	Effective 11/1/92
William R. Rogers	PLP	Completed 1st year COSS

24. What ordained ministers from other Annual Conferences or Methodist denominations are approved for appointment in the Annual Conference while retaining their conference or denominational membership (Par.426.1)?

Daniel Dalton - A.M.E. Church, 10th District	1 year
Levy Laguardia - Philippines	4 years

25. What clergy in good standing in other Christian denominations have been approved to serve appointments or ecumenical ministries within the bounds of the Annual Conference while retaining their denominational affiliation (Par.426.2)? None

26. Who are affiliate members:
    a. With vote (Par.419.4, 701.1)? None
    b. Without vote (Par.443.4)?

Lawrence W. Althouse	Kelli Walker-Jones

27. Who are elected Associate Members (Par.420)? None

28. Who are elected as Probationary Members:
    a. Under the provisions of Par.415?

Melton Hayes Caraway, Jr.	Sue Ann Hill
Leta Belle Gorham	Elizabeth A. Skinner Johnson
Lisa Gayle Greenwood	

    b. Under the provisions of Par.416.1? None
    c. Under the provisions of Par.416.2, 421? None

29. Who are continued as Probationary Members, what progress have they made in their ministerial studies, and in what year were they admitted to Probationary Membership (Par.417, 424): Indicated for each person are the number of years completed and the year admitted to Probationary Membership.
    a. As students in approved schools of theology (Par.417.1)?

Diana Brown Holbert	3	1991

    b. In the advanced ministerial course of study (Par.417.2)? None
    c. Following completion of their educational requirements (Par.424.1)?

Marsha Gail Engle	1989	Donald Warren Lee	1991
Jeffrey Dale Garrett	1991	Sung Chul Lee	1989
Mark David Haines	1990	Thomas R. McGee	1991
Vonceil Jones Hill	1991	Gregory Scott Neal	1991
Philip Dean Hirsch	1990	Pa Nous Pan	1988
Virgie Cooper Holbrook	1990	James Clifton Pierce	1990
Daniel Drew Humbert	1989	Kristie Jan Rosset	1989
In Sang Hwang	1991	Kathryn Taylor Strempke	1990
Cheryl A. Jordan	1991	Janice Virtue	1991
Sung Do Kang	1989	Thomas W. Waitschies	1991
Young Bong Kim	1989	Harry Wright, Jr.	1991
Sarah Heaner Lancaster	1989		

30. Who have been transferred from other Christian denominations (Par.427.3):
    a. As Associate Members (Par.427.3a)? None
    b. As Probationary Members (Par.427.3a,b)? None

31. Who are elected as Members in Full Connection (Par.424)?

Darrel Glen Blackmon, Sr.	Susan Hollis Jacobson
James Bradley Bowden	Kathleen McLean-Davis
Tera Elaine Eppes	Brian Glen McPherson
Eric Stewart Folkerth	Tommy Ray Medley
Walter James Goodwin, Jr.	James Burton Palmer, Jr.
Charlise Hill-Larson	Ava Beth Rakestraw
David Thomas Howeth	

32. What Probationary Members, previously discontinued, are readmitted (Par.454)? None

33. Who are readmitted (Par.455-457):
    a. As Associate Members? None
    b. As Members in Full Connection? None

34. Who are returned to the effective relationship after voluntary retirement (Par.451.7):
    a. As Associate Members? None
    b. As Probationary Members? None
    c. As Members in Full Connection? None

35. Who have been received by transfer from other Annual Conferences of The United Methodist Church (Par.427.1, 516.5, 733.2m)?

Name	Conference	Date
In Sang Hwang (PM)	Central Texas	11/01/91

36. Who are transferred in from other Methodist denominations (Par.427.2)? None

37. Who have been elected and ordained deacons (Par.434):
    a. As Associate Members (Par.434.1)? None
    b. As Probationary Members (Par.434.2)?
    Melton Hayes Caraway, Jr.
    Leta Belle Gorham
    Lisa Gayle Greenwood
    Sue Ann Hill
    Elizabeth A. Skinner Johnson

38. Who have been elected and ordained elders (Par.435): (an asterick indicates those who are elected but not ordained.)
    a. As theological graduates (Par.435.1)? None
    Darrel Glen Blackmon, Sr.
    James Bradley Bowden
    Tera Elaine Eppes
    Eric Stewart Folkerth
    Charlise Hill-Larson
    David Thomas Howeth
    Susan Hollis Jacobson
    Kathleen McLean-Davis
    Brian Glen McPherson
    Tommy Ray Medley
    James Burton Palmer, Jr.
    Ava Beth Rakestraw
    b. As Probationary Members previously Associate Members (Par.435.2)? None

39. What clergy, coming from other Christian denominations, have had their orders recognized (Par.428):
    a. As deacons? None
    b. As elders? Ernest Jackson

40. Who have been elected or ordained as a courtesy to other conferences?
    a. Elected:
    As Associate Members? None
    As Probationary Members? None
    As Members in Full Connection? None
    b. Ordained after election by this conference:
    Deacons? None
    Elders? None
    c. Ordained after election by other conferences:
    Deacons? None
    Elders? None

41. Who have been transferred out to other Annual Conferences of The United Methodist Church (Par.516.5)?

Name	Conference	Date
Roger W. Baker	Western Pennsylvania	11/01/91
Vicenta Cisneros (PM)	Pacific Northwest	07/01/92
Robert R. Fletcher	North Georgia	06/19/92
Barbara Harmon Hill (PM)	Nebraska	06/05/92
Chul Woo Lee	Oklahoma	09/01/91
Michael A. McGregor	Nebraska	10/01/91
William C. Wyman, Jr.	Western North Carolina	06/11/92

42. Who are discontinued as Probationary Members (Par.418)?
    R. Mitchell Skidmore

43. Who have been granted honorable location (Par.452.1)?
    a. This year?
    Jordan C. Gary Jacqueline S. Ponder
    b. Previously?

1991	-	Norma Meyer Withrow	1983	-	William R. Johnson
1990	-	Clifford M. Black			Carroll S. Brown
		T. Shaun Wicker	1982	-	Clarence Snodgrass
1989	-	Christian Amundsen	1980	-	Charles Cryan
	-	Gary W. Kincaid	1978	-	Laura Kapka
	-	J. Colleen Segroves			Jerry McManus
1988	-	Joseph Dee Faram	1977	-	James Babcock
1987	-	Philip M. Mahon			Michael Flynn
		William R. Neil			Stephen Love
1985	-	Ray H. Denton			Ronald Underwood
		Thomas W. Downing	1976	-	J. David Black
		Terry T. Parsons	1974	-	Richard Howell

44. Who have had their conference membership terminated?
    a. By withdrawal to unite with another denomination (Par.452.2,.5)?
    Philip W. McLarty
    Jerome H. Morgan
    b. By surrender of the ministerial office (Par.452.3,.5)?
    William James Allen, Jr.
    c. By withdrawal under complaints or charges (Par.452.4,.5; 2626.2)?
    None
    d. By involuntary termination (Par.453.1f)? None
    e. By administrative location (Par.453.3)? None
    f. By trial(Par.453.2, 2624.3)? None

45. Deceased:
    a. What Associate Members have died during the year? None
    b. What Probationary Members have died during the year? None
    c. What Members in Full Connection have died during the year?

Name	Date of Birth	Date of Death
Effective:		
Jerry R. Delleney	07/24/1932	05/27/1992
Spurgeon M. Dunnam, III	01/10/1943	11/25/1991
Retired:		
W. V. Cade	01/28/1911	12/22/1991
Charles O. Espie	01/17/1909	05/23/1992
Raymond G. Flaherty	02/05/1910	11/03/1991
Joseph D. Quinlan, Jr.	01/30/1917	04/03/1992
J. B. Sharp	03/01/1925	01/27/1992
Walter L. Towner	05/14/1895	11/04/1991

    d. What local pastors have died during the year?
    Active: None
    Retired: None

46. What ordained ministers have received appointments in other Annual Conferences of The United Methodist Church while retaining their membership in this Annual Conference (Par.426.1)?
    J. Edward Cherryholmes, Southwest Texas Conference
    Harry E. Houseman, Alabama-West Florida Conference
    Kwame O. Lartey, Southern Illinois Conference
    Kathryn Taylor Strempke (PM), New Mexico Conference

47. Who are the ordained ministers on leave of absence and for what number of years consecutively has each held this relation (Par.448)?
    a. With consent?

Name and Number of Years		Charge Conference
Edmund B. Deane	(2)	DD-University Park
Katherine DeGrow	(2)	DN-Plano Chirst
Guy D. Garrett	(1)	DN-Richardson First
Phillip G. Hudson	(2)	DS-Grand Prairie Trinity
Wayne P. Merrill	(4)	DD-Northaven
Glenn A. Noblin	(1)	DN-St. Philip's
Sally W. Ruggia	(1)	SM-Trenton Charge
Linda M. Smith	(4)	DN-Richardson First
Rodney C. Wallace	(3)	DS-Lancaster First

b. Without consent? None

c. What ordained ministers have been placed on leave of absence since the last session of the Annual Conference (ad interim)?:

Name	Effective Date	Charge Conference
1. With consent?		
Edmund B. Deane	08/15/91	DD-University Park
Mark David Haines (PM)	11/01/91	WF-University
2. Without consent? None		

d. What ordained ministers on leave of absence have had their leaves terminated since the last session of the Annual Conference (ad interim)? Mark David Haines (PM)

48. Who have been suspended under the provisions of Par.2623.3d? None

49. Who are granted sabbatical leave (Par.446)? Martha Gilmore

50. What actions have been taken concerning disabled ordained ministers and full-time local pastors (Par.450)?

a. What ordained ministers and full-time local pastors were granted disability leave since the last Annual Conference session (Par. 450.2)? None

b. What ordained ministers and full-time local pastors have had their disability leave terminated since the last conference session (Par.450.3)? None

c. What ordained ministers and full-time local pastors are granted disability leave at this session (Par.450.1)? None

C. Randal James
Clay A. Yeager
Robert S. Turnipseed

51. What Members in Full Connection have been retired (Par.451)

a. This year?

Ralph E. Burke
Jack P. Busby
Donald G. Coke
Robert O. Cooper
Jack A. Gray, Jr.
Arthur F. Renfro
William B. Slack, Jr.
Montie W. Stewart
Bobby D. Wilkie

b. Previously?

Fred F. Adams, Loy Terrell Atkinson, Cletus Beights, Marvin Bledsoe, Erwin F. Bohmfalk, John H. Brand, Baxton Bryant, H. Noel Bryant, Raymond M. Burton, Raymond F. Butts, R. Clark Calvert, C. Wilson Canafax, H. V. Caraway, Paul O. Cardwell, Kenneth E. Carter Jr., Wallace E. Chappell, Elden H. Cole, Herman Cook, A. Lamar Cooper, Carrol D. Copeland, W. Raymond Corrigan, Wilma R. Corse, Donley E. Culbertson, Merrimon Cuninggim, Addison W. Cutter, Allie M. Davenport, Jefferson E. Davis, Jr., James F. Dean Jr., Charles V. Denman, Wayne B. Dunson, R. Maurice Edens, Robert E. Elliott, William R. Farmer, Jr., Jackson W. Fielder, Velma Hart Franklin, John R. Frazer, James M. Gatlin, William L. Greenhaw, Philip E. Grimmett, James A. Gwaltney, Johnnie N. Haney, Earl E. Harvey, Jr., John M. Hawkins, John Poe Hensley, H. Harrell Hicks, Luther A. Hill, Edgar L. Hufstutler, Earl R. Hoggard, Douglas E. Jackson, William H. Jacobs, Ashley D. Jameson, Marion F. Johnson, W. T. Johnson, G. William Jones Jr., Glendell A. Jones Sr., Lloyd H. Jones, Marvin T. Judy, Earl E. Kifer, Felix R. Kindel, David L. Kittrell Jr., John T. Lancaster, Garland T. Lavender, Henry H. Lawson, Daniel V. Leander, Robert E. Leffel, Clayton M. Lewis, A. H. Logan, Robert C. May, H. Neill McFarland, Fred McGee, John W. McGee, John G. McLean, David E. Milam, Leon F. Milner, G. Henry Mood, J. D. Mooring Sr., James William Morgan, John W. Morphis, M. L. Nelson, Roscoe Nunley, Wayne C. Odom, Floyd M. Patterson, Freeman H. Pearson, Richard T. Perry, W. E. Peterson, Leroy E. Philbrook Sr., Elwood S. Poore, James E. Reaves, M. Ward Redus, Erwin W. Reed, Robert H. Ridley, Glyn Rives, Linwood J. Roberson, B. C. Robertson, Don T. Shaw, W. Wilson Shelley, John M. Shuler, Robert A. Simpson, C. Bourdon Smith, Thomas J. Smith, Harold I. Staats, Charles H. Standifer, Paul A. Stauffer, James N. Swafford, William D. Swift, David K. Switzer, Julian D. Thomas, George A. Thompson, Kenneth M. Thornton, George G. Topper, Raymond A. Trompler, J. Leon Turner,

J. Kermit Van Zandt, R. Alton Vaughan, Walter N. Vernon Jr., Donald W. Waddell, Philip W. Walker, Chief A. Warden, R. Bruce Weaver, Thomas P. Weaver, George H. Wheeler, Buist B. Wilson, Frank E. Yates, Don S. Youngblood.

52. What Associate Members have been retired (Par.451):
    a. This year? None
    b. Previously?
    Kathryn L. Mackenzie, M. Russell Regan, Lawrence E. Smith.

53. What Probationary Members have been retired (Par.451):
    a. This year? None
    b. Previously? Betty D. Richardson

54. Who have been recognized as retired local pastors (Par.410.5):
    a. This year? Louise Banner Welch
    b. Previously?
    A. D. Campbell Jr., W. S. Collins, Joe Funk, Cecil Greenhaw, Billy Hoff, Woodrow Kirby, W. Francis Sale.

55. Changes in clergy membership: What is the number of ordained ministers:

a.	Elected as Associate Members? (27)	0
b.	Elected as Probationary Members? (28a,b,c)	5
c.	Elected as Members in Full Connection? (31)	13
d.	Readmitted? (32,33a,b)	0
e.	Retired made effective? (34a,b,c)	0
f.	Transferred in? (30a,b,35,36)	1
g.	Transferred out? (41)	7
h.	Discontinued as Probationary Members? (42)	1
i.	Honorably located this year? (43a)	2
j.	Withdrawn? (44a,b,c)	2
k.	Involuntarily terminated? (44d)	0
l.	Administratively located? (44e)	0
m.	Terminated by trial? (44f)	0
n.	Deceased? (45a,b,c)	8

56. What is the number of:
    a. Pastoral charges? 256
    b. Local churches? 334

57. What is the number of clergy members of the Annual Conference:
a. By appointment category and conference relationship?

Categories	Members in Full Connection	Probationary	Associate Members & Affiliate Members	Full-time Local Pastors
Pastors	224	19	3	11
Appointments Beyond the Local Church: Par.443.1a,c) (72a)	37	3		xxxxxxxxxxxxx
Appointments Beyond the Local Church: Par.443.1b,c) (72b)	7			xxxxxxxxxxxxx
Appointments Beyond the Local Church: Par.443.1d) (72c)	15	1		xxxxxxxxxxxxx
Appointments to Attend School (73)	1	5		xxxxxxxxxxxxx
Appointed in other Annual Conferences (46)	3	1		xxxxxxxxxxxxx
On Leave of Absence (47)	9			xxxxxxxxxxxxx
On Sabbatical Leave (49)	1			xxxxxxxxxxxxx
On Disability Leave (50c)	3			xxxxxxxxxxxxx
Retired (51,52,53)	133	1	3	xxxxxxxxxxxxx
Total Number, Clergy Members	433	30	6	11
Grand Total, All Conference Clergy Members	480			

b. By gender and racial/ethnic identification?

Categories	Members in Full Connection	Probationary Members	Associate Members & Affiliate Members with vote	Full-time Local Pastors Appointed to Pastoral Charge
Female	37	14	1	3
Male	396	16	5	8
Total Number, Clergy Members	433	30	6	11
Grand Total, All Conference Clergy Members	480			
Asian	6	6		
Black	18	2	1	
Hispanic	2			2
Native American				
Pacific Islander				
White	407	22	5	9
Total Number, Clergy Members	433	30	6	11
Grand Total, All Conference Clergy Members	480			

PART III. DIACONAL MINISTERS

58. Who constitute the Committee on Investigation (Par.2623.4)?
Esther Zimmerman, Charles Stokes, Barbara Edwards
Alternates: Patty Wheaton, Paul Sackett

59. Who are consecrated this year as diaconal ministers (Par.307)?
Mariana Acton
Sharon Wilson Adair
Judith Houston Coke
Ann Love

60. Who are reinstated as diaconal ministers (Par.313.3c)? None

61. Who are transferred in as diaconal ministers (Par.312)?

Name	Conference	Date
Elizabeth Freeman	New Mexico	01/01/92

62. Who are transferred out as diaconal ministers (Par.312)? None

63. Who have had their conference relationship as diaconal ministers terminated by Annual Conference Action (Par.313.3)?
Glynda Groth
Cindy Palmer Shirley

64. What diaconal ministers have died during the year?
a. Effective: None
b. Retired: None

65. What diaconal ministers have been granted leaves of absence under Par.313.1a,c,d) (disability, study/sabbatical, or personal leave):
a. Since the last session of the Annual Conference? None
b. At this session of the Annual Conference?

Jo Ann Blount	(4)	Espie del Rosario	(2)
Royce Hardaway	(4)	Leslie S. Stevens	(4)
Dorothy Holloman	(4)	Jan Wiksten	(3)
Susan McConnell	(2)		

66. What diaconal ministers have been granted an extended leave (Par.313.1e):
a. Since the last session of the Annual Conference? None
b. At this session of the Annual Conference? None

67. Who have returned to active status:
a. From disability, study/sabbatical, or personal leave of absence (Par.313.1a,c,d)?
Karan Marshall
Lydia Shook McMahan

b. From extended leave (Par.313.1e)? None

68. Who have taken the retired relationship to the Annual Conference as diaconal ministers (Par.313.2):
a. This year?
Ray Davidson
Esther Zimmerman
b. Previously?
Jane Bach, Estelle Blanton Barber, Lila Coffey, Opal Peyron, Ray Starnes, Dale Robinson, Lillian Sills, Laadan Smith, Florence Tooley, Elaine M. Ward, Frances B. Smyth Whaley.

PART IV. APPOINTMENTS AND CONCLUDING BUSINESS

69. What clergy members are approved for appointment to less than full-time service, what is the total number of years for which such approval has been granted to each, and for what fraction of full-time service (in one-quarter increments) is approval granted (for purposes of equitable salary claim and pension credit)(Par.437.2, 441.2, 1606.4b)?
C. W. Anderson, One Year, One-Half Time
William L. Childers, One Year, One-Half Time
David B. Davis, One Year, One-Half Time
Barbara Marcum, One Year, One-Half Time
Barbara H. Siekman, One Year, One-Half Time

70. What changes have been made in appointments since the last Annual Conference session? See Appointments Section

71. Where are the preachers stationed for the ensuing year? See Appointments Section

72. What ordained ministers are appointed beyond the local church for the ensuing year: (Par.442)?
    a. Within the connectional structures of United Methodism (Par.443.1a,c)? See Appointments Section
    b. To extension ministries (Par.443.1b,c)? See Appointments Section
    c. To other valid ministries under the provisions of (Par.443.1d)? See Appointments Section

73. Who are appointed to attend school (Par.516.6)?
    Associate Members: See Appointments Section
    Probationary Members: See Appointments Section
    Members in Full Connection: See Appointments Section

74. Where are the diaconal ministers appointed for the ensuing year (Par.310)? See Appointments Section

75. What other personal notations should be made? None

76. Where shall the next Conference Session be held? Plano, Texas

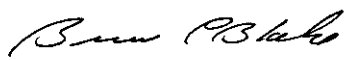
CERTIFICATE OF ORDINATION

THIS CERTIFIES THAT in Dallas, Texas, on Tuesday, June 9, 1992, in accordance with the DISCIPLINE and Ritual of the United Methodist Church, I ordained as Deacons in the Church of God

Melton Hayes Caraway, Jr.
Leta Belle Gorham
Lisa Gayle Greenwood
Sue Ann Hill
Elizabeth A. Skinner Johnson

At the same time and place, assisted by several Elders, I ordained as Elders

Donald Glen Blackmon, Sr.
James Bradley Bowden
Tera Elaine Eppes
Eric Stewart Folkerth
Charlise Hill-Larson
David Thomas Howeth
Susan Hollis Jacobson
Kathleen McLean-Davis
Brian Glen McPherson
Tommy Ray Medley
James Burton Palmer, Jr.
Ava Beth Rakestraw



Presiding Bishop

XII. ROSTER OF CONFERENCE AGENCIES

I. CHURCH EXTENSION/TRUSTEES

A. Board of Church Extension.....179
B. Board of Trustees.....179

II. COMMITTEES OF THE ANNUAL CONFERENCE

A. Journal.....179
B. Memoirs.....179
C. Courtesy and Resolutions.....179
D. Committee on Administrative Review.....179
E. Joint Review.....179
F. Episcopacy.....179
G. Investigation (Clergy).....180
H. Investigation (Diaconal).....180
I. Nominations.....180
J. Standing Rules.....180

III. COUNCIL ON FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION.....180

IV. COUNCIL ON MINISTRIES.....180

A. Boards
1. Church and Society.....180
2. Discipleship.....180
3. Global Ministries.....181
4. Higher Education and Campus Ministry.....182
B. Commissions
1. Archives and History.....182
2. Asian Ministries.....183
3. Black Church.....183
4. Camping and Retreat Centers.....183
5. Christian Unity and Interreligious Concerns..183
6. Communications and Resources.....183
7. Religion and Race.....183
8. Status and Role of Women.....184
C. Committees
1. Ethnic Local Church Concerns.....184
D. Lay Organizations
1. Board of the Laity.....184
2. Council on Youth Ministries.....184
3. Conference Lay Speakers.....184

V. PROFESSIONAL MINISTRIES

A. Boards
1. Diaconal Ministry.....184
2. Ordained Ministry.....185
3. Pensions.....186
B. Commissions
1. Equitable Salaries.....186
2. Insurance.....186

CONFERENCE AGENCIES

BOARD OF CHURCH EXTENSION

Chair (95): Don Benton

DISTRICT REPRESENTATIVES:

DC	Billy Ratcliff	96A
DD	Clayton Sanders	94B
DD	Jerry Putnam	94A
DN	Gloria Scott	95A
DS	Larry Seedig	94A
SM	Don Mielke	95A
WF	Ed Miller	96B

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Chair: Jean Wood

Class of 1993
Roy Adams
Thalia Matherson
Glynn Vickers

Class of 1994:
Lynne Dower
Paul Goodrich
Rufus McKnight

Class of 1995:
Robert Dillard
John Tatum
Jean Wood

Class of 1996:
Ann Cardwell
Jim Hayes
Laverne Wiley

Conference:
Secretary: Larry George
Statistician: Roy Spore

JOURNAL COMMITTEE

Chair, George Topper

Larry George
Henry Mood
Michael Nichols
Bill Upchurch

MEMOIRS COMMITTEE

Chair, Ira Thompson

John Poe Hensley
Michael Nichols

COMMITTEE ON COURTESY AND RESOLUTIONS

Chair, Fred Kandeler

Judy Gilreath
Raymond Williams
Jean Wood

Alternate:
Leighton Bearden

COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW

Leighton Farrell
Camille Gaston
Philip del Rosario

COMMITTEE ON JOINT REVIEW

Ordained Ministry Reps:
Kathleen Baskin
Roy Spore

Reserve:
John Rosenburg

Cabinet Reps:
Jim Pledger
Gary Regan

Reserve:
Henry Masters

At Large:
Robert Hasley
Henry Wilkins

Reserve:
Bart Smith

COMMITTEE ON EPISCOPACY

Chair: Scott Smith

Laywomen:
Pat Deal
Gayle Hardaway
Virginia Jackson

Laymen:
Ron Koo
Scott Smith
Richard Stanford

Clergy:
Michael Haynes
Barbara Marcum
Phil Mercer

At Large:
Nikki Axe
Ron Henderson
Paul Nixon

Members of Jurisdictional Committee on Episcopacy:
Zan Holmes
Thalia Matherson

Appointed by the Bishop:
Jim Dorff
Patsy Johnson
John Ogden

COMMITTEE ON INVESTIGATION
(Clergy)

Tom Brown
Edward Miller
Barbara Marcum
Ken Dickson
David Rucker
Kenneth Shamblin
John Tatum

Reserve:
Eugene Browder
Tom Peel
Jim Brown

COMMITTEE ON INVESTIGATION
(Diaconal)

Esther Zimmerman
Barbara Edwards
Charles Stokes

Reserve:
Patty Wheaton
Paul Sackett

COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS

Chair: Don Barnes

Laity:

Anne Todd	96
Jim Richards	95
Karan Marshall	94
Ron Koo	93

Clergy:

Barbara Marcum	96
Don Barnes	95
Hank Wilkins	94
Jim Dorff	93

COMMITTEE ON STANDING RULES

Chair (96): Fred Durham 96B

Claire Cunningham	96B
Wynne Stanton	96B
Michael Nichols	96A
Beth Thornburg	96A
Max Odle	95A
Jean Wood	96B
Stanley Mays	93B

COUNCIL ON FINANCE AND
ADMINISTRATION

President: Ed Wheeler

Laywomen:

DC	Eleanor Conrad	96B
DD	Geneva Bratton	96B
DN	Alys Richards	96A
DS	Ann Mitchell-Grimes	96A
PS	Vivian Dennis	96B
SM	Paula Aldridge	96B
WF	Martha Bowden	96A

Laymen:

DC	Ernie Martin	96A
DD	Ed Wheeler	96B
DN	John Lewis	96B
DS	Raymond Cameron	96B
PS	Jerry Morris	96A
SM	Joe Aston	96A
WF	Charles Gray	96A

Clergy:

DC	Mike Walker	96A
DD	Marvin Guier	96B
DN	Charles Cox	96A
DS	Henry Wilkins	96B
PS	Gaither Day	96A
SM	Boyd Sawyer	96A
WF	Ray Hennigh	96B

COUNCIL ON MINISTRIES

OFFICERS:
Chair (93) Zan Holmes 93
Vice-Chair (96) Mary Brooke Casad 96
Secretary (96) Rusty Talbot 96

BOARD OF CHURCH AND SOCIETY

Chair (96) Joe Twellman 96A

Laywomen:

DC	Paula Maroney	96A
DD	Betty Eddy	95A
DN	Suzanne Stabile	95A
DS	June Stanley	96A
PS	Kaye Griffin	95A
SM	Peggy Schafer	96A
WF	Catherine Richards	93A

Laymen:

DC	Eric Rothe	93A
DD	Steven L. Cobb	95A
DN	Bob Dry	93A
DS	Raymond Stanland	95A
PS	W.B. (Bob) Newsom	95A
SM	John Wiley	94A
WF	Jeff Hausler	96A

Clergy:

DC	Lee Birdsong	96A
DD	Gifford Long	96B
DN	Don Yeager	93A
DS	Wilfred Bailey	95A
PS	Ben Read	96A
SM	Richard W. Jones	95A
WF	Karl Klaus	95A

BOARD OF DISCIPLESHIP

Chair (96) Jan Wiksten 96A

DIVISION OF EDUCATION

Chair (94) Lane Tunnell 94A

DC	Tom Young	96A
DD	Paul Sackett	94A
DN	Ernie Deadwyler	95A
DS	Margaret Robinson	96A

PS	Pat Eubanks	96A
SM	Tommy Palmer	96A
WF	Deborah Reed	96A

DIVISION OF EVANGELISM

Chair (96)	Scott Jones	96A
DC	Aubrey Temples	93B
DD	James Dean	95A
DN	Shirley Anderson	94A
DS	Beth Rakestraw	96A
PS	Billy Shaddox	95B
SM	Dee Morton	96A
WF	Wally Williams	95A

DIVISION OF SPIRITUAL FORMATION

Chair (96)	Jerry Overton	96A
DC	Quincy Wood	96A
DD	Keith L. Boone	95A
DD	Tom Flick	96A
DS	Gay Bostick	95A
PS	Linda Wilkinson	96A
SM	Joe Stabile	96A
WF	Nell Sogard	95A

DIVISION OF STEWARDSHIP

Chair (96)	Jim Tarr	96A
DC	Alan Williams	94A
DD	Bob Spencer	96A
DN	Bill Sanderson	95A
DS	Brenda Davis	94A
PS	Don McCaskill	96A
SM	Ron Cole	93A
WF	Bill Johnson	94A

DIVISION OF WORSHIP

Chair(96)	Cynthia Wilson-Felder	94A
DC	Milton Gutierrez	96A
DD	John Thornton	95B
DN	Virgil Howard	96A
DS	Paul Escamilla	95A
PS	Paul A. Nixon	95A
SM	Phil Seawell	96A
WF	Ouidga Meyers	93A

DIVISION OF CHILDRENS MINISTRIES

CHAIR (93)	Gail Pettigrew	93A
DC	Ruth O'Jill Butler	94A
DD	Paula Street	93A
DN	Dana Harkey	96B
DS	Ernestine Arrington	96A
PS	Judy Cooper	95A
SM	Patty McWilliams	93A
WF	Christy Farnsworth	94A

DIVISION OF YOUTH MINISTRIES

Chair (94)	Cammy Gaston	94B
DC	Kristie Rosset	95A
DD	Susie Shearin	95A
DN	Ron Whitler	94A
DS	Kevink Shorey	96A
PS	Dain Shelton	96A
SM	David Robertson	94A
WF	Hilary Stoval	96A

DIVISION OF ADULT MINISTRIES

Chair (96)	Ben Marshall	95A
DC	Jeanette Cobbins	94A
DD	Lawrence Hodge	96A
DN	Wm. J. Washington	96A
DS	Clyde Case	96A
PS	Michael House	95B
SM	Irene Means	96A
WF	Roy Childers	96A

DIVISION OF SINGLE ADULT MINISTRIES

CHAIR (95)	Eric Folkerth	95A
DC	Jerry Hutchins	95A
DD	J. (Mac) McPherson	95A
DN	Harry Wright, Jr.	95A
DS	Grady Beachum	96A
PS	Randy Newkirk	96A
SM	Marsha Engle	95A
WF	Becky Opfer	95A

DIVISION OF OLDER ADULT MINISTRIES

CHAIR (96)	Doris Manning	96A
DC	Catherine Reaves	96A
DD	Patsy Brundige	96B
DN	Nelda Klawetter	95B
DS	Claude Hooker	96B
PS	Loree Stidham	96A
SM	Thomas Price	93B
WF	Sue Heaberlen	95B

DIVISION OF FAMILY MINISTRIES

CHAIR	(93) Johnny Irish	93A
DC	Ann Emminger	95A
DD	Pam Shamblin	94A
DN	Walter Purkey	96A
DS	Tammy Harris	94A
PS	Dean Gilkinson	95A
SM	Kathy McLean-Davis	94A
WF	Bob Ware	94A

BOARD OF GLOBAL MINISTRIES

CHAIR (96)	Bruce Weaver	96A
MISSION SECRETARY (96)	Bob Robertson	96A

DIVISION OF COMMUNITY MINISTRIES

CHAIR (93)	Bruce Moseley	94B
DC	Elizabeth Blessing	96A
DD	Tom Jones	96A
DN	Marjorie McNeir	93A
DS	Albert Brown	95A
PS	Louise Welch	94A
SM	Nana Rylander	94A
WF	Mary Deaver	96A

DIVISION OF HEALTH AND WELFARE

CHAIR (96)	Jerry Chapman	96A
DC	Michael Renquist	96A
DD	Dudley Dancer	94A
DN	Myrna Ridings	95B
DS	Bob Bryan	95A
PS	Jack King	95A
SM	Mary Thompson	96A
WF	Jim Goodwin	94A

DIVISION OF NATIONAL AND WORLD OUTREACH

CHAIR(95)	Ruben Esquivel	96B
DC	Carolyn Dennis	96B
DD	Richard Jenkins	95A
DN	Kerby Edwards	94B
DS	Richard Flach	95A
PS	Bob Bush	93A
SM	Carol Roberts	95A
WF	Patsy Morris	95A

DIVISION OF TOWN AND COUNTRY

CHAIR (94)	Larry Kruger	94B
DD	Don Lee	95A
DN	Mariana Acton	94A
DS	Larry Davis	95A
PS	Glen Blackmon	95A
SM	Donald Smith	94B
SM	Virgie Holbrook	96A
WF	Brian Sharp	94A

DIVISION OF URBAN MINISTRIES

CHAIR (96)	Lynn Santillan	96A
DC	Bill Murray	95A
DD	Jim Perry	95A
DN	Honey Bracken	96A
DS	A. C. Glenn	96A
PS	Lou Jane Brandenburgh	96A
SM	Robert Walker	94A
WF	Sam Campbell	94A

DIVISION OF VOLUNTEERS IN MISSION

CHAIR (94)	Martha Stowe	94A
DC	Ertha Sharp	96A
DD	Valerie Knox-Mireb	94A
DN	David Howeth	95A
DS	Joyce Maxwell	94A
PS	Dan Perkins	94A
SM	Rebecca Frank	96A
WF	J.A. "Bubs" Loftis	96A

BOARD OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND CAMPUS MINISTRIES

CHAIR (96)	Robert Hasley	96A

DIVISION OF CAMPUS MINISTRIES

CHAIR (94)	Ernie Dover	95A
DC	Tommie Regan	94A
DC	Ira Thompson	95B
DD	Ken Shamblin	96A
DD	Curtis Ramsey	96B
DN	Paul Hirsch	95A
DN	Gwen Moore	94A
DS	Ann Wilson	95A
DS	Larry McGinnis	94A
PS	Betty Warden	94B
PS	Gene Welborn	93A
SM	Dan Schores	94A
SM	Philip E. Baker	94A
WF	Sheri Hennigh	95A
WF	Nellie Cobb	96B

DIVISION OF HIGHER EDUCATION

CHAIR (96)	Mary Preas	96B
DC	John Beall	96B
DC	Sarah Lancaster	96A
DD	Rosie Taylor	96A
DD	Dorlis Glass	95A
DN	Mary Sias	95B
DN	Mary Finnin	94A
DS	Herman Furlough	96A
DS	Bill Holcomb	93A
PS	Gene Lockhart	96A
PS	Gary McCain	93A
SM	Michael Jackson	96A
SM	Doyle Henderson	96A
WF	Ted James	95A
WF	Sarah Miller	96A

COMMISSIONS

ARCHIVES AND HISTORY

CHAIR (93)	Carol O'Cain	93A
DC	Walter Vernon	93A
DC	John Poe Hensley	96A
DD	John Kay	96A
DD	Shirley Faile	93A
DN	Colleen Wilson	93A
DN	Jessamine Younger	93A
DS	Bobbie Pullen	95A
PS	Ellene Oliver	94A
SM	Paul Cardwell	93A
SM	Elwood Poore	93A
WF	Arthur Tipps	94A
WF	Edna Marie Moss	96A
WF	Jeannine Hodge	96A

ASIAN MINISTRIES

CHAIR (95) Colleen Hager 95A

Laywomen:
- Libby Johannaber 96B
- Yolanda Koo 95A
- Ruth Avila 95A
- Jae Hyun Song 95A

Laymen:
- Samuel Gamadia 95A
- Leo Capili 94A
- Jung Nam Min 95A
- Tony Palaganas 96A

Clergy:
- Eduardo Cajiuat 96B
- Pa Nous Pan 93A
- Charles Stovall 95A
- Philip del Rosario 95A

BLACK CHURCH

CHAIR (96) Derrick Wright 96B

Laywomen:
- Arquilla Smith 93A
- Jackie Waiters-Lee 94A
- Shirley Shead 96A
- Denise Stovall 96A
- Linda Dover 96A
- Pat Crookham 96A

Laymen:
- Bill Dunklau 94A
- Roderick Washington 95B
- Raymond Williams 96B
- Norman Humman 96A
- Kirk Tennant 93A
- John Sudds 95A

Clergy:
- Harold Dangerfield 94B
- Phil Hirsch 94A
- Levy Laguardia 93A
- Kristi Rosset 95A
- Bill McElvaney 96A
- Jung Kee Lee 96A

CAMPING AND RETREAT CENTERS

CHAIR: (96) Vic Casad 96A

DC	Dewey Goins	96A
DC	Andy James	93A
DD	Charles Allen	93A
DD	Leonard Herring, Jr.	95A
DN	Barbara Mason	95A
DN	George Lewis	96A
DS	Natalie Woods	96B
DS	Theda Todd	96B
DS	Shawn Irvine	96A
PS	Thomas McGee	96A
PS	Ron Warner	95A
SM	Kathy McLean-Davis	96A
SM	Tom Medley	95A
WF	Larry Tinsley	95B
WF	Bill Glassford	95A

CHRISTIAN UNITY AND INTERRELIGIOUS CONCERNS

CHAIR (96) Ken McIntosh 96A

DC	Pa Nous Pan	96B
DC	Alva Baker Campbell	96A
DC	Carmen Banks	95A
DC	Dorothy Holloman	93A
DD	Herman Cotten	96A
DD	Marilyn Bolinger	95A
DN	Glenn Noblin	96B
DN	Linda Graves	93A
DS	Turner Baxter	96A
DS	Charlise Hill-Larson	96A
PS	Jack Lamb	96A
PS	Lucille Brooks	94B
SM	Dixie Bundy	94A
SM	Jim Williams	95A
WF	Bob Lee	96A
WF	Nellie Cobb	95B

COMMUNICATIONS AND RESOURCES

CHAIR (96) Roy Eaton 93A

Laywomen:

DC	Lynn Johnson	96A
DD	Nancy Monson	93A
DN	Deana Squibb	93A
DS	Doris Cain	93A
PS	Frances Ellis	95A
SM	Rona Vickers	93A
WF	Pam Sharp	93A

Laymen:

DC	Fred Hight	94A
DD	Tim Crouch	96B
DN	Al Stroud	93A
DS	Robert Robertson	96A
PS	Stanley Foster	94A
SM	John Uland	96A
WF	Earl Francis	96A

Clergy:

DC	Richard Stark	94A
DD	Tom Flick	93A
DD	Richard W. Jenkins	95A
DS	John Besse	96A
PS	Gaither Day	95A
SM	Brian McPherson	96A
WF	James Bowden	95A

RELIGION AND RACE

CHAIR (96) Georjean Blanton 93A

Laywomen:

DC	Trining Wilson	95B
DC	Doris Wall	93A
DD	Alicia Ring	96A
DN	Amy Cajiuat	96B
SM	Pauline Neblett	93A
SM	Pat Crookham	94A
WF	Joy Turner	95A

Laymen:

DC	Ken Webb	95A
DD	Gus Taylor	96A

DN	Murey Daniels	95A
DN	Brian Jeanes	95A
DS	Gordon Roark	93A
PS	Clifford Clottey	95A
WF	Jasper Cobb	96A

Clergy:

DC	Mario Hernandez	96A
DD	John Thornburg	95A
DD	Jung Kee Lee	93A
DS	Rene Lawson	95B
PS	Dan Boyd	95B
SM	Marsha Engle	95A
WF	Gordon Gary	93A

STATUS AND ROLE OF WOMEN

CHAIR (96) Carole Somers-Clark96A

Laywomen:

DD	Leora Trice	93B
DS	Linda Isbiter	94A
DS	Ellece Reese	94A
PS	Carol Rooks	93A
WF	Suzanne Key	93A
WF	Clarissa Summons	93A

Laymen:

DC	Kenn Webb	95A
DN	Rob Thresher	94A
DN	T. M. Dalton	93A
DS	Dave Kensinger	93A
SM	Dale Drake	93A
WF	Charles French	93A

Clergy:

DC	Diana Holbert	96A
DC	Martha Gilmore	96A
DD	Terry Sparks	96A
PS	Louise Welch	95B
SM	Mike K. Pulliam	95A
WF	David Turner	93A

ETHNIC LOCAL CHURCH CONCERNS

CHAIR (94) Sheron Patterson 94A

DC	Georjean Blanton	94A
DD	Louise Brooks	95A
DN	Becky Hunter	93A
DS	Roderick Washington	93A
PS	Mark Thurman	95A
SM	JoAnn Mayberry	96A
WF	Roberto Ramirez	96A

BOARD OF LAITY

CHAIR (96) Pat Deal 96

District Lay Leaders:
DC Bryan Clark
DD Ray Stephens
DN Alys Richards
DS Rusty Talbot
PS Carol Rooks
SM Nana Rylander
WF Roger Williams

United Methodist Women President
Anne Todd
Religion and Race Chair
Georjean Blanton
Lay Speakers Chair
Horace Trietsch
Council on Youth Ministries Chair
Nikki Axe

COUNCIL ON YOUTH MINISTRIES

Nikki Axe, Chair
Natalie Woods, Youth Coordinator

Youth:
DC Jesse Hernandez
DC Renee Nanez
DD Nicole McWilliams
DD Aaron Walker
DN Nikki Axe
DN Anne Fecht
DS Christy Miller
DS Amelia Alcaraz
PS Clayton Karrar
PS Threesa Roseberry
SM Amanda Baker
SM Jason Kniss
WF Jana Tucker
WF Chris Bradley

Adults:

DC	Kristie Rosset	96A
DD	Burt Palmer	96A
DN	Marcus George	93A
DS	Dewayne Brawner	96A
PS	Brian Padgett	96A
SM	David Robertson	
WF	Hilary Stoval	

COMMITTEE ON LAY SPEAKERS

CHAIR (94) Horace Trietsch 96B

Members:

DC	Kendall Beck	94A
DD	Barbara Horn	94A
DN	Doug Walker	95A
DS	Jo Bredesen	96B
PS	Ray Karrar	93A
SM	Bill Youree	95A
WF	Nan Davis	95A

Clergy:

DC	Carroll Caddell	95A
SM	Jo Ann Holy	95A
SM	Robert Walker	95A

PROFESSIONAL MINISTRIES

A. BOARDS

1. BOARD OF DIACONAL MINISTRIES

Chair (96) Jo Biggerstaff 96B

Registrar: Mark Unkenholz 96B
Assistant
Registrar: Richard Wilson 96B
(For your information)

a. DIVISION OF CONSECRATION, CERTIFICATION AND CONFERENCE RELATIONS

Chair (96)	Ron Kauffmann	96A
DC	Donna Walls	96B
DD	Tom Peel	96B
DN	Philip E. Baker	96B
DS	Royce Riley	96B
SM	Mark Moore	96B
WF	Nancy Butts	96B

b. DIVISION OF PROFESSIONAL GROWTH

Chair (96)	Gayle Hardaway	96B
DC	Laura Rothe	96A
DD	Kathy Johnson	96B
DN	Grace Ashley	96B
DS	Al Cope	96B
PS	Julie Halstead	96B
SM	Sammye Baker	96B
WF	Dan Rountree	96B

c. DIVISION OF SALARIES, INSURANCE, AND PENSIONS

Chair (96)	Jayne Wolfe	96B
DC	Vacancy	96A
DD	Karan Marshall	96B
DN	Vacancy	96A
DS	James D. Keith	96A
PS	Joel Arnold	96B
SM	Vacancy	96A
WF	Raymond Butts	96B

d. DIVISION OF INTERPRETATION AND RECRUITMENT

Chair (96)	Phyllis Wilson	96B
DC	Eric Jacobson	96B
DN	Richard Wilson	96B
DS	Paulette Bailey	96B
PS	Mary Hicks	96A
SM	John Peel	96A
WF	Janice Virtue	96B

2. BOARD OF ORDAINED MINISTRY

Chair (96)	John Ogden	96A

Lay Observers:

DC	Bryan Clark
DD	Marjorie Morehead
DN	Bob Dillard
DS	Linda Douty
PS	Patsy Johnson
SM	Joan Douglass
WF	Jim Richards

a. DIVISION OF PREPARATIONS AND QUALIFICATIONS

Chair (96)	Carol Woods	96B
	David Blackmon	96B
	Eduardo Cajiuat	96B
	Fred Kandeler	96B
	John B. Soper	96A
	Derrick Wright	96B
	Steve Matthew	96B
	John Hicks	96B
	Earnest Walt	96B
	Carl McGee	96B
	John Gondol	96B
	Joe Ed Goolsby	96B
	DeForrest Wiksten	96B
	David Shawver	96A
	Kathleen Baskin	96A
	John Ogden	96A
	Don Barnes	96A
	Doug Miller	96A
	Ben Shinn	96A
	James E. Kirby	96A
	Vic McCullough	96A
	Pat Beghtel-Mahle	96A

b. DIVISION OF CONFERENCE RELATIONS

Chair (96)	Jim Dorff	96B
	John Rosenburg	96B
	John Thornburg	96A
	Tom Brown	96A
	Cathy Bingman	96A
	Chauncey Nealy	96A

c. DIVISION OF LOCAL PASTORS

Chair (96)	Clay Womack	96A
	Millard Fairchild	96B
	Roy Spore	96B
	Fred Winslow	96B
	Clay Womack	96B
	Jimmy Yarbrough	96B
	George Strickland	96B
	Mario Hernandez	96A
	Joey Holy	96A
	Charles Cook	96B

d. DIVISION OF CHAPLAINS AND RELATED MINISTRIES

Chair (96)	Craig Emerick	96B
	Dan Hoke	96B
	Won Kie Kim	96B
	Bill Matthews	96B
	John Allen	96A
	Georjean Blanton	96A
	Wm. T. Stephenson	96B

e. DIVISION OF CONTINUING EDUCATION

Chair: John Rosenburg

Vic Casad
John Tatum
Margie McNeir
Kathleen McLean-Davis

3. BOARD OF PENSIONS

Chair (94) John Rentfro		98
Laywomen:		
Doris Fair		96
Janey Maeker		96
Lillian Edwards		97
Barbara McGee		96
Eunice Hill		98
Judie Douglass		98
Margaret Livesay		98
Laymen:		
Martin Cox		97
Ben Pickering		98
Keith Burton		96
Dick Chambers		96
J. T. Woodruff		95
Ralph Stelzer		96
Les Siegler		2000
Clergy:		
William B. Slack		96
Tom Graves		99
Don Underwood		96
Bill Upchurch		99
Henry Suche		97
Tom Price		96
Joe D. Shafer		99

COMMISSIONS

1. COMMISSION ON EQUITABLE SALARIES

Chair (96) John Tatum		96A
Lay:		
DC	Mary Frances Garrison	96A
DC	Phelps Chestnut	96A
DN	Ruth Morgan	96A
DS	Sybil Walker	96A
PS	Marcus Thomas	95A
SM	Floyd Copeland	96A
WF	Ann Southard	96A
Clergy:		
DC	Susan Jacobson	96A
DD	Joe Shafer	93A
DN	Eldon Chester	94A
DN	Wm J. Washington	95A
DS	Sammy Hargrove	96A
PS	Glen Blackman	95A
SM	Keith P. Boone	96A

2. COMMISSION ON INSURANCE

Chair (96) Larry Ravert		96B
Laywomen:		
DC	Julie Gould	96A
DD	Carol Lynn Mizell	96A
DN	Lynn Ewing	96A
DS	Geneva Brown	96A
PS	Judy Gilreath	96B
SM	Dee Morton	96B
WF	Margaret Cherryholmes	95A
Laymen:		
DC	Truitt Brinson	95B
DD	Bryan Gray	96A
DN	David Blanchard	96B
DS	Buzz Burkhalter	94A
PS	James Adams	96A
SM	Steve Maus	96B
WF	Shirley Donnell	96A
Clergy:		
DC	Vickie Davidson	94A
DD	John Mollet	95A
DN	Mark Craig	96A
DN	Ralph Burke	96A
DS	Wilfred Bailey	96B
SM	Doug Miller	93A
WF	Steve Robertson	96A

CLERGY HOUSING COMMITTEE

Chair (96) Charles Harper		96A
DC	Stanley Mays	96A
DC	Joe Ed Goolsby	96A
DD	Valerie Mireb	96A
DD	Jim Eshelman	96A
DN	Robert Pope	96A
DN	Mark Craig	96A
DS	Leroy Taller	96A
DS	Beth Rakestraw	96A
PS	Larry Ravert	96A
PS	Otha Spencer	96A
SM	Leighton Bearden	96A
SM	Paula Aldridge	96A
WF	Earl Francis	96A
WF	Paul Goodrich	96A
Cabinet: Joan Gray LaBarr		96A

INSTITUTIONAL TRUSTEES/DIRECTORS

BETHLEHEM CENTER

Officers 1992-1993

President: Bruce Jones
Vice-President: Linda Rork
Vice-President/Chairperson of Program: Earl Williams, Jr.
Secretary: Ruth Robinson
Treasurer/Finance: Emanuel Burrell
Personnel Comm: Roderick Washington
Ch. Public Relations: Denise Stovall

Ch. Property Comm: Creighton Gary
John Farmer

Class of 1993

Emmanuel Burrell
Radie Vaughn
Shirley Runion
Creighton Gary
Earl Williams
Roderick Washington
Karen Blake
Terry Hornbuckle

Class of 1994

Joann Bratton
Via Clay
Herdecine Nash
Denise Stovall
Dewey Goins
Ruth Robinson
Bruce Jones
Lois McCullough
John Farmer
Linda Rork

Class of 1995

Ida Loud
Hattie Sweene
Edward Hilliard
Elmore Scott
Mack Mims
Shirley Pleasant
Randy Farmer
William Bryan
Richard Stanford
Shirley Pleasant
-Mack Mims
-Elmore Scott

=Ex-Officio Members

=Henry Masters
-Anne Todd
Tom Christian
Sandy Ruby
Jeannette Kinser
Juanita Fox
Gertrude Land
Gary Regan
Judi Howell

METHODIST HOME

At-Large Members, previously elected:

Class of 1990-1993

Stephen Pouns	Houston
-Quintan Chamness	Tyler

Health and Welfare Member
-James P. Ozier Flower Mound

Class of 1991-1994

Clara M. Johnson	Austin
Larry Mathis	Houston
Mary Lee Marshall	Bastrop

North Texas Conference Members:

Mark Prothro	Wichita Falls
Don Benton	Dallas

At-Large Members to be elected:

Class of 1992-1995

Barbara Bauernfeind	Midland
William H. Bingham	Austin
Lawrence G. Cox	Plano
Mrs. Max Tichenor	Dallas
J. M. Willson, Jr.	Floydada
Marcus E. Young	San Angelo

METHODIST MISSION HOME

Ex-officio:
Bishop Bruce P. Blake

At-Large Continuing:
Elizabeth Horwood

Kenneth Schwenke	Houston
Russell Parchman	Midland
Fletcher Pool	San Antonio
Genevieve Caldwell	Clarendon
Ben Chamness	Kingwood
Bill Couch	Lubbock
Marjorie Kastman	Lubbock
Pat Pace	Brownsville
G. Holman King	
Jerry Chapman	
J. P. (Jim) Addison	Honorary

At-Large Class of 1995:

Mark Craig	Dallas
Patsy Brooks	Corpus Christi
Thomas Dillon, III	Santa Fe, NM

At-Large Class of 1996 to be elected:

Gerald Alley	Arlington
Peggy Berg	Amarillo
Herb Carrel	San Antonio
Minnie Lee Lancaster	Grapevine
Phil Lively	Kingwood
Jim Ozier	Flower Mound
Cynthia Robinson	San Antonio
Harold Sassman	San Antonio
Roger Shumate	Port Arthur

NORTH TEXAS RETIREMENT HOME

Class of 1992-1993

Jack M. Gibson
Joan LaBarr
H. C. Maiden, Jr.
Hewitt Mosley
James Richards

Class of 1993-1994
Herman A. Dearing
James Dorff
W. Clifford Franklin
Cecil Mills
Glynn J. Vickers

TEXAS METHODIST FOUNDATION

Board of Directors:
Class of 1990-1993
Frank Greenhaw Mesquite

Class of 1991-1994
Eunice Beene Dallas

To be elected:
Class of 1995
Rev. C. Michael Haynes, Clergy

GREATER DALLAS COMMUNITY OF CHURCHES - COLLEGE MINISTRY

Hal Brady Ex-officio
Gary Regan Ex-officio
Eunice Beene Ex-officio
Ernie Dover Ex-officio
Gary Mueller Ex-officio

Jan Sanders
Wm. T. Stephenson
Dede Casad
Nell Lind
Joe Tinnin
Alicia Washam
Ann Fletcher
Janice Groeneman

DENTON WESLEY FOUNDATION

Class of 1993
Wilkes Berry
Evelyn Black
Lyman Caswell
John Enlow

Class of 1994
Ethelyn Davis
Barbara Horn
George Mitchell
Elizabeth Snapp

Class of 1995
Weldon Burgoon
Nancy Murphy-Chadwick
J. B. Spalding
Valerie Knox Mireb

Class of 1996

Carl "Corky" McGee
Wallace Batey
Dalton Gregory
Sally Gray

Ex-officio members:
Robert Hasley
Ric Jones
Terry Ann Sparks

MIDWESTERN UNIVERSITY WESLEY FOUNDATION

Carol Anne Riddle
Linda Parks
John Dillard
Arlene Blackburn
Jerry Mahle
Ray Hennigh
Carl Dixon
James Pierce
Tony Fulkerson
Alberta Robinson
Charles Harper
James Stewart
Gerald Stockson
Len Trippe
Bob Schleider
Emerson Capps
James Hoggard
Chuck Ramser
Henry Van Geem
Steven Coats
Debbie Blackburn
Ben Finley
Sherri Hennigh

PARIS JUNIOR COLLEGE CAMPUS MINISTRY

Judy Cooper
Betty Samuels
Carolyn Karrar
Henry Suche
Paul Landers
Victor McCullough
Robert Thornburrow
Betty Warden
John Wright
Tom Brown
Richard Gilmer
Ray Karrar

EAST TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY UNIVERSITY CHRISTIAN CENTER

Dennis Anderson
Dennis Wilkinson
Michael Haynes
Vance Underhill
John Lamb
Bob Newsom

SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY TRUSTEES

Class of 1993

Jerry S. Farrington
Robert T. Rork
Forrest Smith
Robert G. Vial
Paul F. Roth

Class of 1994
Joe N. Prothro

Class of 1995
Hal Brady
Fred Kandeler
Richard M. Hart

TEXAS WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY TRUSTEES

Class of 1993
R. Bruce Weaver
Donald F. Renshaw, Jr.
Richard Arnett

LYDIA PATTERSON INSTITUTE TRUSTEES

Clergy:
Donald F. Renshaw, Jr.

Lay:
Karen Blake

To be elected:
Jurisdictional Council on Ministries:
Gary E. Mueller

Jurisdictional Council on Finance and Administration:
Ed Wheeler

Mount Sequoyah Board:
Mary Jane Frazier

DENTON WESLEY FOUNDATION

Class of 1993

Wilkes Berry
Evelyn Black
Lyman Caswell
John Enlow

Class of 1994

Ethelyn Davis
Barbara Horn
George Mitchell
Elizabeth Snapp

Class of 1995

Weldon Burgoon
Nancy Murphy-Chadwick,Ch.
J. B. Spalding
Valerie Knox Mireb
Roderick Washington

Class of 1996

Carl "Corky" McGee
Wallace Batey
Dalton Gregory
Sally Gray

PARIS JUNIOR COLLEGE CAMPUS MINISTRY

Officers 1992-1993

President: Richard Gilmer

Vice-Pres.: Judy Cooper
Secretary: Betty Samuels

Treasurer: Carolyn Karrar

Members 1992-1993

Tom Brown
Ray Karrar
John Wright
Victor McCullough
Dee Bandel
Paul Landers
Betty Warden
Mary Hicks

Ex-Officio:

Walter Zimmerman

EAST TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY UNIVERSITY CHRISTIAN CENTER

Board of Directors 1992-1993

Chair:	Dennis Anderson
Vice-Chair:	Ralph Goodwin
Secretary:	Jack Lamb
Treasurer:	Jack Lamb
Faculty Rep.:	Dora Wade

Pastor/Lay Persons from Churches

Dennis Wilkinson	Commerce First
Vance Underhill	Commerce First
Donald Johnson	Epiphany Episcopal
Frank Barchard	Epiphany Episcopal
Steve Goughnour	First Christian
Charles McGough	First Christian
Bob Lam	First Presbyterian
Irene Humfeld	First Presbyterian

At Large:
Dennis Anderson
Bob Newsom
Jack Lamb
Dora Wade
Walter Zimmermam
Randy Newkirk
Betty Warden
Gene Welborn

XIII. AGENCY REPORTS

DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENTS.....191

CHURCH EXTENSION/TRUSTEES

Board of Church Extension.....195
Board of Trustees.....202

COUNCIL ON FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION.....204

COUNCIL ON MINISTRIES.....213

Boards
Discipleship.....214
Global Ministries.....218
Higher Education and Campus Ministry.....226
Commissions
Asian Ministries.....230
Black Church.....231
Christian Unity and Interreligious Concerns....231
Communication and Resources.....232
Religion and Race.....233
Council Budget Report - 1991.....235

LAY ORGANIZATIONS
Lay Speakers 236
United Methodist Women.....236

PROFESSIONAL MINISTRIES

Boards
Diaconal Ministry.....238
Ordained Ministry.....238
Pensions.....252
Commission
Insurance.....259

JURISDICTION

South Central Jurisdiction.....261
Mount Sequoyah.....262
Volunteers in Mission.....263
Korean Mission.....264

OTHER AGENCIES

United Methodist Communication Council.....265

DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENTS

1991 - 1992

Bishop Blake, clergy and lay members of the Conference, welcomed guests: Greetings in the name of our Lord and Savior, Jesus Christ! It is Disciplinary and good tradition that the superintendents of the Annual Conference report on the activities of the Cabinet during the previous year. As Chair of the Cabinet it is my responsibility and privilege to make such a report. The Discipline states:

"The Cabinet, under the leadership of the Bishop, is the expression of superintending leadership in and through the Annual Conference. It is expected to speak to the Conference and for the Conference to the spiritual and temporal issues that exist within the region encompassed by the Conference."

I will not try to enumerate all the issues that exist within the region but, rather, will take you on a brief journey into the life and work of the Cabinet. My desire is to provide a window through which you can see the groundwork and preparation that goes into the final expression of superintending leadership that comes out of the Cabinet. The following glimpses into 1991 and 1992 are only examples of an intentional and on-going process to understand and respond to the spiritual and missional needs of the Conference.

In order to better understand the mission and the needs of the Conference, and of the Cabinet, we invited Lovett Weems, President of the St. Paul School of Theology, to come and lead us in a three day retreat last July on visioning. During these three days we talked about vision, about leadership, about mission, and about our role as a bishop and district superintendents to provide leadership for a common vision to accomplish Christ's mission for His Church today.

After spending about twenty-four hours discussing visioning and leadership the Cabinet entered into a long dialogue on the mission and need of the Conference and, eventually, on the mission of the District Superintendent. Even though it would be fruitful teaching, I will not go into our deliberations on visioning. I will outline the conclusions we reached on the mission and needs of the Conference. We determined that as an annual conference we must have a common purpose. We must set standards for effectiveness and we must communicate the common purpose in order to change congregations and leaders from a maintenance mode via new standards of effectiveness (Every United Methodist An Evangelist).

The need is to save souls (evangelism). We must develop a common vision to crystallize this need for all members of the Conference. Next, we must organize and train laity to enact the vision. We must convince and deploy professional personnel to enact the vision, and we must insure that the vision is enacted inclusively.

Put in the expression of a missional statement for the Conference our desire would be to see the Church turned outward toward the people around the common purpose of evangelism, moving out of a maintenance mode, with new standards for effectiveness, and deployment based on common purpose.

Based upon this common purpose and need of the Conference the mission of the District Superintendents is to:

1.) Give visionary leadership.
   a.) Understand the Conference holistically.
   b.) Think and act creatively.

2.) Move toward the vision.

3.) Deploy clergy leadership for the sake of vision.

4.) Provide supervision and accountability.

5.) Be a connector, be consistent.

6.) Make corrections as needed.

The Cabinet set specific objectives for accomplishing the tasks centering around our common purpose. These included, but were not confined to the behaviors outlined in Bishop Blake's "A Call To Community, Conviction, and Commitment." As a result of this retreat we feel that our common purpose as a Conference is clear and that our mandate for superintending leadership is ever more clearly defined. Our accountability is not only to God and to our presiding Bishop but clearly to you, members of the Conference, as well.

How does this accountability for superintending leadership get translated into works of mission and ministry in the District and in the Conference? I think I would answer that question by referring to three roles that occupy a great majority of a District Superintendent's time and energy:

A.) Consultation, B.) Training, C.) Behaving the faith.

A.) Consultation with clergy and with the local church is a process that never ends. In formal and informal settings, scheduled and unscheduled dialogues the District Superintendent is always trying to access the missional needs of the local church. Through the summer months informal contact and visits are being made across the District. In the fall scheduled consultations take place with the clergy. Charge Conferences are held where the local congregation gives an account of its ministry for the previous year and adopts goals for the coming year. Following Charge Conferences the Cabinet meets for a two day working retreat where all the personnel of the Annual Conference are discussed. This process prepares the District Superintendent for additional consultation with every pastor in January or early February. Evaluation of effectiveness and the need to remain in an appointment or to consider the possibility of a change in appointment will be a part of this consultation. When this round of consultations has been completed the Cabinet will meet for another two day retreat to discuss all the churches of the Conference. Superintendents will identify their missional churches for the coming year (churches which, if the right leadership is not provided, will not achieve their capacity for effectiveness). Following this time of evaluation the appointive process for the session of Annual Conference will begin. Pastors and Pastor-Parish Relations Committees are conferred with and appointments are set. All of this, of course, is for the effective ministry of the local church. Appointments in the itinerant system are made for three reasons:

1. For the mission of the church in this geographical area. The responsibility of the Bishop and Cabinet is to see that the mission of the church is strengthened in this Conference. We must view the whole Conference and see the whole picture. We are the only ones who can have the total view. Appointments must be made with this in mind. Some appointments will not make any sense until the whole process is understood, the total picture is seen. The mission of the church is the context for ministry rather than ministry being the context for the mission. The mission is our reason for being.

2. Appointments are for the purpose of enabling a local congregation to realize its potential. The Cabinet must always look at a church's potential - for what it might be. This always means that the church must be in servanthood ministry. A minister must be able and willing to adapt her/his gifts and graces to meet the needs of the church rather than a church having to meet the gifts and graces of the minister.

3. The appointment of a minister is for the purpose of calling forth that persons potential; to call forth the potential of one's training for their particular work. The purpose of appointment making is not for career advancement nor to provide an increase in salary, but to provide servant leaders who encourage churches to give servant ministry.

What I'm trying to convey here is that the Cabinet is very thorough, very prayerful, very intentional about providing leadership for meeting the mandate of our common purpose and strengthening the local church. To this end the Bishop will announce less than forty appointment changes on Wednesday (two years ago there were nearly double that many). The Cabinet has set a goal of trying not to move a pastor who is providing effective leadership in less than four years on that charge and looking at all appointments that have a tenure of ten years or more. This doesn't mean that you won't make a move in less than four years if the chemistry just doesn't work or that one's leadership becomes ineffective after ten years. It is simply to say that the Cabinet will stay in close touch with pastor and parish to access the missional needs of every local congregation. This on-going consultative and evaluative process resulted in the appointment of three ministers to start new congregations a year ago. Each of those pastors have an exciting success story to tell at this session of the Annual Conference. Additional appointments are being made to open up continuing opportunities with our Spanish speaking brothers and sisters. Vital ministries continue to be developed in the urban centers of our Conference and small churches in the open country are experiencing new vitality and growth.

Consultation and the appointive process is not fully understood, or appreciated, by everyone but they are a part of our system that enables us to strengthen the local church and reach the unchurched.

B.) Training is a key word for local church effectiveness. It is the responsibility of the District Superintendent, as well as the staff of the Conference Council on Ministries to provide opportunities in all phases of congregational life for learning how to be more effective as church leaders. Whether it is through District Local Church Leaders Training Events or special district-wide emphasis on the Sunday School such as "Climbing Jacobs' Ladder" in the Sherman-McKinney District or a district-wide emphasis on evangelism and reaching the unchurched with "How To Share Your Faith" workshops in the Paris-Sulphur Springs District, or conference-wide workshops on "Reaching The Unchurched Through Worship," or the exciting new Conference experience, "C.A.F.E.", or the outstanding leadership Bishop Blake has given in his seminars for laity and clergy, the local church must always hold the Cabinet and the ACCOM accountable for practical and adequate training to do the ministry the local church is mandated to provide.

C.) Every member of the Cabinet has a special responsibility to "behave his/her faith." Even though the Bishop or District Superintendent has no greater mandate than any other Christian I feel our responsibility is a bit greater because of the visibility of our position. Because we relate to so many congregations in so many communities in so many different settings we have a unique opportunity to witness by example. I pray that we relate to you and all others in a genuine spirit of understanding, compassion, patience, caring and love. Just to be sure we do, you have the responsibility to hold us accountable just as the Pastor-Parish Relations Committee in the local church has the responsibility to hold the pastor and staff accountable. I believe it is the desire of each of us to be role models but we need, and ask for, your help in behaving in ways consistent with the vision.

We have many challenges before, many obstacles yet to overcome. I'm not here to do a white-wash job and pretend that we don't have an uphill journey in meeting the demands of our modern day world or even practicing what we preach. And yet, we do have so much for which to be thankful, we do have definite victories to celebrate.

The Apostle Paul spoke to a world such as ours. And to that world of brokenness he offered a remedy--he preached Christ crucified. He proclaimed a gospel of grace and forgiveness; of the possibility of a new life for even the most depraved and lonely of creatures. His message, and ours, is that no one is without hope, in this life or the next, "Thanks be to God...."

Let me illustrate with one story, and with it I'll close:

Dr. Anthony Campolo, who is a social scientist, a Baptist Pastor, T.V. show host and renowned speaker, is a member of Mt. Carmel Baptist Church in Philadelphia, which happens to be a Black Church. Dr. Campolo preaches to a lot of congregations, but he says that no other group of people leave him with excitement like the congregation of his own church. The people in his congregation let him know how he is doing. Whether he is good or bad, they let him know what they are feeling about his message. They talk to him; they respond with their feelings.

He tells about one Good Friday when seven ministers were preaching back to back. When it was his turn to preach, he said he rolled into high gear, and he was good. The more he preached, the more the people in that congregation turned on. And he got better and better. "I got so good that I wanted to take notes on me," he said. At the end of the message the congregation broke loose.

He sat down next to his pastor and his pastor looked at him with a smile. He reached down and squeezed Campolo's knee. "You did alright" he said.

Dr. Campolo asked him: "Are you going to be able to top that? The old man smiled and said, "Son, you just sit back, `cause this old man is going to do you in."

Dr. Campolo didn't figure that anybody could have done him in that day...but the old man got up, an he did him in.

The amazing thing was that he did it with the use of just one line. For an hour and a half he preached one line over and over again. For an hour and a half he stood that crowd on its ear with just one line. That line was, "It's Friday, but Sunday's comin'." He started his sermon real softly by saying, "It's Friday; it was Friday and my Jesus was dead on the tree. But that was Friday, and Sunday's comin'."

The preacher kept going. He picked up the volume still more and shouted, "It was Friday. The cynics were looking at the world and saying, `As things have been so shall they be. You can't change anything in this world.' But those cynics don't know that it was only Friday, Sunday's comin'."

"It was Friday! And on Friday, those forces that oppress the poor and make the poor to suffer were in control. But that was Friday! Sunday's comin'."

"It was Friday, and on Friday Pilate thought he had washed his hands of a lot of trouble. The Pharisees were strutting around, laughing and poking each other in the ribs.

They thought they were back in charge of things, but they didn't know that it was only Friday. Sunday's comin'!"

He kept on working that one phrase for half an hour, then an hour, then an hour and a half. "Over and over he came at us, said Dr. Campolo." "It was Friday, but Sunday's comin'!"

By the time he had come to the end of his message he had everyone so worked up that no one could have stood it much longer. At the end of his message he just yelled, "It's Friday!" and all five-hundred people in that church yelled back with one accord, "Sunday's Comin'!"

Thanks be to God, that's the Good News! That's the news that holds us accountable, and the news that makes possible the victories we celebrate here this week.

Oh, our system is not perfect. As God's people, we experience the Friday's too. The difference is that we know Sunday's Comin'!" During this quadriennium we have experienced many changes, sometimes some of us have struggled. But we have learned and we have grown. Our conference is the stronger because of the challenge offered us. Now, with General Conference behind us, one quadriennium moving toward a close and a new one waiting to begin, let us put our hand to the plow and proclaim to all the world "Sunday's Comin'".....

C. Michael Haynes, Chair
North Texas Cabinet:
William C. Crouch
Dale C. Hunt
Joan Gray LaBarr
Henry L. Masters, Sr.
James E. Pledger
Gary R. Regan

CHURCH EXTENSION/TRUSTEES

BOARD OF CHURCH EXTENSION

The year 1991-92 has seen the establishment of several new works, the purchase of two tracts of land, the merger of one of our newest fellowships with an existing congregation, the ground-breaking for a relocation, and much overall growth in our new churches.

New Fellowships

At the 1991 annual conference session, Bishop Blake appointed founding pastors to three new fellowships, each of which began worship services in the fall of last year.

Aldersgate Fellowship.--Aldersgate Fellowship in north Carrollton began worship on October 20. By the end of 1991, Aldersgate touted a membership of 91 and an average worship attendance of 116. On May 24, Aldersgate Sunday, the church was officially chartered with 204 full and 64 preparatory members. The average attendance for 1992 is 178 and growing. This church now provides active music, youth, and Sunday School programs, as well as many other exciting ministries. In addition, Aldersgate paid its 1992 apportionments in full on its charter day. The members have 105 Visionaries shares, approximately one share per household.

Lakeway Fellowship.--Lakeway Fellowship in Pottsboro began worship on December 1, 1991 and ended the year with 52 full members and an average worship attendance of 93. As of the end of May, 1992, they have 118 full and 37 preparatory members. Fully 80% of Lakeway's 118 full members were unchurched prior to joining this new fellowship. The average worship attendance for 1992 stands at 125. Of the 155 total members, 45 have been baptized at Lakeway since its opening late last year. Lakeway is the first new congregation to be established in a Town & Country setting in many years.

Vista Ridge Fellowship.--The Vista Ridge Fellowship began worship on December 8, 1991 and ended the year with 48 full members and an average worship attendance of 104. On Heritage Sunday, April 26 Vista Ridge became an officially chartered church with 111 full members, 35 preparatory and 6 affiliate members. Since chartering, Vista Ridge has grown to a full membership of 115, 6 associate and 39 preparatory members (160 total persons) with a 1992 average worship attendance of 126. The average Sunday School attendance stands at 65. As a chartered church, Vista Ridge is completely self-supporting, including the monthly payment of apportionments. Twenty-five percent of Vista Ridge's undesignated offerings support ministries beyond the local church.

Scotland Hispanic.--On May 1, 1992 a new Hispanic pastor was assigned to the Scotland Church in Wichita Falls. The membership of this congregation has declined to just 27 elderly persons - all Anglos - in an area of the city which is fastly becoming Hispanic. Underwritten by Church Extension, the goal is to establish a new Hispanic congregation at Scotland, while continuing to meet the needs of the existing membership.

The growth of our newest fellowships indicates that planting new congregations is a highly effective means of reaching unchurched persons for Christ. Most of those who join new fellowships are unchurched when they begin attending. But in the context of other "seekers," many discover a new relationship with God through a new relationship with the church.

Cross Road - Brooklyn Merger

The Cross Road Fellowship, which was begun in January 1991, grew to a membership of 65, primarily Hispanic persons, by the fall. Thanks to the generosity of Methodist Central Hospital, Cross Road met in Weiss Auditorium for worship services, but they had no long-term, permanent home. Brooklyn Avenue United Methodist Church, which is composed of all Anglo members, is located in an Oak Cliff neighborhood which is fast becoming a predominantly Hispanic area. This congregation wants to perpetuate its ministry in that portion of the city, and thus requested that the District Superintendent consider the appointment of an Hispanic minister to become Brooklyn Avenue's next pastor. A merger was consummated in October between the Brooklyn Ave. Church and Cross Road Fellowship. Mario Hernandez, formerly pastor of the Cross Road Fellowship, became the pastor of the newly merged congregation. The result is a much stronger church which is equipped to minister to the citizens of Oak Cliff into the next century.

Property Acquisition

Old Denton Road, Carrollton.--During the past year, the Board of Church Extension has completed the purchase of two pieces of property. In December 1991 a 9.27-acre tract of land on Old Denton Road in north Carrollton was purchased for the future location of Aldersgate Fellowship. This is the largest tract of land ever purchased as a new church site. Located on a major north-south artery a half block from a major east-west artery, this land is prime real estate, which will enable the development of a major ministry complex for the North Texas Conference.

Cockrell Hill Road, DeSoto.--The Board of Church Extension purchased three acres of land adjacent to a five acre tract acquired by the Board in 1987. This now 8-acre tract is for the future development of a new congregation in the west DeSoto - east Cedar Hill area.

Wichita Falls, Trinity Relocation

The Board of Church Extension has been active in the relocation of Trinity Church in Wichita Falls, providing a loan to purchase the new site and making a grant to support the effort. Ground-breaking ceremonies were held this spring, and building is underway. Once completed, this dynamic, growing congregation will be better able to serve its constituency (including many unchurched persons) in west Wichita Falls.

Conclusion

Your Board of Church Extension is aggressively planting new congregations in the North Texas Conference. We believe that our job is critical to the life and future of the conference. Without new church development, we cannot fulfil our calling as the people of God to reach those who are uncommitted to our God.

BOARD OF CHURCH EXTENSION 1991 BUDGET REPORT

APPORTIONMENT ACCOUNT

	1991 BUDGET	1991 EXPENDED
Office Expenses	11,188	8,998
Meeting Expenses	2,000	941
Support Staff	28,506	25,822
Agency Work	42,489	25,206
New Church Start-ups:	122,047	
Nueva Esperanza		20,000
San Juan Hispanic		7,000
Rowlett Grace Fellowship		25,481
Lakeway Fellowship		19,000
Stonebridge Interfaith		3,000
Vista Ridge Fellowship		32,000
Cross Road Fellowship		1,800
Professional Staff	81,495	77,885
Beginning Deficit	1,041	1,041
TOTAL	287,725	248,174

ALDERSGATE FELLOWSHIP ACCOUNT

INCOME

Source	Amount
Custer Road Church	40,100
Walnut Hill Church	4,024
Other Gifts	1,000
TOTAL INCOME	45,124

EXPENDITURES 46,812

VISIONARIES SHARE ACCOUNTS

CHURCH EXTENSION SHARE FUNDS

INCOME

Share Income	80,422
Interest Income	19,842
Investment Income	7,140
Other Income	6,267
TOTAL INCOME	113,671

EXPENDITURES (Land Purchases)

Carrollton Aldersgate	81,310
Land Payments:	
Pottsboro (Lakeway)	6,960
Wintergreen Road (New Horizon)	18,120
Cockrell Hill Road (DeSoto)	15,720
Garden Ridge (Vista Ridge)	36,000
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	158,110

CHURCH DEVELOPMENT SHARE ACCOUNT

INCOME	
Share Income	71,807
Interest Income	3,743
TOTAL INCOME	75,550
EXPENDITURES	
St. Paul Loan	1,315
The Colony Grant	20,000
Harmony Grant	10,000
Rowlett Grace Grant	25,977
Wichita Falls Trinity Grant	24,000
Wichita Falls Trinity Loan	25,000
Wichita Falls Trinity Grant	8,100
East Dallas Cooperative Parish	15,000
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	129,392

CHURCH EXTENSION SPECIAL ACCOUNT

INCOME	
Interest Income	7,664
EXPENDITURES (Cross Road Fellowship)	26,196

PORTABLE BUILDING PROJECT

INCOME	13,450
EXPENDITURES	
Purchase of new building	7,500
Moving Expense	350
Repairs	3,859
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	11,709

REPORT OF THE BISHOP'S CAPITAL CAMPAIGN STUDY COMMITTEE

[ENDORSED BY: BOARD OF CHURCH EXTENSION
CONFERENCE COUNCIL ON MINISTRIES
COUNCIL ON FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION]

THE CHARGE

At the 1991 session of the North Texas Annual Conference a resolution was adopted stating the need to establish a Capital Campaign Study Committee. This action was taken because of the unprecedented opportunity that confronts the church in North Texas. The population of our 20-county area is now more than two and one-half times what it was in 1950, yet United Methodist membership has risen by only twenty-five percent. Said another way, in 1950 Methodism comprised approximately 11 percent of the population in north Texas, whereas now it is less than 5 percent. Additionally, there are now 28 percent fewer United Methodist churches than in 1950.

Of the three million persons in the North Texas area, approximately one-half -- some 1.5 million -- are unchurched. If all our existing congregations

(and those of other denominations) were filled to capacity, a tremendous need would still exist to develop many new churches.

The function of the Study Committee, as identified by the 1991 session of the annual conference was six-fold:

(1) Determine the feasibility and investigate the prospects for a capital funds campaign in the near future.

(2) Identify potential donors and leadership for such a campaign.

(3) Design a plan for a capital funds campaign.

(4) Develop the specifics of what the resources generated by such a campaign will be used for.

(5) Determine the staffing configuration and costs associated with such a campaign.

(6) Report their findings and recommendations to the 1992 session of the North Texas Conference for its action.

(See 1991 Journal of the North Texas Conference, pp. 242-255 for the complete report.)

THE CURRENT SITUATION

Over the last twelve months three issues have emerged in relationship to any potential capital funds campaign. Each of these issues must be addressed prior to the implementation of any such campaign.

I. Grant Making in the North Texas Conference

Currently, there are some thirteen different grant-making entities (Boards, Commissions, etc.) within the structure of the North Texas Conference. Each agency has final authority over grants in its area. Each operates via its own guidelines, some of which are published and some of which are not.

A question frequently raised in reference to a possible Capital Funds Campaign centers around the present grant-making process, summarized in the query: "What do we get now, as an annual conference, for the many thousands of dollars we expend in grant monies every year." How money is currently spent is of considerable importance to potential donors, for it signals how their gifts are likely to be utilized. The relevant issue can be stated in question form: "Do we have a specific mission we are attempting to fulfil and a consistent set of policies employed in the effort?"

Any capital campaign must be able to give clear, cogent answers to these questions.

II. The Place of Visionaries

The Visionaries program has, for years, been the mainstay of the church development efforts in North Texas. Potential contributors to a major gifts capital campaign want to know that broad-based support exists for the program requesting those large gifts. The Visionaries program is thus our best proof of such support.

III. Perception of Our Economic Situation

The wide-spread belief that the Texas economy is spiraling uncontrollably downward affects negatively any potential for a capital funds campaign. Opinion polls suggest that Texans (including, of course, those who are members of United Methodist Churches in North Texas) fear for their jobs and their economic well-being.

The best economic evidence suggests that the perception, at least for persons in the Metroplex, is inaccurate. For example, the "Gross Area Product" for Dallas-Ft. Worth has never dipped into recession. Dr. Harold Gross, associate director of the Center for Economic Development at the University of North Texas, points out that what is really occurring is a fundamental shift away from defense and energy to other types of manufacturing and services. Certainly, many persons have lost their jobs, but many new jobs (and new kinds of jobs) are being created here.

The reality is that the economic situation of our area was never as bad as was generally perceived and is now beginning to blossom once again. The popular perception is simply inaccurate. Nevertheless, **perception is the most important reality.**

Given the current wide-spread belief that our economy is in shambles, some churches have experienced difficulties in meeting their operating budgets. People who have lost their jobs, and others who are afraid the same may happen to them, tend not to give as generously as they might otherwise. Some congregations have indeed suffered. Nevertheless, overall, the churches in the North Texas Conference actually spent 4.4 percent more money in 1991 than they did in 1990.

However, as long as people generally believe that times are difficult, the wisdom of launching a major gifts campaign will be questioned. This fact must be reckoned with.

Economic recovery has begun, at least in north Texas if not in the nation as a whole. Once the popular perception changes, once our members generally believe that the economy is again healthy, local churches are likely to fare somewhat better financially than they are now. Yet apart from this change in perception, the notion of a capital funds campaign for the annual conference will doubtless seem a great "test of faith" at best, and at worst, just plain foolish.

Conclusion for Capital Funds Campaign

It is our judgement that a Capital Funds Endowment program is absolutely essential to the future health of our church. The North Texas Conference cannot be faithful to the mandate of the gospel apart from doing its best to reach unchurched persons for Christ, including the establishment of many new congregations. **However, in light of the above mentioned facts, it is our view that the launching of a capital campaign is at least a year away. We respectfully request that the North Texas Conference delay the vote on a Capital Funds Endowment Campaign until June 1993.** Nevertheless, this is not a time for idleness. On several fronts work must begin even now.

WHAT MUST BE DONE BEFORE JUNE 1993?

Four major thrusts must be made over the next twelve months in order to prepare the way for a possible future capital funds effort.

I. Interpret the Evangelistic Mandate Throughout the Annual Conference

The North Texas Conference has officially adopted "Reaching Unchurched Persons for Christ" as our primary focus. The evangelistic mission must become more than a mere slogan; it must function as a mandate for all of our churches. Throughout the next year, in every forum and in every way imaginable, an effort must be made to reorient local congregations, to the end that a common agenda of reaching the unchurched is implemented.

New church start-ups are one prominent place in which "leading by example" can be practiced. Because reaching the unchurched through the establishment of new churches is to be the central focus of a future capital funds cam-

paign, the effectiveness of our newest congregations must be showcased to the memberships of all our churches. The raison d'être of establishing new churches is reaching unchurched persons for Christ. This must be publicized, highlighted and celebrated throughout the annual conference.

II. Staff Integration

All conference staff must begin to see their function in light of the priority of reaching the unchurched. The conference is not a mass of agencies, each with competing agendas and interests. Instead, an ever-greater sense of cohesiveness, focused on the common mission, must be developed. A sense of teamwork must emerge to a greater degree than at any time in our recent past.

One component of staffing the various agencies of the annual conference in order to maximize their effectiveness in reaching the unchurched revolves around the natural relationship existing between the three recipients of the Visionaries program. Although programmatically both Urban Ministries and Town & Country Ministries belong in the Council on Ministries, practically speaking these two share common ground with the Board of Church Extension because of Visionaries.

Because the employed staff of the annual conference are truly a common team, the Church Extension Officer will now become the staff person who works with the Divisions of Urban Ministries and Town & Country Ministries. These divisions, however, will remain a part of the Board of Global Ministries of the Council on Ministries. This will facilitate coordination of a common mission for Visionaries, while at the same time complying with the Discipline, which locates the two Divisions in the Council on Ministries.

III. Funding

There are three components revolving around the issue of funding.

(1) The grant-making function of the annual conference, referred to earlier, is in need of review.--To that end, over the next twelve months the policies and procedures, and more importantly, the mission of each of our grant-making entities will be reviewed. The North Texas Conference must be able clearly to answer all questions relative to what we are getting for our monies and how our grants help to fulfil our primary mission of reaching the unchurched.

(2) The Visionaries program must be strengthened.--The new approach adopted this year of taking the message directly to Sunday School classes will be built upon. "Visionaries" must become a term of general recognition and joy across the conference. Both the number of shareholders and the total receipts for Visionaries must increase over the next twelve months.

(3) An initial step toward the establishment of a capital endowment will be taken now as a part of the regular Visionaries effort.--That is, the share program will make available "Endowed Visionaries Shares," whereby shareholders may elect to endow Visionaries shares in perpetuity through the lump sum payment of a certain amount (e.g. $1,000). These funds will be treated as capital endowment, the interest from which will be used to pay the cost of a share annually. Although not a comprehensive capital funds effort designed to raise major gifts, this new program will both generate addition revenue and serve as another vehicle to convince contributors to a future large gifts campaign of the broad-based support of the annual conference.

IV. Interpretation

Over the next twelve months, an extensive program of interpretation will be undertaken of the need for, and goals of, a future Capital Funds Endowment Campaign. The Church Extension Officer will be assigned to meet with key organizational entities and/or individuals in at least seven congregations per month throughout the next year, interpreting to them what the Capital Funds Endowment Campaign is about.

WHAT MUST BE DONE AFTER JUNE 1993?

Plan and Organize a Capital Funds Endowment Program

A specific and detailed plan must be developed. Every member of the annual conference is entitled to know the plan and to have input in its formulation.

Launch a Capital Funds Endowment Program

At some specific time the North Texas Conference must take a leap of faith and implement a campaign to secure capital endowment for the work that calls us. It is not enough merely to dream great dreams and envision great visions. We must be willing to risk failure if we are to live up to God's highest calling; we must "launch out into the deep" and actually say, "**Now** is the time."

Staff a Capital Funds Endowment Program

As part of the planning process, a decision will be made concerning what staffing is needed to implement a Capital Funds Endowment program. Some of the persons involved in this effort may be employed staff; many will be volunteers. A carefully selected staff will make a great difference to the outcome of the campaign.

Reach the Unchurched in New and Exciting Ways

The end product of the Capital Funds Endowment program is not money; it is reaching unchurched persons for Christ. This is both our privilege and our responsibility. It is a privilege to participate in eternity's work; all disciples must do that work as creatively and joyfully as possible. Capital endowment funds will enable the North Texas Conference to fulfil its calling more thoroughly. But reaching the unchurched is also a responsibility. As John Wesley told his preachers some 200 years ago: "You have no business but to save souls." May that be our priority even now.

CONFERENCE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

1992 Annual Report

The Board met three times this past Conference year, and was able to handle other business by correspondence or telephone. Most of our work was concerned with property matters.

We continue to hold in trust for the Annual Conference properties at Valley View, Bagwell, Savannah Springs (jointly owned with the Baptist Church), Drop, McKenzie Chapel, Bethlehem, Mt. Pleasant, Minter, Gober, Pottsboro, and Wilmer.

We conducted training sessions for local church trustees in several districts. Once again, we encourage all local churches to make sure that their deeds and charters of incorporation are on file at the conference office.

We assisted Methodist Hospital in the resolution of an incident of trade name infringement.

The financial report of May 1, 1992 indicates a balance of $57,982.31 in the general account. The Hughey Estate account has a balance of $84,078.05; the St. Matthews Church account, $61,530 (after a disbursement of $12,500 for the New Horizon building). Our net total assets stand at $203,590.36.

The Board recommends for Annual Conference action the following items, detailed in legislative proposals included in the pre-conference workbook:

1. The abandonment of Myra United Methodist Church in the Sherman-McKinney District, and the selling of its property;

2. The abandonment of the New Aldersgate United Methodist Church in the Dallas South District, and the selling of its property to satisfy claims against it;

3. The abandonment of Shady Grove United Methodist Church in the Wichita Falls District, and the conveyance of the deed to its property to the Montague County Shady Grove Cemetery Association;

4. The abandonment of Jermyn United Methodist Church in the Wichita Falls District, with the disposition of its property to be determined at a later date;

5. The merger of Brewster and McKenzie Memorial United Methodist Churches in the Paris-Sulphur Springs District, and the transfer of the assets and liabilities of the Brewster church to McKenzie Memorial;

6. The transfer of the proceeds from the sale of the former Westerfield United Methodist Church (ca. $22,990) to the Board of Church Extension for the purchase of a parsonage for Nueva Esperanza Fellowship; and

7. The transfer of proceeds to be realized from the sale of the former Pottsboro United Methodist Church property to the Board of Church Extension to be used for future construction costs of Lakeway Fellowship of Pottsboro.

One additional item of legislation to be brought to the floor concerns the abandonment of Stevens Park UMC, Dallas Central District. Trustees are recommending that responsibility and title to all assets and real properties be consigned to the Dallas Central District Board of Trustees. These will be held for the benefit of a soon to be established hispanic oriented congregation in the Stevens Park area.

Jean Wood, Chair
Conference Board of Trustees

TRUSTEES 1991 BUDGET REPORT

GENERAL FUND

	INCOME	EXPENDITURE
Nevada Property	1,242	
Minter Property	1,500	500
Pottsboro Property	1,200	500
Melissa Property	850	
Administrative Expenses		280
Office Rent		1,500
Legal Counsel		1,210
Staff		1,376
Insurance & Taxes		829
Westerfeld Property	24,265	1,275
Oil & Gas Income	255	
TOTALS	29,312	7,470

HUGHEY ESTATE

INTEREST INCOME	5,158

ST. MATTHEWS PROPERTY

INTEREST INCOME	6,072
EXPENDITURES	
New Horizon Grant	20,000
New Horizon Building Project	25,739

COUNCIL ON FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION

CONFERENCE TREASURER'S REPORT

REMITTANCES

	1990 RECEIPTS	1991 RECEIPTS
APPORTIONMENTS		
World Service	$886,261.75	$890,701.05
Conference Benevolences	544,115.52	577,164.89
Ministerial Education	409,740.12	405,382.45
Black College Fund	157,334.46	150,894.20
Africa University Fund	41,898.29	41,015.32
Church Development	415,000.69	418,621.20
Texas Methodist Colleges	180,592.38	174,366.07
Campus Ministries	295,094.60	307,902.39
Camping and Retreat	51,547.38	59,799.08
Community Ministries	89,441.46	84,866.87
Lydia Patterson Institute	40,564.97	41,869.01
Mt. Sequoyah	11,065.16	10,856.59
Interdenominational Cooperation Fund	22,841.52	22,820.32
General Administration Fund	60,540.35	60,284.33
Jurisdictional Administration Fund	28,595.57	29,782.69
Area and Conference Administration	234,589.59	238,202.65
District Administration Fund	371,187.42	389,861.61
Conference Claimants	1,280,998.62	1,314,271.22
District Superintendents Fund	409,246.42	427,550.90
Episcopal Fund	129,547.56	168,711.24
Equitable Salary Fund	350,732.82	345,881.02
Conference Insurance	455,023.58	84,351.50
TOTAL APPORTIONMENTS	$6,465,960.23	$6,245,156.60
PRIOR YEARS APPORTIONMENTS		
Conference Claimants	$1,514.00	$1,244.00
Conference Insurance	199.15	0.00
TOTAL PRIOR YEARS APPORTIONMENTS	$1,713.15	$1,244.00
TARGETED CAUSES		
Second Mile Apportionment Fund	$16,736.30	$8,465.56
Perkins - Martin Field Education	35,575.93	0.00
Prior Years Perkins-Martin Field Educ	914.00	797.80
Perkins - Judy Town & Country	4,129.10	0.00
Prior Years Perkins-Judy Town&Country	12.00	100.00
Africa University-World Service Spec.	16,014.21	17,077.82
Episcopal Residence	0.00	1,000.00
Angola/Liberia Love Gift	0.00	9,677.00
TOTAL TARGETED CAUSES	$73,381.54	$37,118.18
GENERAL ADVANCE SPECIALS		
National Missions	$7,700.00	$11,830.63
UMCOR		
UMCOR Undesignated Gifts	$33,166.04	$29,942.09
Texas Flood Relief	3,654.72	0.00
Church World Service	760.70	1,302.50
Heifer International	6,935.84	5,182.15
Assistance to Jordan Refugees	0.00	2,800.00

	1990 RECEIPTS	1991 RECEIPTS
Emergency Relief	1,040.68	2,080.25
World Hunger	16,447.39	21,196.70
Kenya Hunger Project	1,063.00	0.00
Infant Child Health-Mathare Valley	0.00	2,756.00
Africa Refugee Relief	0.00	1,000.00
Nigeria Wells Project	1,000.00	0.00
Children's Ministry - Africa	2,402.00	2,000.00
Children's Nutrition - Ecuador	1,200.00	0.00
Bangladesh Relief	0.00	8,300.71
Philippine Flood Relief	0.00	625.00
Hurricane Hugo	572.25	0.00
Hunger - Latin America	500.00	0.00
USSR Armenia Earthquake	0.00	3,050.00
Iranian Earthquake Relief	1,861.90	0.00
Philippines Earthquake Relief	7,808.62	4,206.51
Liberia Emergency	0.00	4,212.12
Aid to Russia/ Eastern Europe	0.00	812.00
Costa Rica/Panama Earthquake	0.00	1,855.00
Hunger in Latin America	0.00	1,000.00
Middle East Refugees	0.00	2,086.00
Middle East Gulf Crisis	0.00	11,835.88
Hunger in Africa	625.00	0.00
Other Contributions	2,746.16	2,349.60
Total UMCOR	$81,784.30	$108,592.51
World Missions		
Africa Church Growth & Development	0.00	2,000.00
Sierra Leone	1,043.00	1,125.28
South Africa	6,962.03	10,317.64
Zaire	8,749.00	2,500.00
Hong Kong	3,633.00	1,317.00
India	2,006.64	1,272.30
Japan	2,310.00	2,080.00
Malaysia	3,300.00	2,500.00
Philippines	932.27	0.00
Europe: Regional	2,064.00	3,000.00
Europe: Russia	0.00	9,301.21
Bolivia	4,614.75	6,814.00
Brazil	17,600.00	12,961.00
Chile	13,414.50	24,295.00
El Salvador	5,503.39	3,263.96
Mexico	10,137.35	4,975.97
Peru	5,970.00	5,955.00
Uruguay	2,000.00	0.00
Other Contributions	245.03	1,024.50
Total World Missions	$90,484.96	$94,702.86
TOTAL GENERAL ADVANCE SPECIALS	$179,969.26	$215,126.00
WORLD SERVICE SPECIAL GIFTS		
Africa University Special	$6,301.42	$2,148.72
Children's Fund for Christian Mission	2,013.09	2,729.14
UNICEF	1,663.12	532.06
TOTAL WORLD SERVICE SPECIAL GIFTS	$9,977.63	$5,409.92
YOUTH SERVICE FUND	$4,319.97	$4,876.34
GENERAL CONFERENCE OFFERINGS		
One Great Hour of Sharing	$19,501.16	$18,809.09
World Communion	9,711.58	9,235.10

	1990 RECEIPTS	1991 RECEIPTS
UM Student Day	3,687.84	3,676.23
Human Relations Day	2,680.89	2,404.05
Peace With Justice	1,044.38	1,485.23
Native American Awareness	874.60	2,143.92
TOTAL GENERAL CONFERENCE OFFERINGS	$37,500.45	$37,753.62
ANNUAL CONFERENCE OFFERINGS		
Golden Cross	$25,640.33	$22,984.80
Methodist Mission Home	46,310.67	45,502.11
Retired Ministers	6,070.74	6,302.37
Methodist Home Waco	147,313.22	144,160.18
C. C. Young Home	7,731.71	9,260.97
Retirement Homes of North Texas	3,179.79	3,218.39
Christian Education Sunday	501.70	1,566.45
TOTAL ANNUAL CONFERENCE OFFERINGS	$236,748.16	$232,995.27
CONFERENCE ADVANCE SPECIALS		
Lydia Patterson Special	$3,723.89	$3,080.35
Mt. Sequoyah Special	130.47	0.00
Volunteers in Missions	3,398.55	4,687.15
Manila Church Outreach	4,311.16	3,690.75
Summer Scholarships	174.80	0.00
Seek Camp	0.00	500.00
Spiritual Formation	100.00	0.00
Bridgeport Development	150.00	50.00
Texoma Development	504.48	233.30
Bridgeport Landscaping	0.00	100.00
Camp Flood Relief	5,382.58	0.00
Texoma Pool Project	160.00	504.20
Midwestern Campus Ministries	5,833.31	9,999.96
TANE	1,014.96	1,000.00
Proyecto Adelante	4,300.00	3,737.00
Church Development Shares	78,771.75	71,807.00
Church Extension Shares	90,167.34	80,422.30
Town and Country Shares	52,851.27	46,997.50
Transitional Shares	25,991.75	22,987.00
Church Extension	200.00	0.00
Lakeway Fellowship/ C.E.	0.00	500.00
Cross Roads Fellowship	0.00	1,273.00
New Horizon Fellowship	463.23	0.00
Dallas Indian Church	1,720.00	2,646.00
Nueva Esperanza Fellowship	11,709.65	34,339.99
Aldersgate Fellowship/ C.E.	0.00	40,100.00
St. Andrew Church	46,392.00	23,196.00
Oak Cliff Group Ministries	3,875.00	3,900.00
East Dallas Cooperative Parish	98,983.73	29,327.09
CONTACT	6,110.00	475.00
Bethlehem Center	38,811.67	30,379.45
Dallas Indian Tribal Center	100.00	200.00
Family Place	1,976.00	4,081.75
Dallas Tenants Association	10,100.00	0.00
Horas Alegres Preschool	369.96	66.25
La Puerta Abierta Preschool	3,507.00	3,326.00
Deaf Action Center	10,000.00	5,000.00
Methodist Breadbasket	28,028.90	30,466.17
Oak Cliff Clinic	10,000.00	0.00
Rochester Park Flood Relief	3,273.78	2,701.00
Oak Cliff Emergency Aid	4,306.00	4,400.29
The Way Back House	5,530.00	2,200.70
Wesley Rankin Community Center	43,690.73	20,515.71
Wesley Rankin Comm. Cntr. Bldg. Fund	25.00	0.00

	1990 RECEIPTS	1991 RECEIPTS
Greater Dallas Community of Churches	37,729.84	10,422.75
Jail Ministry	700.00	911.00
Dallas/Ft. Worth Airport Chaplaincy	3,000.00	0.00
Porter's Chapel - DS	102.88	0.00
New Aldersgate - DS	85.00	0.00
Warren Chapel - DS	100.00	0.00
SM - Wesley Village Retirement Home	1,906.60	2,055.00
Methodist Hospital Projects	1,189.20	839.77
Lake Texoma United Methodist Ministry	300.00	300.00
Disability Fund II	3,295.91	1,698.00
TOTAL CONFERENCE ADVANCE SPECIALS	$654,548.39	$505,117.43
OTHER BENEVOLENCES	$37,203.83	$42,218.79
TOTAL NON-APPORTIONED FUNDS RECEIVED	$1,235,362.38	$1,081,859.55
TOTAL APPORTIONED FUNDS RECEIVED	$6,465,960.23	$6,245,156.60
TOTAL ALL CAUSES	$7,701,322.61	$7,327,016.15

AREA AND CONFERENCE ADMINISTRATION FINANCIAL REPORT - 1991

		1991 Expended
Area Administration		
Episcopal Office Expense		$3,055.00
Episcopal Residence Expense		8,254.69
Episcopal Auto Expense		6,543.45
Episcopal Spouse Travel		1,432.91
Area Office Expense		27,607.62
Area Chancellor Expense		0.00
Undesignated		0.00
	TOTAL	$46,893.67
Conference Agencies Budgets		
Professional Ministries		
Ordained Ministry		$9,036.53
Counseling Program		7,831.00
Exit Program		0.00
Diaconal Ministry		2,372.79
Conference Administration		
FA Council Expense		1,312.76
FA Office Supplement		10,000.00
Conference Journal Fund		22,516.60
Administrative Agencies		724.60
Cabinet Emergency Fund		3,000.00
Conference Agenda		9,724.98
Texas Methodist Foundation		8,000.00
Undesignated		0.00
	TOTAL	$74,519.26
Professional Staff	TOTAL	$78,439.39
	TOTAL	$199,852.32

UNITED METHODIST BUILDING OPERATING REPORT - 1991

BEGINNING BALANCE		$ 198.14
INCOME		29,508.75
Rent	$28,797.20	
Construction Projects Balance	711.55	
EXPENDITURES		31,904.03
Utilities	8,762.37	
Janitorial Services	11,393.81	
Lawn and Yard Care	1,039.72	
Mail Room	6,850.64	
Maintenance/Repairs	2,189.10	
Insurance	1668.392	
ENDING BALANCE		$(2,197.14)

FINANCIAL REPORT
FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION OFFICE

1991

INCOME	
Apportionment Allocation	$10,000.00
Investment Earnings	101,119.30
Reimbursements	20.94
Invest. Earnings Prior Yrs	7,428.98
TOTAL INCOME	$118,569.22
EXPENDITURES	
Office Expenses	
Office Administration	$84.76
Supplies	933.32
Postage	4,668.45
Telephone	1,735.59
Printing	1,233.72
Office Equipment	1,860.98
Equipment Repairs	554.70
Rent	6,117.60
Secretarial Salaries	66,100.20
Mileage	143.83
Matching FICA	5,128.63
Multi-Peril Insurance	151.90
Workers Compensation	1,595.49
Health Insurance	5,220.00
Audit Expense	5,660.00
Staff Annuity	3,936.84
Total-Office Expenses	$105,126.01
Computer Operations	
Supplies	$4,150.12
Postage	
Telephone	1,582.64
Equipment Repair	1,776.95
Maintenance Agreements	1,500.00
Monthly Program Fee	3,312.00
Computer Consultation	1,121.50
Total-Computer Operations	$13,443.21
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	$118,569.22

NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE CENTRAL TREASURY
1991 SUMMARY REPORTS OF BUDGETS
Funds Administered by Conference Treasurer

AGENCIES APPORTIONED FUNDS WITH OPERATING BALANCES

CONFERENCE BENEVOLENCES	
Beginning Balance	$ 6,854.60
Receipts	767,789.01
Expenditures	794,361.75
Closing Balance	$ (19,718.14)
MINISTERIAL EDUCATION	
Beginning Balance	$ 113,601.95
Receipts	101,525.59
Expenditures	80,906.58
Closing Balance	$ 134,220.96
CHURCH EXTENSION	
Beginning Balance	$ 71,776.51
Receipts	283,418.72
Expenditures	344,541.09
Closing Balance	$ 10,654.14
CAMPUS MINISTRIES	
Beginning Balance	$ (8,931.10)
Receipts	312,986.58
Expenditures	338,351.96
Closing Balance	$ (34,296.48)
CAMPING AND RETREAT	
Beginning Balance	$ 0.00
Receipts	59,799.08
Expenditures	59,799.08
Closing Balance	$ 0.00
COMMUNITY MINISTRIES	
Beginning Balance	$ 17,253.24
Receipts	84,866.87
Expenditures	93,651.00
Closing Balance	$ 8,469.11
AREA AND CONF. ADMINISTRATION	
Beginning Balance	$ 51,735.98
Receipts	238,202.65
Expenditures	199,841.88
Closing Balance	$ 90,096.75
CONFERENCE CLAIMANTS	
Beginning Balance	$ 88,437.90
Receipts	437,915.17
Expenditures	344,319.00
Closing Balance	$ 182,034.07
DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENTS	
Beginning Balance	$ 99.29
Receipts	427,550.90
Expenditures	446,912.27
Closing Balance	$ (19,262.08)
EQUITABLE SALARY	
Beginning Balance	$ 54,992.49
Receipts	345,881.02
Expenditures	264,154.53
Closing Balance	$ 136,718.98

CONFERENCE INSURANCE SUPPLEMENT

Beginning Balance	$ 10,134.73
Receipts	84,351.50
Expenditures	71,200.75
Closing Balance	$ 23,285.48

ETHNIC LOCAL CHURCH

Beginning Balance	$ 24,890.94
Receipts	44,792.48
Expenditures	34,066.35
Closing Balance	$ 35,617.07

CONFERENCE AND AREA STAFF

Beginning Balance	$ 18,901.39
Receipts	0.00
Expenditures	18,901.39
Closing Balance	$ 0.00

AGENCIES NON-APPORTIONED FUNDS WITH OPERATING BALANCES

CHURCH DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS

Beginning Balance	$ 149,302.22
Receipts	296,762.06
Expenditures	321,485.74
Closing Balance	$ 124,578.54

CONFERENCE ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

Beginning Balance	$ 13,614.66
Receipts	658,441.57
Expenditures	641,608.31
Closing Balance	$ 30,447.92

COUNCIL ON MINISTRIES

Beginning Balance	$ 195,389.97
Receipts	544,181.32
Expenditures	543,530.37
Closing Balance	$ 196,040.92

PROFESSIONAL MINISTRIES

Beginning Balance	$ 6,390.11
Receipts	119,538.74
Expenditures	120,888.74
Closing Balance	$ 5,040.11

HOLDING FUNDS

Beginning Balance	$ 22,795.41
Receipts	287,901.04
Expenditures	267,918.89
Closing Balance	$ 42,777.56

RESERVES

Beginning Balance	$ 453,621.67
Receipts	0.00
Expenditures	9,377.35
Closing Balance	$ 444,244.32

TRUSTS

CHURCH EXTENSION GENERAL CAPITAL	
Beginning Balance	$ 321,672.43
Receipts	130,841.82
Expenditures	154,883.94
Closing Balance	$ 297,630.31

CONFERENCE TRUSTEES	
Beginning Balance	$ 235,819.86
Receipts	40,542.43
Expenditures	58,608.87
Closing Balance	$ 217,753.42

CHURCH DEVELOPMENT SHARES	
Beginning Balance	$ 94,391.22
Receipts	75,549.96
Expenditures	129,391.99
Closing Balance	$ 40,549.19

HEALTH BENEFIT DISABILITY TRUST	
Beginning Balance	$ 216,093.74
Receipts	20,187.50
Expenditures	0.00
Closing Balance	$ 236,281.24

MISCELLANEOUS TRUSTS	
Beginning Balance	$ 3,043.53
Receipts	10,045.70
Expenditures	0.00
Closing Balance	$ 13,089.23

J. RAYMOND NELSON
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT
4500 N. CENTRAL EXPWY, SUITE 210
DALLAS, TEXAS 75206

TELEPHONE
214-821-4991

MEMBER
AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF C. P. A.'S
TEXAS SOCIETY OF C. P. A.'S

R. David Shawver, Chairman
Council of Finance and Administration
North Texas Conference of the United Methodist Church
Dallas, Texas.

Dear Sir:

We have audited the statements of cash receipts and disbursements of Dr. James Hares, Treasurer of the North Texas Conference of the United Methodist Church, for the years 1991 and 1990. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Treasurer. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by the Treasurer, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

As described in Note 1, the statements of cash receipts and disbursements are summaries of the cash activity of the Conference and do not present transactions that would be included in financial statements presented on the accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, the accompanying statements are not intended to present financial position or the results of operations in conformity with accounting on an accrual basis.

In our opinion, the accompanying statements present fairly, in all material respects, the cash receipts and disbursements of the North Texas Conference of the United Methodist Church for the years 1991 and 1990, on the basis of accounting described in Note 1.

J.Raymond Nelson

J.Raymond Nelson, C.P.A.
June 1, 1992.

Notes:

1. Principles of Accounting.
The Conference prepares its financial statements on the cash basis. To include the items in transit at the end of the year, the statements are dated the end of January.

2. Property and Equipment.
Major equipment, property improvement, and similar acquisitions are recorded as disbursements as cash is paid. These items are not capitalized.

3. Procedures used.
Under the plan of bookkeeping procedures employed by the Conference Treasurer's office, all receipts are automatically confirmed to the source and all disbursements are approved by the Treasurer for payment.

COUNCIL ON MINISTRIES

During the past year the Conference Council on Ministries has welcomed a new director, Gary E. Mueller, several new chairs, Eric Folkerth with the Division of Single Adults, Ruben Esquivel with the Division of National and World Outreach, and Colleen Hager with the Commission on Asian Ministries, and a number of new agency members.

The agencies and staff of the Conference Council have worked diligently and been involved in numerous projects and programs which have significantly impacted the mission and ministry of the North Texas Conference. Highlights include:

- The adoption of a vision statement:

> The North Texas Conference Council on Ministries' mission is to help develop leadership in local congregations so those churches can continuously improve their mission of making disciples for Jesus Christ.

- The creation of a new budgeting process designed to provide maximum flexibility for agencies to carry out their tasks and ensure that the Council lives within its financial means.

- The continuation of the Ministries Mart begun at the 1991 Annual Conference.

- The development of plans for C.A.F.E. (Conference Academy for Faith Education) which will be offered Friday, September 11, and Saturday, September 12. A "C.A.F.E. for Youth will be offered concurrently at Custer Road United Methodist Church.

- The adoption of three focus areas for 1993 in an attempt to carry out three important themes contained in "A Call to Community, Conviction, and Commitment":

1. Double the number of new members received in the North Texas Conference in 1993 over the number of new members received in 1990.
2. Develop training programs around the theme "Every United Methodist an Evangelist".
3. Train Unpaid Staff to be leaders in mission and ministry.

- The development of a variety of training programs in the areas of Youth Ministry, Sunday School, and Evangelism.

- The initiation of a study of grant making procedures.

- The attendance at summer camp of a record number of campers.

- The creation of a partnership with R.S.I. (Resource Services, Inc.) to provide every local congregation in the North Texas Conference with a basic stewardship education and budget promotion program.

- The preparation of statistical profiles for every local congregation in the annual conference.

- The development of a new 'conference resource insert' in the United Methodist Reporter which reaches significantly more persons than the previously used bi-monthly packet.

Appreciation is given to those whose terms in leadership positions in the Conference Council are now ending. Their hard work and dedication deserve great thanks.

Zan Holmes
Conference Council on Ministries
Chair

BOARD OF DISCIPLESHIP

Concluding our first quadrennium as the new Board of Discipleship with eleven (11) functioning Divisions and two Committees, has illustrated many strengths of this SUPER BOARD approach to organization and only one weakness, that I am aware of. That one weakness evident to me during this first four year period of operation has to do with the bunching together of thirteen different agencies that often tend to move in their own independent directions, even evidencing some resistance to cooperative issue programming. It is my conviction that more cooperative issue planning and programming among these several agencies could: 1) Reduce overall program cost through pooled resources, shared leadership and a variety of approaches in addressing specific issues, 2) Bring greater visibility and a higher potential for success to specific jointly sponsored programs, and 3) Multiply the value added quotient of wholistic programming to annual conference events.

The Conference Academy for Faith Education (CAFE), scheduled for September 11-12, 1992, at the Plano Campus of the Collin County Community College, is providing this board opportunity for cooperative training at one place and at one time. The purpose of CAFE is to be that one, high quality, combined leader event that will offer educational experiences which are designed to help build and/or enhance local church training. And, as the name implies, the emphasis is on faith development... not local church office job training. Each and every United Methodist in the North Texas Annual Conference is encouraged to consider CAFE as their one time during the year where they can continue their formation of faith by way of high quality educational presentations. Every agency of the annual conference has been invited to make presentations at CAFE.

Following are the Division and Committee reports:

DIVISION OF EDUCATION

The goal of the Educational Division for this past year has been two fold. One is in response to the request to provide workshops for the Conference Academy for Faith Education (CAFE) to be held on September 11 and 12, 1992. The other is to equip the members of the division that they might serve as a resource and respond to requests for training from local churches and from the district. This last goal has not been fully achieved, and will be taken as part of the work of the division for the coming year.

The courses and leaders that are being offered from this division for C.A.F.E. are the following: Mrs. Dorlis Glass - "How Curriculum Interacts with Faith Development", Dr. Leroy Howe - "Does Faith Development Affect Attitudes and Values?", Rev. Ben Marshall - "Faith Development in Adults", and Mrs. Jo Biggerstaff - "The Weaving of Faith and Program".

Lane Tunnell, Chairperson

DIVISION OF EVANGELISM

The Division of Evangelism is dedicated to lifting up the evangelical mission of the North Texas Conference.

In response to our Bishop's call for "Every United Methodist an Evangelist" we were instrumental in supporting a major program of Evangelism in the Sherman-McKinney District. Moreover, one of our division members, Leighton Beardon, offered leadership to the district in making the program a great success.

We are presently preparing a major evangelism emphasis in our participation in the Conference Academy of Faith Education in September.

Mark Craig, Chairperson

DIVISION OF STEWARDSHIP

The Division, in its goal to provide stewardship resources for local churches, has found an excellent programming vehicle in Conference Academy for Faith Education (CAFE). Three programs will be presented by the division: Make Your Time and Talent Count for God, Raising God's Money in a Season of Recession, and Building the Financial Support of the Local Church. Leadership for these courses will be provided by Rev. Tim Walker and Rev. Corky McGee.

In our transition into a new quadrennium, the Division on Stewardship will continue to strive to aid the local church in its work of being good stewards of God's gifts.

John Mollet, Chairperson

DIVISION OF WORSHIP

The Division sponsored two successful workshops entitled "Reaching the Unchurched Through Worship and Music," one in the Paris-Sulphur Springs District and one in the Wichita Falls District. Each workshop started with a worship service which was then critiqued to show how its elements attempted to make worship more visitor-friendly. Then there was a workshop focused on following people from their car door into the sanctuary and all the way through the worship service to see if the service was understandable for first time visitors.

John Thornburg, Chairperson

DIVISION OF SPIRITUAL FORMATION

The Division has offered, during this conference year, a total of nine "Day Apart" - retreat days for laity and clergy led by pastors and lay persons. Members of the Division have given leadership for retreats, United Methodist Women, church school classes, and other gatherings in the local church.

The goal of the Division to have a "Key Person" in each local church is coming closer to reality. The Key Person's responsibility is to inform the members of the local church of the conference programs offered, and give to them a list of persons, programs and resources provided by the Division.

The Quadrennial Event "Encouraging the Spiritual Life" led by Marjorie Thompson was held in February. The Division is sponsoring four leaders at the Conference Academy for Faith Education in September.

The Division continues to believe, as secular magazines are affirming, that more and more Americans hunger for a personal experience of God that prayer and meditation seek to satisfy.

Jane Robertson, Chairperson

DIVISION OF YOUTH MINISTRIES

The Youth Division, in cooperation with the Conference Council on Youth Ministries, sponsored a variety of events for youth and those who work with youth. Our successful events included: Perkins School of Youth Ministry, a twenty person delegation to New Mexico to the "National Forum on Youth Ministry," Youth Annual Conference where legislation was passed on such items as A.I.D.S education, recycling, homosexuality and the church, and mission giving. Another ministry education opportunity included "The United Nations, Washington, D.C. Seminar on the Homeless," where churches across our Annual Conference gathered together to study our nations problems and become challenged by their faith to change our world.

I am happy to share with you that this year the Conference Council on Youth Ministries has achieved a racial and gender balance by their own vote. I have been privileged to serve an inclusive body, (people of different colors, minds, theologies) who work together to minister for Christ and who so joyously call themselves "United Methodist."

Camille Gaston, Chairperson

DIVISION OF ADULT MINISTRIES

The Division provided three #300.00 scholarships for the Disciples Bible Study Leaders Training. Scholarships were presented to Eduardo Cajiuat, Pastor of Faith United Methodist Church, Plano; Michael House, Pastor of McKenzie Memorial/Brewster United Methodist Church, Clarksville; and Pat Beghtel-Mahle, Pastor of Electra United Methodist Church.

The Division participated in the initial planning for the Conference Academy of Faith Education (CAFE) and finalized arrangements for three courses "Curriculum Choices for Adults" - presenter, Joyce Brown; "Reaching Baby Boomers With New Adult Classes" - presenter, Jo Biggerstaff; and "Leadership For Anxious Times" - presenters, Pat Beghtel-Mahle and Jo Ann Holy.

Ernie Martin, Chairperson

DIVISION OF SINGLE ADULT MINISTRIES

The Division of Single Adult Ministry has had an interesting year, as we seek to be in ministry with Single Adults throughout the conference. As a new division, much of our task and purpose is still evolving. Defining our work and setting our goals has taken much of our energy this year.

The Division has compiled a phone list of Single Adult leadership throughout the conference. Publicity by the division resulted in record numbers of Single Adults attending the Jurisdictional Leadership Event at Mount Sequoyah in October. The North Texas Conference had more single adults in attendance than any other conference in the Jurisdiction.

Members of the division have made themselves available for consultation with churches in the conference about starting and maintaining Single Adult Ministries, specifically FUMC DeSoto, Warren UMC in Dallas and Hamilton Park UMC in Dallas. Members of the division have conducted training events for single adults at the Dallas South District leadership training event. The division has also recently published a list of suggested resources available through the conference resource center.

District Single Adult groups are forming in several areas, most notably in the Paris-Sulphur Springs area. The Sherman-McKinney District has also done some work toward forming a district-wide strategy for Single Adults.

The Single Adult Division is still growing and finding its purpose. It is clear to the division that one of its main tasks will be to provide resources and training for local churches and districts. We look forward to continuing to serve the conference and Single Adults in the North Texas area in this and other way.

Eric Folkerth, Chairperson

DIVISION OF OLDER ADULT MINISTRIES

The first annual Older Adult Luncheon was held last year at Annual Conference. The Herman Cook Award was established to honor an outstanding program for or by older adults. Dr. Cook was present to present a plaque to Dr. Wally Chappell who rode a bicycle from Dallas to Gunnison, Colorado to raise funds for "RESTART."

The division published their first annual supplement to the Methodist Reporter, publicizing a variety of ministries. An RV Rally was held in October and in April at Tyler State Park. The number of participants has increased each year. The division also promoted the retiree events at Mt. Sequoyah.

Dr. Rosalie Lawson, noted Gerontologist from Florida has been secured as one of the presenters at the fall CAFE training event.

Patsy Brundige, Chairperson

DIVISION OF FAMILY MINISTRIES

The Division continues to provide training, resources and information concerning family ministries for all local churches.

In 1992 and 1993 we have set goals in four areas to be in ministry to help families become stronger families.

1) To develop and implement the Active Parenting program. This program is designed to help parents develop the necessary skills for the hardest job in the world: being a parent. Using these skills parents can instill qualities to last a lifetime: self-esteem, courage, responsibility and cooperation. We have had Leadership Certification Workshops to train facilitators who then lead Active Parenting Workshops. At present we have about 80 persons who are certified in this field. (Many, many churches in the North Texas Conference are using this program.)

2) The second area has been in the Celebration of Marriage. One retreat was held early this year at Bridgeport Conference Center and another is planned later in the year. This program has been designed for married couples to strengthen the marriage in the context of the Christian faith. At these events couples can celebrate their faith as ell as their marriage. The the theme for the retreats is "Growing in Love." Matthew and Camille Gaston, certified instructors, are leading retreats and also training others to be facilitators. We want to continue to provide leadership and to have retreats in Celebration of Marriage.

3) The third area has been in Family: The Forming Center. In February 1992 we had Marjorie J. Thompson as the guest speaker for an "Enriching the Spiritual Life" seminar. This was a very successful event and plans are being made to have a similar seminar in 1993.

4) The division is making plans to be involved in CAFE to be held September 11-12. We will have five workshops at this event and we feel this will present good possibilities for ministry.

It is our hope and belief that these programs will reach out to families in our churches and also into the communities to follow the mandate of the conference to "reach the unchurched."

Johnny Irish, Chairperson

HUMAN SEXUALITY COMMITTEE

The Human Sexuality Committee certifies persons as leaders of Human Sexuality events and serves as a resource for human sexuality issues for the North Texas Annual Conference. The committee continued to refine its requirements for certification. We also offered two beginning courses for those seeking certification at the Perkins School of Youth Ministry and at a retreat at Texoma. Three persons were certified this year and several others are in process.

Persons seeking information about certification or having a seminar in their church should contact Sharon Adair in the Conference office.

Sharon Adair, Chairperson

SUMMER EVENTS COMMITTEE

Summer Events continued to increase in number and quality. Training and evaluation were done on site this year to facilitate the connection between camping and its centers. This year over 1900 children, youth, and leaders went to camp in our largest group ever. The Committee is looking into the future because of year round scheduling of schools. In fact this summer we are already programming to meet that need. We look forward to another successful year.

Fred Winslow, Chairperson

THANKS

My personal thanks to the members of the Board, the Division Chairpersons and the secretary of the Board, Clayton Oliphint, for their work this year and during the quadrennium.

Robert L. Robertson, Chairperson

BOARD OF GLOBAL MINISTRIES

We love to tell the old, old story, but the new story is exciting, challenging and filled with accomplishment. Within the six divisions the extended arms of the church have been employed in all kinds of effort which we understand to be in the spirit of the sensitive and loving care of Jesus Christ.

Telling the story has been one of our chief goals. When United Methodists know what their agencies of love and care are doing, they are extremely generous. This generosity was demonstrated this year in our response to the call for emergency food shipments to Russia. Many churches responded early and even more have continued the effort until the May 15, 1992 deadline for completion of the second phase of Operation Soviet Emergency Food lift through UMCOR. Dr. Bruce Weaver, a member of North Texas Conference acting as interim chief executive officer of UMCOR gave superb leadership to the effort. For this we are most grateful and proud.

Volunteerism is rising to the top of the mainstream of missions in this decade. Volunteers in Missions as a Division of Our Board is growing both in effectiveness and in the ability to challenge local churches to participate in projects local, national and international. We have a vision of that continuing growth which permits individuals and groups alike to share in the wide variety of opportunities available for bringing the Gospel to life in loving service. Volunteers become most effective interpreters of the mission efforts in which they participate as well as becoming strong supporters of other mission efforts about which they hear.

Our close ties with the Board of Global Ministries has kept us in touch with all missions. We challenge our successors to keep those lines of communication open and even expand the telling of the stories of a church which cares, which serves and even knows how to sacrifice, if need claims us. I am a proud part of the North Texas Conference and appreciate the opportunity to serve the conference the past four years in this small way.

James B. Palmer,
Chair

DIVISION OF COMMUNITY MINISTRIES

Human need is focused in many places across our conference where the Division of Community Ministries works to assist local agencies meet those needs. During the past year we have worked with 41 agencies. These have been carefully investigated and then given prayerful consideration before the available funds of almost $96,000 were distributed.

Applications for each project are given close attention with an attempt to introduce new agencies to the list of those supported by the conference. We stand ready to serve and share as broadly as possible to represent the entire conference.

Bruce Moseley,Chair

DIVISION OF HEALTH AND WELFARE

The United Methodist related institutions affiliated with the Board of Global Ministries through the Division of Health and Welfare reported considerable accomplishments this past year, especially in the area of increased populations of persons served.

Residents of Asbury Place, the new independent living luxury apartments of the "Retirement Homes of North Texas" enjoyed a well-attended consecration service, conducted by Bishop Bruce Blake; Methodist Hospitals of Dallas continues its aggressive building programs to meet the needs of a rapidly growing patient base; the Methodist Mission Home in San Antonio has successfully launched a capital funds campaign to renovate facilities, build a much needed activity center, and provide ongoing ministry needs; having received the "EAGLE" designation for quality care from the National Association of Health and Welfare Ministries, the Methodist Home in Waco has continued to expand its array of services for troubled children and families.

Jim Ozier, Chair

THE METHODIST HOME

REPORT I

Methodist Home is greatful for our affiliation with the North Texas Conference of the United Methodist Church in our commitment to be a quality professional ministry for children, youth, and families that manifests Christian compassion, restoration, reconciliation, and healing. The Homes' commitment is as follows:

Statement of Mission: To express God's love by providing superior services that protect, support and enhance the lives of children, youth and their families. We strive to reflect the excellence that characterizes God's care for us. We respect the dignity of each person and strive to achieve a unique and productive relationship with our constituents, our employees and those who use our services.

The Home provided 124,547 days of care for children last year with an increase of 1,436 days of care over the prior year. Last year the Home averaged some 391 children in care each day with our current population averaging some 421 children in care.

Full restoration and refurbishing of the Tom Mitchell Home unit, the Bridwell homeunit, the Youngblood homeunit, and the Howard homeunit on the Waco campus was completed last year with partial reconstruction of the Dorothy Deshong homeunit. This year two more homeunits will be restored on the Waco campus totaling fourteen homeunits restored since 1988 in the reconstruction project. Five more homeunits hopefully can be included in the project as funds are contributed for this purpose.

Administrative staff of the Methodist Home have met with administrative staff of the Methodist Mission Home several times this year in a cooperative effort of providing shared services in some areas of Texas and New Mexico. This effort was encouraged and affirmed by the respective boards of the Methodist Home and the Methodist Mission Home as both organizations are affiliated and serve the same areas of Texas and New Mexico.

Since 1890, you in the North Texas Conference have helped Methodist Home care for some 23,900 hurting children. In the coming months, we will face many

new challenges. Boys and girls will come in search of hope and shelter from problems that are difficult for us to imagine them having to endure. Families will come in conflict with each other and those around them. Youngsters will need something to hold on to that has some meaning for life. Because of your love, these boys and girls will find that hope and meaning for life. Because of your compassion, children will find refuge from the storms of life which swirl around them.

Please continue to pray for us this year. Our ministry is not one of human strength alone. All that we are able to do in the life of a child is done through the love of those who share the Spirit of our Living Lord.

REPORT II - HOW YOU CAN HELP

1. Promote Methodist Home December Christmas Offering in each local church.

2. Reaffirm the defense and protection of rights and privileges of children needing care by other than their parents, and uphold the principle of licensing agencies, for purposes of caring for and placing children, to protect minimum standards of care for every child in the care of other persons.

3. Pastors are encouraged to contact Methodist Home regarding child placement need at our office located at University Parks United Methodist Church, 4024 Caruth, P. O. Box 12186, Dallas, Texas 75225, 214/692-1361.

4. Contact Mr. Ty Herring, assistant administrator for Development of Methodist Home in making their long-range giving and charitable estate planning.

5. Please do not hesitate to call upon Reverend Tom Strother, assistant administrator for Church and Community Relations, or Dr. Jack Kyle Daniels, administrator, for any needs you might have related to Methodist Home.

METHODIST HOME 1992 ANNUAL CONFERENCE REPORT

REPORT III

Total Children Served

Programs	1989-90	1990-91
Fondren Reception	128	160
Residential Care in 16 Units	285	458
Boys Ranch	73	79
Foster Care in 65 cities	205	254
Family Services & Counseling Center	78	79
College & Vocational	29	40
Adoptive Services	0	2
Trial Release	88	84
Total Number of Children Served	886	1,156
Total Number of Days Care Provided	123,111	124,547

REPORT IV - FINANCES

METHODIST HOME FINANCIAL REPORT:
Year ending June 30, 1991

REVENUES:	
Contributions	
North Texas Conference Contributions	$ 147,177
Other Conferences Contributions	882,472
General Contributions and Sponsors	211,284
Reimbursement for Cost of Care	
State & Federal	869,396
Family Support	120,560
Transfers from Endowment Fund	7,878,000
Income from Special Purpose Funds	375,498
Other Income	83,632
Total Revenue	10,568,019

Expenditures:	
Program Services	
Campus-Residential Care	5,658,478
Boys Ranch Residential	2,207,023
Foster Care and Adoption	1,376,903
Advanced Education Assistance	217,530
Mental Health/Hospital	1,713,442
TOTAL SERVICES	11,173,376
ASSETS:	
Estimated Worth of Facilities & Equipment	8,653,298
Total Endowment Fund Balance	$112,356,582

Dr. Jack Kyle Daniels,
Administrator
Mr. Jimmy Willson,
Pres. Bd. of Directors

METHODIST MISSION HOME

REPORT I

"NEW VISION FOR THE NEXT CENTURY"

The next century, 2001, is coming soon, but even sooner..in 1995 the MISSION HOME in San Antonio will mark 100 years of ministry and move into its "Next Century!"

Part of the New Vision is being realized through the goals of a $2.6 Million capital funds campaign (1992-1995) to provide for:

1.	Endowment for Scholarships	$1,125,000
2.	Student Activity/Physical Therapy Center	475,000
3.	Refurbishing Dorm for Hearing Impaired	100,000
4.	On-going Gifts from Individuals (3yrs)	900,000

Another important part of the campaign is to increase the awareness of United Methodists and other friends across Texas and New Mexico about the Ministries of the Mission Home.

THE TRUSTEES, FORMER TRUSTEES AND STAFF have already made significant pledges to show their support of the ministry and its growth. The Trustees have pledged $600,000 and the staff $35,000... with both groups exceeding their goal. In 1992 we will be completing the regional phases of the campaign, which is being done in keeping with Paragraph 710.5 of the 1988 **DISCIPLINE**. Individuals, United Methodists and other friends of the HOME are invited and urged to help the MISSION HOME in its **"NEW VISION FOR THE NEXT CENTURY."**

SOUTHWEST CENTER FOR COMMUNITY RE-ENTRY(SCCR), Our newest ministry for persons who have completed the medical portion of a head injury and need help in moving toward independent living...is in its third year and continues to meet the needs, not only of those who have had an accident, but also those having had brain surgery, a stroke, or aneurism in the brain area. Call Martha Slaughter at: 512/699-3311 for information about this program.

SOUTHWEST CENTER FOR THE HEARING IMPAIRED (SCHI), has been honored by being one of two centers in the United States to be awarded a grant from the United States Department of Education to provide extra transitional services to low functioning and/or traditionally under-served persons who are deaf. The goal of the SCHI Program is to help persons move toward independent living. If you know of a deaf person who might benefit form such a program, please call Doug Dittfurth, at 512/699-3311.

SOUTHWEST MATERNITY CENTER (SMC) continues to grow and change. We are now holding 35 Orientation Sessions a year on Saturdays across the various

cities. We urge couples interested in learning more about adoption to attend one of these five-hour sessions.

Post-adoptive services, usually sought by adult adoptees or birth parents, hold a significant part of our services available now. Such matters need to be dealt with through counseling, caring and caution with the help of experienced personnel.

Maternity care is offered in our facility in San Antonio, and through our field work counselors in or near your area.

These are changing times in the ways of helping pregnant teenagers and childless couples...if you need help, please call Bryce Hatch at: 1-800-VIA LIFE (842-5433) which is answered evenings and nights also.

OUR SPECIAL RELATIONSHIP WITH THE ADOPTIVE CENTER OF EAST TEXAS IN LUFKIN is moving into its second year..this is in cooperation with the St. Cyprian's Episcopal Church of Lufkin, which has now enlarged our services there from part-time field workers to services providing maternity living quarters, offices and full time staff.. for care in that area, call Cathy Pavlic at: 1-800-535-0375.

HOW THE NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE CAN HELP THE MISSION HOME:

1. Refer persons who can be helped by our services.
2. Stand firm for the "best interest of children" by using or recommending only facilities which are licensed by the appropriate regulatory bodies.
3. Take an annual special offering, using our materials, or place the Mission Home in your budget and distribute the materials in some special way.
4. Bring groups to tour the campus in San Antonio.
5. Urge classes and groups to take on special projects to provide on-going special needs...
    a. A van, a mini-van or 15 passenger van
    b. Funds for "Shares in Caring" for residents who lack personal funds for clothing, etc..
6. Contact Larry Watson in our Development Office when there is a person or family who would like to make a charitable gift through their will or other means.

THANKS TO BISHOP BRUCE BLAKE who has been a member of our Board since he became your Episcopal leader...and to all the others from the **NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE**, who are current trustees on the MISSION HOME Board of Directors:

Dr. J. P. Addison
Mr. Jerry Chapman
Rev. W. Mark Craig
Mr. Jack D. Dillard
Mr. Holman King
Rev. James P. Ozier
Mr. Ralph M. Shannon

REPORT II

CONFERENCE REPORTS FOR 1992	PERSONS SERVED 1990	1991
SOUTHWEST MATERNITY CENTER		
Maternity Clients	72	77
Infants	52	63
Adoptive Parents	380	538
SCHI		
Clients	153	147
Placed in competitive employment	45	49
States served	14	14
Foreign Countries served	1	1
SCCR		
Clients	35	49

POST ADOPTIVE SERVICES (new)		
Client inquires		208
Clients served		64
TOTAL SERVED	737	1195

METHODIST MISSION HOME ANNUAL REPORT

TO: NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE DATE FEBRUARY 1992

REPORT # 3

I. REVENUE

	(YR. BEFORE) 1990	(LAST YR.) 1991
A. CONTRIBUTIONS		
NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE	46,310	44,520
Other Conferences	254,391	233,008
Other Gifts	248,237	346,516
B. FEES PAID TOWARD COSTS OF SERVICES		
Maternity & Adoption	560,263	731,061
Hearing Impaired	820,805	924,200
Head Injury	285,392	383,202
C. INTEREST EARNED	44,443	54,049
D. OTHER		
Grants /Misc.		69,681
TOTALS	$2,259,841	$2,786,512

Harold Burkhardt,
Administrator

DIVISION OF NATIONAL AND WORLD OUTREACH

Once again our Division supported the Cooperative Mission Event held on September 20-22, 1991, in cooperation with United Methodist Women. Our share of the offering was designated for the "Angola and Liberia Love Gift."

We provided financial support for the many Iraqi Kurdish refugees resettling in the North Texas Conference area through Refugee Services of North Texas.

Our division also made it possible for one ethnic youth from our Conference to attend the March 14-21, 1992, Seminar on National and International affairs held in Washington, D.C. and New York City. The theme for this year's seminar was "The Homeless".

We have continued to stimulate local church involvement in missionary work. Members of our Division have participated in district and local events and programs to promote support of national and world missions. Two members are scheduled to lead courses during this Year's Conference Academy for Faith Education, (C.A.F.E.).

Ruben Esquivel,
Chair

DIVISION OF VOLUNTEERS IN MISSION

Successful mission workcamps in Nicaragua and the West Bank of the Middle East highlighted North Texas Conference participation in the Volunteers in Mission during this past year.

Organizing, preparing and debriefing the groups added to the effectiveness of the efforts. Beyond those conference-wide projects the Division has learned of at least forty five local churches which sent teams to do work nationally, locally and on to the international scene. Assistance in the form of resource persons was provided for these teams. Gathering of information and sharing with the South Central Jurisdictional Office of VIM through the Reverend Max Marble has provided a great source of networking and placing of productive teams.

The Division has worked diligently on providing guidelines for policies for Volunteers in Missions Workcamp projects. The Division stands ready to share that information and experience with any local church. Much time and effort can be saved by using that store of knowledge and using procedures that have already proven worthwhile.

We regret what appears to be a down grading of the Jurisdictional office for VIM. Our prayers are that in spite of the proposed new structure for VIM in the Jurisdiction, the effectiveness which Max Marble brought to the office can be the foundation for much future volunteer work.

Martha Stowe,
Chair

DIVISION OF TOWN AND COUNTRY MINISTRIES

The Division of Town and Country has attempted to be faithful to its duties in 1991. The Division has made an effort to make the entire conference aware of the importance of Town and Country churches. Several Town and Country churches in the conference have been recognized for their innovation and effectiveness in ministry.

The Division has attempted to make grants that ensure the continued and enhanced ministry in town and country settings.

The Division is attempting to search out churches that need assistance and render the assistance necessary to ensure the survival and growth of the local church.

The Division has made grants for Program Directors in a town and country district with hopes that the result will be such that this will become a model for other districts and conferences.

The Division has made grants totaling over $60,000. dollars and is continuing to seek to make the best use of the monies entrusted to its oversight.

Larry Kruger,
Chair

DIVISION OF URBAN MINISTRIES

Why does the North Texas Conference invest time, effort, and money in a Conference Division of Urban Ministries? What is at stake in the work of this agency? Technically, the Division is charged with acting in accordance with the current Book of Discipline "to develop and strengthen ministries in areas of over 50,000 population in the North Texas Conference." (The North Texas Conference 1991 Journal, p. 202) But we have found another description of the Division's task in the 15th chapter of II Samuel, where King David responds to the rebellion of his son, Absalom:

A messenger came to David, saying, "The hearts of the Israelites have gone after Absalom." Then David said to all his officials who were with him at Jerusalem, "Get up! Let us flee, or there will be no escape for us from Absalom. Hurry, or he will soon overtake us, and bring disaster down upon us, and attack the city with the edge of the sword." The king's officials said to the king, "Your servants are ready to do whatever our Lord the king decides."

Abiathar came up, and Zadock also, with all the Levites, carrying the ark of the covenant of God. They set down the ark of God, until the people had all passed out of the city. Then the king said to Zadok, "Carry the ark of God back into the city. If I find favor in the eyes of the Lord, he will bring me back and let me see both it and the place where it stays. But if he says, 'I take no pleasure in you,' here I am, let him do to me what seems good to him." (II Samuel 15:13-15, 24-26, NRSV)

The conventional wisdom is that King David was being shrewd when he ordered the ark carried back into the city. Commentators note that the priests Zadok and Abiathar became spies for the king while they stayed with the ark in Jerusalem (15:35), and these interpreters speculate that from the very beginning this was David's clever reason for ordering the ark's return. But there is another explanation of David's action. Some speculate that David may have sent the ark back into the city so that when his rebellious son, Absalom, cam into Jerusalem he might encounter this symbol of God's presence and repent of the evil overthrow of his father.

This latter interpretation has special appeal for members of the North Texas Conference Division of Urban Ministries, because we understand our task to involve proclamation of the presence of God in our cities, so that people and circumstances may be redeemed. Our hope and prayer is that as we support the ministry efforts of North Texas urban congregations, the ark will be symbolically present in the city,k and God's presence and power may make a redemptive difference in urban issues like gang activity, teen pregnancy, family violence, drug and alcohol abuse, poverty, prejudice, and other concerns.

Our belief is that the of efforts North Texas Conference congregations are indeed making a difference. As we proclaim the presence and power of God, and make these real for people through a variety of ministries, situations are being transformed for the better. We are excited about the work being done from one end of the conference to the other, from Wichita Falls to Dallas and beyond; and we thank God that we are a part of evangelistic enterprises across North Texas, touching the lives of children, youth, and adults, and including people of every ethnic group. We believe that through the work we all do, by the grace of God, the New Jerusalem is breaking through in the communities of North Texas.

Among the projects of the Division of Urban Ministries this year are:

* Interpretation of urban ministries practiced by North Texas congregations through VISIONARIES presentations, Urban Mission News features, and North Texas United Methodist Reporter articles

* Urban ministries skills training for members of the North Texas Conference and the South Central Jurisdiction

* Christian education for children living in urban areas, focusing on the "Things That Make For Peace," "Drug Dangers," "The Importance of Honesty," "Creating Community," and "Responding to Temptations"

* Financial assistance for ministries in the Wichita Falls, Dallas Northeast, Dallas Central, and Dallas South Districts

* Planned 1992 Conference Academy for Faith Education presentations on "Skills for Ministry in Urban Settings" by General Board of Global Ministries staff member James Craig

Chauncey S. Nealy,
Chair

CONFERENCE SECRETARY OF GLOBAL MINISTRIES

We United Methodist reach across the world in mission through three major ways: World Service and Conference Benevolences; Women's Pledge to Missions and Supplementary Giving; and the General Advance for Christ and His Church. The final percentage of apportionments paid by the North Texas Conference in 1991 was 92 %. Our Advance giving in 1991 showed an increase in U.M.C.O.R.

and World Division, but a small decrease in gifts to National Division ministries. However, our total Advance giving also increased.

We continue to commission and send new missionaries to serve in all the world. Thus, more local churches are needed to respond to the challenge of supporting those persons through the Advance. Those commissioned missionaries who are serving in mission through the General Board of Global Ministries, and for whom our Conference has primary responsibility for their support are:

Dr. Mark and Mrs. Diane Abbott (Mexico)
Ms. Nancy Boye (El Salvador)
Ms. Jean Jacobs (Peru)
Rev. Ronald and Rev. Linda Jean Myers (Alaska)
Rev. John and Mrs. Gladys Betts (Brazil)
Rev. Donald Waddell (Chile) (through 1992)

North Texas Conference churches also gave substantial support in 1991 to an additional twenty-three (23) commissioned missionaries. We supported the General Advance Special project of Rev. Roger and Mrs. Carla Hudson in South Africa. Roger, as a member of the North Texas Annual Conference, is appointed to the "Joseph Project" (formerly the Indaleni School for Lay Ministries) ministry in the Methodist Church of South Africa.

During 1991, one hundred thirty-four (134) pastoral charges gave to the second-mile General Advance--an increase over those in 1990. This increase should continue in 1992, for a large number of churches shared in Advance giving to the special needs in Liberia and Angola, as Bishop Bruce Blake went there to itinerate and speak.

The excellent response to U.M.C.O.R.'s outreach in Russia and Eastern Europe has involved even more churches. And, the conference itineration in 1991 of Rev. and Mrs. (Meeli) Ullas Tankler of Estonia, and Bishop Heinrich Bolleter of Southern Europe has challenged others to expand their vision of mission.

All the Conferences in the South Central Jurisdiction are now participating in the new "Global Mission Partners" program. This should help us to increase our support of the numbers of new missionaries who are going out to serve in response to the requests from other world mission areas. Plans are developing to reach every congregation in our Conference to invite such participation in "covenant relationships".

Our sincere thanks to the seven Districts Secretaries of Global Ministries. They have all worked hard to involve churches in mission through the Advance. This will be my last report as your Conference Secretary of Global Ministries. My heartfelt thanks to our Bishop, the seven District Superintendents, Conference mission leaders and all of you for what we have shared in doing in the mission of Christ in all the world.

Kenneth B. McIntosh
Conference Secretary

BOARD OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND CAMPUS MINISTRY

SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY

I am pleased to comply with the 1988 Resolution from the Jurisdictional Conference requesting Annual Report to each Annual Conference in the South Central Jurisdiction.

During the past year, Southern Methodist University's Accreditation Self-Study Report has been wholly endorsed by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools, and SMU is fully accredited for the next 10 years. SMU has also been approved by the Senate of the United Methodist Church. As the report notes, "Southern Methodist University is to be highly commended in the philosophy, vision, conceptualization, variety, and overall quality of its educational programs and processes.

One important factor in the Association's evaluation of the University was SMU's financial stability. I am pleased to report that, for the first time in several years, SMU achieved a balanced budget in 1991. This achievement was made possible, in part, by a 9 percent reduction in staff, from about 1,362 to 1256 positions. As you know, administrative streamlining in higher education has become the norm in these days of limited resources. The reductions have not affected the quality of SMU's programs and services, and they did not include faculty positions.

At the same time, the University was able to move forward with implementation of curricular changes intended to educate students for life in a global society. These include:

*New cross-disciplinary majors in ethnic studies and international studies;
*A required course in race, ethnicity, or gender, plus one focusing on non-Western civilization;
*Strengthening of foreign language offerings, including the addition of Japanese to the curriculum.
*A new Ph.D. program in psychology
*A reinstituted Ph.D. program in physics, taking full advantage of the educational opportunities afforded by the Superconducting Super Collider being built near Dallas.
*A new undergraduate evening program leading to a Bachelor of Humanities or a Bachelor of Social Sciences degree.
*A new Master's degree program in hazardous and waste materials management.
*A two-year MBA program and a new undergraduate business minor.
*An expanded schedule of evening classes in the Perkins School of Theology, along with a three-year Master of Divinity program.

The environment for learning has been enhanced with the opening of the Jake and Nancy Hamon Arts Library. In addition, the University-wide Library Automation Project is nearing completion.

I am especially pleased to report that the United Methodist Campus Ministry Program, under the leadership of Rev. Greg Ligon, has significantly enriched the lives of our students, particularly our United Methodist students. New activities have included retreats, seminars, and evening Bible study. The Jurisdictional commitment to this Ministry is vital to our mission in serving SMU's United Methodist students.

I am also pleased to announce that the Association of Governing Boards has selected Ruth Sharp Altshuler as the Private University Trustee of the Year. Ruth Altshuler continues to be one of the finest United Methodist faces in our Board of Trustees.

Under Athletic Director Forrest Gregg, SMU's teams continue to make progress, both on the fields and courts and in the classroom. Several SMU athletes recently earned recognition for academic achievements, among them Cary Brabham, who was named first team Academic All-American by the College Football Association. The College Swimming Coaches Association honored the SMU men's and women's teams in 1991 for achieving grade point averages that ranked among the top 14 Division I schools. As SMU's president, as a member of the Knight Commission on Intercollegiate Athletics, and as new president of the Southwest Conference Presidents' Council, I remain committed to our collective efforts to improve the level of integrity in intercollegiate athletics nationwide.

We deeply appreciate your interest, gifts, prayers and leadership, all of which strengthen our progress toward fulfilling SMU's founding vision, which we reaffirm through our efforts today.

A. Kenneth Pye,
President

SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY CAMPUS MINISTRY

The United Methodist Campus Ministry at Southern Methodist University is in it's infant stages, having been reestablished after more than 25 years with no full time director of United Methodist Campus Ministry. It seems

hard to believe that the second year of work on the campus of Southern Methodist University is approaching its completion. The struggles have been those common to the establishment of a new church. There have been times of anxiety, wondering if anyone would be present for a program. There have been hours and hours of "laying groundwork" when it was easy to lose sight of the vision of reaching students for Christ. However, the struggles have been far overshadowed by the joy of making great strides in the ministry.Involvement in the ministry has grown to involve approximately 137 persons on a weekly basis (Hardcore Bible Study:40, Cross-Training:14, Small Group Bible Studies:35, Disciple Bible Study:10, Dorm Days:12, Leadership Team:14, Voice of Hope Outreach:6, Wesley Rankin Outreach:6.) This translates into a core group of about 45-50 students. In addition to this core group of students there are numerous students with whom the interns have regular contact but may now be plugged into the weekly program.

In addition to weekly programming, UMCM has an active involvement in various campus activities including: intramurals, homecoming, and community service day. "60 Minutes" is another program offered to address various issues that students face. Programs have focused on relationships, understanding the new age movement, eating disorders, evangelism and this spring, alcoholism.The students involved in UMCM are a diverse group representing various segments of the student body. Some are involved in student activities including the Greek System. Others are more focused on their academic work. There is a representative ethnic diversity represented as well with the involvement of several Hispanic and Asian students.

In addition to our regular programming, the director has been an active part of the Student Affairs staff. Working closely with Dr. Jim Caswell, the Vice-President of Student Affairs, there have been numerous attempts to enhance the relationship between the church and the university. Included among these efforts are annual luncheons for United Methodist Scholars and Youth Professionals and the annual UMYF Football Day. This year's event was entitled "Go for the Goal." UMCM-SMU hosted over 1800 United Methodist Youth form around the S.C. Jurisdiction for a day full of activities including campus tours, a college fair, seminars concerning the call to ministry, the football game and a closing concert.

UMCM is currently officing in the Hughes-Trigg student center and the extra bedroom of the director's home located adjacent to campus. The ministry is staffed by the director, Rev. Greg Ligon and a part-time secretary, Roxie Kitchen. In addition 2 interns have raised financial support and are working with the program.

The staff, the board of directors and the students would like to thank you for your commitment, encouragement, and support of the newly established United Methodist Campus Ministry at Southern Methodist University.

Greg Ligon,
Director Campus Ministries

SAINT PAUL SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY

Saint Paul School of Theology serves the North Texas Annual Conference by preparing effective and respected leaders for the church.A Town and Country Chair has been established at Saint Paul. Building upon the historic commitment of Saint Paul to rural and small membership churches, the Town and Country Chair will greatly enhance current teaching and programs related to the rural church. The Reverend Edward A. Kail, former superintendent of the Ottumwa District of the Iowa Conference, has joined the faculty in the Town and Country Chair, bringing demonstrated commitment and experience in town and country ministries. As a pastor and superintendent, he received significant recognition for his creative response to the needs of the church and society in rural settings.Other new faculty appointments include James M. Brandt as Assistant Professor of Historical Theology, and the Reverend Nancy June Johnston as Director of Poppele Program in Health and Welfare Ministries. In addition to their impressive academic credentials, the three faculty at Saint Paul bring over twenty-five years of experience as local

church pastors.Saint Paul's reputation as a "school of leaders" for church and society has been highlighted recently with the selection of Saint Paul graduates for several very significant posts: dean of a United Methodist seminary, head of a major denominational agency, and Mayor of Kansas City, Missouri. Also in recent months seven of our graduates have been elected as clergy leaders of their delegations to General Conference and/or been nominated for the episcopacy. In each case, he or she represented the kind of commitment and competence which we so seek in our graduates. Saint Paul maintains its unequivocal commitment to the local church. Of all the United Methodist seminaries, Saint Paul has the highest percentage of graduates serving as local church pastors. As student recently said, "I was drawn to Saint Paul's commitment to the local church ministry in Jesus Christ. Saint Paul seeks to be in continous conversation with the local church to better understand its needs. It seeks to work with the churches and its ministry, and not against it. The program is wholistic in its emphases, seeking to prepare the student academically, spiritually, and personally."Saint Paul's equally uncompromising commitment to academic excellence was highlighted this year during the regular ten-year review by the Association of Theological Schools in the United States and Canada and the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools. Saint Paul received a splendid report from the visitation team and recommendation for reaccreditation.Saint Paul School of Theology is preparing a new generation of leaders for the church in the Wesleyan tradition. There is no more worthy endeavor to which any of us could give our energies and resources. We thank you for being partners with us in this mission.

Lovett H. Weems, Jr.,
President

TEXAS METHODIST COLLEGE ASSOCIATION

Dr. Joe E. Elmore, former president of the Texas United Methodist College Association, retired from that position effective June 30, 1991. During the interim, I have served as the transition person in TUMCA, while awaiting the appointment and arrival of the successor to Dr. Elmore.

During fiscal year 1991, payments from TUMCA to member institutions have been at the following levels:

Lon Morris	154,080.00
SMU	255,195.00
Southwestern	185,377.00
Texas Wesleyan	178,155.00
McMurry	190,192.00

As has been requested by the various annual conferences, all funds go directly to students attending these United Methodist institutions, and each institution pays its pro rata share of the expenses involved in maintaining the TUMCA.

The TUMCA eagerly looks forward to the successor to Dr. Elmore, and it has been my privilege to serve in this interim in any way that I could to assist the United Methodist Church and institutions which comprise the Texas United Methodist College Association.

Bobbie Byram,
Secretary

COMMISSIONS

COMMISSION ON ASIAN MINISTRIES

The Commission continues to offer opportunities for members of the Asian community to learn more about Methodism and the Christian spirit through a variety of programs.

In August 1991 the Commission provided $400 to cover the rental cost for a van to transport 14 Filipino youth delegates and 2 adults to the youth '91 international youth Gathering held in Missouri. This was a rare opportunity for ethnic youths to meet and study with others of their age form countries around the globe.

On October 29, 1991 Bishop Blake was the keynote speaker for the annual Common Resources dinner held at Cochran Chapel United Methodist Church. Filipino, Korean, Cambodian music and dance were incorporated into the evening of fellowship and international cuisine. Rev. Levy Laguardia, pastor of Centenary United Methodist Church presented a report on the Common Resources Workshop held earlier in the year. Other program participants included Rev. Samuel Gamadia, Dr. Philip Del Rosario and Rev. Eduardo Cajiuat. Approximately 250 persons were in attendance from throughout the North Texas area, both Asian and non-Asian, youth and adult.

Rev. Pa Pan and Colleen Townsley Hager attended the National Federation of Asian American United Methodists Convocation in San Francisco held in January 1992. In addition to attending in-depth seminars dealing with the structures within the United Methodist Church system, both representatives were involved in the sub-group meetings of the Cambodian and indian caucuses. Colleen Hager will serve as the South Asian National Caucus representative for our jurisdiction.

In March 1992 James Zerda, a Filipino youth from Cochran Chapel United Methodist, was granted a scholarship of $540 to help cover some of his expenses related to the Citizenship Seminar held in Washington D.C. and New York City. As a member of his congregation's Administrative Board and a teacher in the Sunday School program, James provides strong leadership in many areas. He reported that 28 youth and 7 adults from our conference attended. They visited various shelters in both cities and studied the plight of the homeless. He plans to serve as an advocate for the homeless by getting other youth involved in local outreach programs.

Beginning in May 1992 Sam Gamadia is placing ads in India Abroad, a national weekly newspaper for the Indian community.

His ads will be designed to seek responses form interested Indians from the unchurched, non-christian community - interested in learning more about christianity.

On May 23, 1992 from noon to 2:30 Asian United Methodist women are hosting a luncheon at Wesley United Methodist Church. All Asian women throughout the United Methodist community are invited to attend and participate in the program led by Genell Poitras and Libby Johannaber. The meal includes international cuisine and is offered at no cost to the attendees.

Rev Ron Koo will be leading a workshop at CAFE on September 11, 1992 for Korean United Methodists on the topics of evangelism and lay leadership training. Jung Min is organizing this workshop.

The Asian Youth Retreat has been scheduled for October 9 and 10, 1992 at lake Texoma Conference Center. Rev. Pa Nous Pan is co-chairing that planning committee.

During the 1993 year a new program will be offered to all congregations within the conference. Reach Every Asian for Christ (REACH) will offer the opportunity for churches to submit proposals for the funding o

outreach/evangelism programs designed to minister to unchurched Asians in their community.

In addition, funding will be available for lay leadership training, youth scholarships, a youth retreat and lay women retreat, and an Asian radio ministry.

Colleen Townsley Hager,
Chairperson

COMMISSION ON THE BLACK CHURCH

The past year has been another year ofour effort to enhance African-Americian churches. African-Ameerican youth form two churches toured some the black colleges across the country. This support for our youth has resulted in eleven students enrollment in four of those institutions.

In reviewing the status of black churches of the North Texas Conference a retreat for the black laity only was held. Concerns expounded upon during this retreat included; a need for more exposure through the radio media ministry of our black Pastors, sponsorship of counseling services in our local churches for school drop-outs, and assistance to students who have frequent encounters with law enforcement agencies.

A cooperative program is intended, so that the black churches can achieve more visibility in their communities. We will continue to support these type programs within the black churches.

Raymond Williams,
Chairperson

COMMISSION ON CHRISTIAN UNITY AND INTERRELIGIOUS CONCERNS

The Commission on Christian Unity and Interreligious Concerns continued to give special attention to the consultation on Church Union's proposed Churches in Covenant Communion. After in-depth study of the proposal, the commission petitioned the 1992 General Conference of the United Methodist Church to direct the Council of Bishops and the General Commission on Christian Unity and Interreligious Concerns to prepare the church for action on the proposal at the 1996 General Conference by vigorously acting to: 1) pursue all avenues of dialogue with other consultation member churches to identify, clarify and, when possible, resolve issues related to covenant communion and 2) provide strong leadership in the education of United Methodist clergy and lay people regarding the covenanting proposal and its implications for the United Methodist Church. Copies of the petition were sent to the North Texas Conference delegates to the General Conference. The chair of the commission, Glenn Noblin, met with Bill Crouch, the strategist for the clergy delegation, to discuss the issue of the proposed churches in covenant communion and the commission's position regarding it.

The commission spent time becoming better informed regarding Church World Service/CROP and the Crossroads program of the greater Dallas Community of Churches.

-Preparations were made for annual conference including a booth to publicize CROP and a commission breakfast featuring Rev. Bill Bryan, speaking on the topic "Christian Unity and Interreligious Concerns in the Context of the =Local Church."

The commission was represented at the annual meeting of the Texas Conference of Churches.

Glenn Noblin
Chair

COMMISSION ON COMMUNICATIONS AND RESOURCES

The Commission on Communications and Resources sought to fulfill its role as a member of the Conference Council on Ministries by seriously studying the focus areas for 1993 and restructuring itself accordingly. This effort included an all-day workshop of visioning for the future to better serve the Council, and in doing so, better serve the local congregations of the North Texas Conference.

Three committees within the Commission currently oversee the assigned responsibilities. The Print Media Committee, chaired by Eric Williams, were responsible for:
1. Publishing of the North Texas Conference page of The United Methodist Reporter, edited by Bill Matthews, associate director of the Conference Council on Ministries, and assisted by circulation secretary, Shirley Cooper. Special emphasis was placed on feature articles highlighting local church programs for reaching the unchurched, apportionments, and North Texas Conference persons who serve on general church boards and agencies.
2. Replaced the bi-monthly CCOM mailing with an insert to the Conference page, published nine times a year. The insert reaches three times as many readers for a lower cost.
3. Received several "Certificates of Merit" from United Methodist Association of Communicators for the 1991 Annual Conference newspaper and made plans for the 1992 Annual Conference newspaper, edited by Debbie McKnight.
4. Sponsored a tele-conference on church newsletters offered by United Methodist Communications. More than 60 persons attended the March 3 event at four locations: Dallas, Bridgeport, Paris and Denison.

The Telecommunications Committee, chaired by Tim Crouch, made the following contributions:

1.Contributed to the production of "Faith Focus," an ecumenical talk show sponsored by the Greater Dallas Community of Churches. Two Commission members sit on the steering committee for the program, which airs Sundays at 6:30 a.m. on Channel 5 KXAS TV. Neilsen ratings of "Faith Focus" quadrupled from May 1990 to February 1992.
2. Began work on videos featuring North Texas apportionments and ethnic local church concerns.
3. Continued to make contacts throughout the Conference to promote the ecumenical cable TV network, VISN.
4. Worked with United Methodist Media Services, a division of the United Methodist Communications Council of Texas and New Mexico, in providing good public relations for the church. Media Services provided materials for every UM church in Texas regarding the state lottery and the historic opposition to gambling maintained by The United Methodist Church. In addition, Media Services generated hundreds of articles in newspapers across Texas and New Mexico about General, Annual and Jurisdictional Conferences.

The Conference Resource Center Committee, chaired by Rona Vickers, worked with Librarian Shirley Cooper on these accomplishments:
1. Served almost 200 local churches in the Annual Conference who are CRC members, as well as 40 churches of other denominations.
2. Wrote reviews of new videos for the Conference Page and CCOM resource page.
3. Was represented at a national gathering of resource center librarians by Shirley Cooper.

Strengthened ties between the Commission and The United Methodist Reporter have benefited both groups. The Commission Chair, as well as the Bishop and Conference Council on Ministries Director, currently represent the North Texas Conference as members of the United Methodist Communications Council of Texas and New Mexico (owner body of the Reporter). Bishop Bruce Blake was elected chair of the Council in February, 1992. He also serves on the UMR Long-Range Planning Committee, as does Commission Chair Mary Brooke Casad. In addition, Ms. Casad serves on the Executive Committee of the UMR Governing board.

The UMR and the North Texas Conference suffered a great loss in November, 1991 with the death of the UMR Editor/CEO, Spurgeon M. Dunnam, III. Dr. Dunnam's leadership and influence was felt not only in our own Conference, but across the general church. Dr. Dunnam's commitment to the Church and vision of the vital role communications plays in proclaiming the Gospel to our 20th century world stands as an example that all church communicators can aspire to. We have been charged with the task of "telling the old, old story" in new ways. For the opportunity to serve Christ's Church in this way, we are grateful.

Mary Brooke Casad
Chair

COMMISSION ON RELIGION AND RACE

On this my last report as chair of this commission I wish to express my deep appreciation for the spiritual leadership of Bishop Bruce P. Blake. He is a role model in inclusiveness. In his recommended seventeen (17) new behaviors, he included the call for openness to cultural exchanges and for local churches to reach out to people different from the majority of the congregation. It is our hope that this call is heeded.

I also wish to thank the CCOM staff for their assistance and support for the work of the Commission. At this point I would like to commend every active member of our Commission for faithfulness and unselfish service towards the attainment of our objectives. By the grace of God we have moved forward.

Last year the Commission:
1. Sponsored an Annual Conference Luncheon with Dr. Robert Hayes Jr. as speaker. He is pastor of a successful multicultural church in Houston. He shared his struggles and his dreams.
2. Sponsored a Rainbow Celebration November 9, 1991 where several churches shared the richness of their faith and culture through songs, dances, story telling, crafts, musical instrument, and presentation of intercultural experiences. FUMC Richardson had a pancake treat for all in attendance:
3. Wrote a letter of commendation to Chief Police Rathburn for being inclusive in his choice of his associates;
4. Wrote each member of the Dallas City Council expressing our prayer for unity and reconciliation, peace and order in the city through their leadership;
5. Funded the following programs:
   a. Oak Cliff Youth Group Ministries
   b. Dallas ACORN Community Reinvestment Project
   c. Children's Intercultural workshop
   d. District Training Event on Inclusiveness
   e. Youth Citizenship Seminar in Washington D.C.
1.Bishop Bruce P. Blake, A Call to community, Conviction and Commitment, 190, p60-61 page 2, Report, Commission on Religion and Race
   f. Survey in Greenville towards an African American Fellowship organization
   g. Participation of Commission members and other leaders in special events for leadership development;

Our Appeal is for our conference to adopt the two (2) resolutions we are presenting to the body on Native American Awareness and a Call Against Racism in Society, the current "Japanese Bashing" and for the church to stand for Love and Justice.

Amelita G. Cajiuat
Chair,

HISPANIC MINISTRIES COMMITTEE

The Hispanic Ministries Committee has had a very active inaugural year, developing a set of primary objectives based on the goal of reaching Hispanics in ministry in the North Texas Conference. The major thrust of the group's work this year has been to begin compilation of a handbook for

Hispanic ministries, a local church resource which will include practical guidance in areas such as curriculum resources, worship and home-visit formats, demographic data, and financing for Spanish-language ministries in the local church. The Committee expects completion and initial distribution of the handbook during 1992.

Paul Escamilla
Chair

SUBJECT: VERDICT IN THE TRIAL OF POLICE OFFICERS CHARGED WITH ASSAULT AND BRUTALITY IN THE ARREST OF RODNEY KING

FROM: COMMISSION ON RELIGION AND RACE AND COMMITTEE ON ETHNIC LOCAL CHURCH CONCERNS

RESOLUTION: As the North Texas Conference Commission on Religion and Race of the United Methodist Church, and joined by the Ethnic Local Church Concerns Committee, we express our concern at the apparent miscarriage of justice evident in the verdict acquitting four Los Angeles police officers charged with the beating of Rodney King. Criminal behavior and racial brutality cannot be tolerated among those agencies which have pledged to uphold the laws and maintain justice. We are supportive of law enforcement agencies and the many individuals within those agencies who serve the communities with integrity and fairness, and we in no way condone violence and rioting. However, the pockets of corruption and racism must be eliminated from every law enforcement agency in this country. The reaction of our nation, particularly in urban areas, brought to light not only the problem of violence but what the United Methodist Council of Bishops refers to as "racial prejudice, economic depreciation, moral disintegration and spiritual confusion." With the Council of Bishops we confirm that "images of brutality and violence remind the church that we must now intensify our efforts on behalf of justice and reconciliation.

The General Conference of the United Methodist Church, meeting in Louisville, Kentucky May 5-15, called upon United Methodists to respond to this incident and the many other indications of racism in our country through a five point plan. That plan included two concrete actions for churches which we support: the call to receive a special offering on Pentecost Sunday, June 7, and subsequent Sundays to be used for relief in Los Angeles through the United Methodist Committee on Relief, and to set aside time for prayer and fasting Pentecost weekend, June 6-7 or subsequent weekends, to establish a Shalom Zone.

This commission acknowledges that while many persons of all races are already working hard to address issues of injustice, more of us must put our energy into resisting racist attitudes which are nothing less that sin. Sunday at 11:00 a.m., the typical worship hour, remains the most segregated hour of the week, and the church must recognize our participation in this sin and our lack of faithfulness to justice. We make these specific suggestions to all Christians, especially to all United Methodists, and with particular emphasis for those laity and clergy representatives meeting in Annual Conference June 7-9, 1992 in Plano, Texas.

NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE
COUNCIL ON MINISTRIES
1991 Apportionment Allocation Expenditure

	1991 Allocation	1991 Spent
CONFERENCE BENEVOLENCES		
Agencies		
Church and Society	$ 9000	$ 8371
Discipleship		
Education	3230	92
Evangelism	1750	171
Spiritual Formation	2400	1034
Stewardship	1500	332
Worship	800	0
Children's Ministry	3830	2259
Youth Ministries	4000	3761
Adult Ministries	1226	940
Single Adult Ministries	1424	1120
Older Adult Ministries	2050	1852
Family Ministries	2000	290
Human Sexuality Committee	1226	266
Summer Events	58000	77319
Global Ministries		
Health and Welfare	17750	16657
National and World Outreach	3400	3120
Town and Country	9807	8743
Urban Ministries	32607	29184
Volunteers in Mission	4500	1595
Higher Education	700	94
Archives and History	500	151
Asian Minstries	6300	4436
Black Church	3500	1860
C.U.I.C.	14000	14677
Communications		
Telecommunications	23485	21083
Conference Resource Center	6950	5525
Media Committee	45460	42700
Religion and Race	12500	6392
C.O.S.R.O.W.	1400	783
Youth Council	10500	9638
Visionaries	15532	14721
District C.O.M.	12600	12600
Lay Speakers	200	131
Hispanic Ministries	2500	2219
Agencies Administration	18000	13742
Total	$ 321627	$ 307858
Staff		
Program Staff	$ 266890	$ 266872
Support Staff	96181	91514
Total	$ 363071	$ 358386
Office Expenses		
Office Expenses	$ 51200	$ 54682
Total	$ 51200	$ 54682
Total Conference Benveloences	$ 735887	$ 720926
MISSIONAL ASSISTANCE		
Missional Church Grants	$ 22718	$ 23405
Ethnicl Local Church Committee	50000	34066
Health Insurance Supplement	85000	71202
Total Missional Assistance	$ 157718	$ 128673

	1991 Allocation	1992 Spent
TEXAS UNITED METHODIST COLLEGES		
Texas United Methodist Colleges	$ 203000	$ 174366
Total Texas United Methodist Colleges	$ 203000	$ 174366
CAMPUS MINISTRY		
Program	$ 148595	$ 138148
Professional Staff	218890	200204
Total Campus Ministry	$ 367485	$ 338352
CAMPING AND RETREAT		
Program	$ 65000	$ 64865
Total Camping and Retreat	$ 65000	$ 64865
COMMUNITY MINISTRIES		
Program	$ 96386	$ 93651
Total Community Ministries	$ 96386	$ 93651
Total C.C.O.M.	$ 1625476	$ 1520833

LAY ORGANIZATIONS

LAY SPEAKERS

Serving has been the main emphasis of the Lay Speaking program this past year. This service has included Speaking, Caring and Leading throughout the conference and has included pulpit supply, ushering special events, painting churches, and meal serving for a Visionaries banquet, just to mention a few.

Each of the seven districts has had or has participated with another district in both basic and advanced training sessions. A variety of the advanced courses have been taught with the most emphasis on Caring, Leadership and Worship. These courses have helped Lay Speakers in their ministries in nursing homes, jails and detention centers.

Through the direction and leadership of the clergy, Lay Speakers are always ready and willing to serve wherever we are needed.

Our goals for the coming year include: more and better trained lay speakers, more and better evangelism participation, and better clergy communication and education.

We hope that each church will encourage dedicated persons to become involved in the Lay Speaking program so that we can all be a part of moving God's Kingdom forward. Only spiritual motivation and prayer will make this possible.

Horace Trietsch
Chairman

UNITED METHODIST WOMEN

One of the highlights of 1992 for the United Methodist Women of the North Texas Conference was the Quadrennial Meeting of the South Central Jurisdiction held in Dallas on April 3-5. This was the first time that this very important meeting has been held in Dallas. 796 participants were registered at the Fairmont Hotel for the event whose theme was "A Fresh Olive

Leaf." The program included a welcome by Bishop Bruce Blake and "special entertainment" by him. Some other program personalities were Dr. John and Diana Holbert, Myrna Hudgens of the Rocky Mountain Conference, and Bob Burky and his mime presentation of "Foolosophies." Special music by Raquel Martinez accompanied by Jeanette Wright gave spirit to the hymns. The North Texas Conference United Methodist Women were wonderful hostesses and can be truly proud of the results.

This is but one of the events held in the Conference. The 10,591 reported members of the UMW in North Texas have been a part of many activities throughout the year. 191 local units have found ways to be in mission and to impact the lives of women and children in their communities and throughout the world. They have done this through worship, study and action.

The School of Christian Mission held at University Park United Methodist Church had a theme of "Faithful Witnesses for God's Mission" and nearly 300 women came to hear and study about spiritual growth and mission work throughout the world. The studies were: Japan; Living Values, Changing Times; and The Gospel of John. The Cooperative Mission Event sponsored by UMW and the Division of National and World Outreach was held at Lake Bridgeport Conference Center in September with the same theme and studies being presented. This event is an excellent opportunity for ministers and laity to study about mission over a weekend and to experience fellowship.

The Annual Meeting of the Conference United Methodist Women was held at Grand Prairie in October. The keynote speaker was Thalia Matherson, who in 1992 will complete 8 years as Director of the Women's Division and 4 years as Vice President of the Division. Her contributions to the Conference and to United Methodist Women have been immeasurable. The workshops included: Women in Politics, Creative Worship, Texas Impact, Volunteers in Mission, Changing Concepts in Mission, and a report on the World Council of Churches meeting in Australia.

Two young women of the conference were selected to attend the Orientation in Mission Workshop held in New York City in early October. Marilyn Walker and Melissa Cerdena were selected from the North Texas Conference as two of the 27 women invited from across the country. Their experiences included study and understanding about mission and they learned about their own potential as leaders in the United Methodist Church.

"The Greatest Show on Earth: United Methodist Women" was the theme of the 1991 District Officers Training held at Arapaho United Methodist Church in Richardson. Serious training and "clowning around" was the order of the day for the attendees.

"Each Local Woman...Claiming Our Heritage in Mission" was the theme of a weekend workshop for and partially planned by local women to emphasize the potential of the leadership within the local units. Four conferences met in Dallas in November for this special training with 35 women and three selected program planners from the North Texas Conference participating. These women were inspired to seek better understanding of Mission and to become leaders in their local units and beyond.

Women have continued to participate in the Legislative Event in 1992 as 10 women from the North Texas Conference went to Austin to confer with women from across Texas and the director of Texas Impact for three days. They met with legislators and learned more about the political issues facing the state and how they can be a voice to affect the legislative agenda.

In 1992 I will complete four years as conference president. These have been filled with rewarding and gratifying experiences and I thank the conference for the opportunity. I would leave this thought: that every local woman is a vital part of the organization, and she is encouraged by her pastor and local unit to live up to potential. Her leadership is essential to the church and to United Methodist Women. May God bless those who come into leadership roles in 1993.

Anne U. Todd
President

PROFESSIONAL MINISTRIES

BOARD OF DIACONAL MINISTRY

The Board of Diaconal Ministry has again had an active year. Our Diaconal, Lay and Clergy members have served with dedication.

The Division of Salaries, Insurance and Pensions continued their work on a benefit booklet for Diaconal Ministers. They also held a workshop in January for members of PPR/SPR Committees on the legislation adopted at Annual Conference, 1991, regarding employment policies for Diaconal Ministers.

The Division of Professional Growth has continued to develop ways for Diaconal Ministers and certified professionals in the church to meet their continuing education requirements.

The Division of Recruitment and Interpretation continued to support its speakers bureau and has prepared a display for this Annual Conference.

The Division of Consecration, Certification and Conference Relations has been aided by the entire Board in bringing all files of persons in process up to date. We are now in an annual review and renewal cycle with candidates and certified persons. Beginning with this quadrennium the work of the registrar will be divided creating an Assistant Registrar position for the Board.

This year the Board has certified the following persons: Sharon Adair as Associate in Youth Ministry, Debbie Chapman as Associate in Church Music, Judith Coke as Director of Music, Laura Rothe as Associate in Church Music and Jack Fields as Associate in Christian Education.

We recommend the following for leave of absence: Jo Ann Blount (4), Royce Hardaway (4), Dorothy Holloman (4), Leslie S. Stevens (4), Jan Wiksten (3), Susan McConnell (2), and Espie del Rosario (2). We approve the transfer in of Beth Freeman from the New Mexico Conference. We recommend the termination of Glynda Groth and Cindy Shirley under paragraph 313.3a. We also recommend retirement for Ray Davidson and Esther Zimmerman.

We have approved four persons for Consecration: Mariana Action, Sharon Wilson Adair, Judith Houston Coke and Ann Love. With these four persons and the above recommendations there are 62 Diaconal Ministers in the North Texas Annual Conference: 41 active, 7 on leave of absence and 14 retired.

We look forward to another productive year for the Board of Diaconal Ministry as we continue to be servants of the church.

J. Richard Wilson,
Chairperson

BOARD OF ORDAINED MINISTRY REPORT

(Note: The Executive Committee of the Board of Ordained Ministry is composed of the chairperson and vice-chairperson of the Board, the secretary of the Board, the Division chairpersons, and the registrar and candidacy registrar of the Division of Preparations and Qualifications.
(Action of Board, May, 1987)

REPORT I: DIVISION OF PREPARATION AND QUALIFICATIONS

THE PROCESS OF CANDIDACY (see Paragraph 404-405, 1988 Discipline)

Candidacy Registrar: Doug Miller, 801 Star, Bonham, TX 75418, (903) 583-3314

1. The candidate meets with the Pastor of his/her church and reads The Christian as Minister.
2. The candidate writes to the District Superintendent and asks for an application for a Candidacy Guidebook. A Supervising Pastor is assigned

by the District Superintendent. This application must be signed by the District Superintendent and Supervising Pastor. The candidate must mail the application with the $50 registration fee to the Board of Higher Education and Ministry, Box 871, Nashville, TN 37202-0871. The Supervising Pastor's request for the Pastoral Assessment Packet is also sent to Nashville to request the four test instruments.

3. The Exploring Candidate and Supervising Pastor review the Candidacy Guidebook together.
4. At the end of the Exploration process with the Supervising Pastor, the candidate goes to the Pastor Parish Relations Committee for its recommendation.
5. The candidate next requests approval of the Charge Conference.
6. The candidate should make an appointment with the Southwest Career Development Center. Their telephone number is (817) 640-5181. Southwest Career Development Center will do testing as required by Nashville and submit an individual assessment report to the candidate, the Supervising Pastor, and to Nashville upon approval of this procedure. The candidate will pay the cost of such assessment.
7. Upon Charge Conference approval, the candidate submits a five-page paper to the District Committee on Ministry/District Superintendent in response to the Discipline's questions in para. 404.4. Eight copies of this paper must be sent to the District Superintendent one month before the meeting of the DCOM, along with a letter of recommendation from the Supervising Pastor and the home church pastor.
8. The candidate meets with the District Committee on Ministry after completion of the candidacy studies and requests certification. Upon certification, the candidate will be assigned a Counseling Elder.
9. The certified candidate reports annually to the District Committee on Ministry. When the candidate is eligible for ordination, the candidate seeks recommendation from DCOM. If approved, the candidate next applies to the Division of Preparation and Qualifications.

** A candidate must be a member of the recommending UMC for ONE YEAR prior to application as a candidate. ***The candidate must be CERTIFIED prior to January 31, 1992, in order to be eligible for Deacon's Orders and/or Probationary Membership at the 1993 session of Annual Conference.

PLEASE SEND TO THE CONFERENCE 1993 CANDIDACY REGISTRAR:

A. A copy of each certificate of candidacy granted (by the District Superintendent)
B. The Supervising Pastor named for each candidate (by the District Superintendent)
C. A yearly update from DCOM on each candidate's progress.
D. A copy of the DCOM's feedback form when recommending candidate for Deacon's Orders and/or Probationary Membership.

DEACON AND/OR PROBATIONARY MEMBERSHIP

Registrar: Pat Beghtel-Mahle, P.O. Box 846, Electra, TX 76360, (817) 369-1622

Requirements for admission to probationary membership in the North Texas Annual Conference: 1988 DISCIPLINE, paragraphs 413-418.
Comments on Paragraph 414:
414.1/ ONE YEAR: The guideline is that an individual be certified a candidate for ministry one year prior to DEACON'S INTERVIEWS. If an individual's year is completed by JANUARY 31, 1993, he/she is eligible to apply for probationary membership at the 1993 session of Annual Conference.
414.2/ A Master of Divinity or equivalent first professional degree in a school of theology listed by the University Senate MUST BE COMPLETED PRIOR TO ORDINATION (1988 DISCIPLINE, 415.3). Application for Deacon and/or Probationary Membership may not be made to the Conference Registrar until the final academic year of the Candidate's Degree Program. (This does not apply to those whose applications were approved prior to June 1, 1992.)
414.3/ A letter from the DCOM recommending the candidate (with vote count) should be sent to the Board of Ministry Registrar by September 15, 1992.
414.4/ If not done during candidacy, the candidate should make an

appointment with the Southwest Career Development Center, prior to September 15, 1992, phone (817) 640-5181. SCDC, or another approved center, will submit an individual assessment report to the Registrar by January 15, 1993. The candidate will pay the cost of this assessment.
414.5/ A letter of recommendation is needed from the candidate's District Superintendent. Further, a letter of recommendation/internship summary sheet is needed from the seminary intern or field work program where applicable.
414.6/ The written sermon (double-spaced) should be "preachable" in 15-20 minutes (excluding the reading of the text): Any one of the texts for the first four Sundays of Epiphany, Year A, may be used. Two tapes of this sermon must be submitted in addition to the written sermon.
414.8/ Written answers to these questions should range 20-30 double-spaced pages.

In addition to the Disciplinary requirements, candidates must submit names of persons who will provide reference letters to the Division. These names must be received by the Registrar before November 1, 1992. The reference persons will include:
1. The Supervising Pastor of the candidate's Candidacy Studies
2. The Senior Minister of the church being served by the candidate if applicable, or the candidate's Intern Field Instructor, if applicable, or the candidate's present PPR chairperson, if applicable, or the pastor where the candidate presently attends church
3. A reference of the candidate's choice

THE INTERVIEW PROCESS

A. INTERVIEW WITH DCOM:

Each candidate must be interviewed by their District Committee on Ministry and receive a 3/4 vote to recommend the candidate to the Division. These interviews should be completed before September 15, 1992.

B. INTERVIEW WITH THE DIVISION FOR DEACON'S ORDERS AND/OR PROBATIONARY MEMBERS

The candidate will be assigned two persons who will carefully read the written work and listen to the sermon tape. The PRESENTER reviews psychological reports, letters of recommendation, personal information sheet, sermon, teaching plan, and theological answers. The READER reads all written work and listens to the sermon tape. The candidate will then be interviewed by the entire Division. The candidate should be prepared to discuss the following in the interview:
1. The sermon (paragraph 414.6) and teaching plan 414.7
2. The answers to the questions in paragraph 414.8
3. Personal understanding of paragraph 403, 429-431, 437
4. Personal understanding of paragraph 414.7 G
5. Call to ministry
6. Understanding of ordination as deacon and desire to seek probationary membership
7. Involvement in the local church
8. Part II of the Discipline
9. Strengths and weaknesses and how the choice of ministry as a profession affects life-style.

The following must reach the Registrar by January 15, 1993.
1. Three copies of the sermon and teaching plan
2. Three copies of the answers to 414.8
3. Two sermon tapes
4. A medical report on the form provided by the Registrar. (The Board will reimburse up to $50 of the cost of a physical examination upon receipt by the Registrar of a request with a receipt from the physician)
5. Three copies of the personal information form provided by the Registrar
6. A transcript of college or university and seminary work
7. Two personal photographs suitable for print in a newspaper with name printed on the back
8. A letter from the DISTRICT COMMITTEE ON MINISTRY OR DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENT giving the date of certification of candidacy and recommendation for ordination

9. The Individual Assessment Report from Southwest Career Development Center
10. Reference letters
11. Recommendation of the Cabinet of the North Texas Conference

Upon receipt of all items listed above, the candidate will be notified of the interview time. Interviews will be held February 16 & 17, 1993.

DEACON'S ORDERS AND/OR PROBATIONARY MEMBERSHIP SCHEDULE

July 1 - August 1	Candidate should contact District Committee on Ministry to set interview.
August 1 - September 15	DCOM interviews candidates.
Before September 15	After receiving recommendation from DCOM, candidate sets appointment with SCDC.
September 15-30	Candidate writes to Registrar requesting application for Ordination.
January 15, 1993	All written work, testing, letters, etc., should be in Registrar's File.
February 16-17, 1993	Interview with Division.

ELDER'S ORDERS AND/OR FULL MEMBERSHIP

Requirements for ordination as Elder and/or Full Membership in the North Texas Conference: 1988 DISCIPLINE, paragraphs 422-425.

Comments on paragraph 424:
424.1/ TWO FULL YEARS UNDER APPOINTMENT AFTER COMPLETION OF SEMINARY DEGREE completed prior to ordination.
424.4/ If candidates have not been previously tested by the Southwest Career Development Center prior to receiving Deacon's Orders, they must call SCDC (817-640-5181) and set an appointment to go through the assessment by September 1, 1992. This assessment must be received by the Registrar by December 1, 1992. The candidate will pay towards the cost of this assessment.
424.5/ The written sermon should be 15-25 minutes (excluding the reading of the text); use any of the texts for Advent, Year A. Two cassette tapes of good quality of the same sermon must be included. THE SERMON SHOULD BE RECORDED DURING DELIVERY TO A CONGREGATION.
424.7/ The answers to these questions should range from 20-30 double-spaced pages.

In addition to the Disciplinary requirements, candidates will receive a letter asking them to submit names of persons who will provide reference letters to the Division. These names must be received by the Registrar no later than November 1. The persons will include:

1. The Senior Minister, if serving on church staff, or the PPR Chairperson
2. The Counseling Elder from the Pastoral Residency Program
3. A reference of the candidate's choice

THE INTERVIEW PROCESS

Elder's Orders and/or Full Membership

Registrar: Pat Beghtel-Mahle, P.O. Box 846, Electra, TX 76360, (817) 369-1622

The candidate will appear before the entire Division for this interview. The candidate will be assigned two persons who will carefully read all of the written work and tape. The PRESENTER reviews psychological reports, letters of recommendation, personal information sheet, as well as the sermon, teaching plan, and theological answers. The READER analyzes the sermon and

theological answers. The candidate will then be interviewed by the entire Division, and should be prepared to discuss the following in the interview.

1. The sermon and teaching outline 424.5 and 424.6
2. The answers to the questions in paragraph 424.7
3. Personal understanding of paragraph 437
4. Personal understanding of paragraph 424.7a6
5. Call to ministry
6. Understanding of ordination as an Elder, and desire to seek full membership in the conference
7. Understanding of the connectional system, specifically, the intinerancy, appointment, education program, the DISCIPLINE, and the disciplined life
8. Part II of the Discipline
9. Personal strengths and weaknesses and how the choice of ministry as a profession affects your life-style

All written work must reach the Registrar by January 2, 1993.
This includes:

1. Three copies of the sermon and teaching plan; two sermon tapes
2. Three copies of the answers to 424.7
3. A medical report on a form provided by the Registrar. (The Board will reimburse up to $50 of the cost of the physical examination upon receipt by the Registrar of a request and a receipt from the physician.)
4. Three copies of the personal information form provided by the Registrar
5. A transcript of seminary work
6. Two recent personal photographs (WITH YOUR NAME PRINTED ON THE BACKS) that will copy well in the newspaper
7. A letter from the DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENT certifying at least two years under full-time appointment, an evaluation concerning effectiveness in ministry, and a recommendation regarding ordination/full membership
8. Southwest Career Development Center report, if applicable
9. The letters of reference
10. Recommendation from the Cabinet of the North Texas Conference

Upon receipt of all the items listed above, the candidate will be notified of the interview. The Division will conduct the interview on January 19 & 20.

Elders and/or Full Connection Schedule:

September 1-30	Write Registrar requesting application and information necessary for Elder's Orders and/or Full Connection
By September 1	Deadline for setting appointment for psychological testing with SCDC
January 2, 1993	Deadline for all work to be in Registrar's office
January 19 & 20, 1993	Interviews for Elder and/or Full Connection

CONTINUATION OF PROBATIONARY MEMBERSHIP

It is the responsibility of the Board of Ordained Ministry under the direction of paragraph 417 to nurture those persons who are probationary members of the North Texas Annual Conference.

To be continued as a probationary member, candidates shall make regular progress in their ministerial studies. In order to help the progress of the probationary members and eliminate as many problems as possible, the Division has chosen to interview these persons annually in a brief personal consultation by members of the Division. Each probationary member is required to fill out a progress form provided by the Registrar and submit it to a member of the Division during this consultation. Failure to meet for this consultation with the Division could result in termination of Probationary Membership.

The date for the probationary member consultation will be Wednesday, March 10, at University Park United Methodist Church, 4024 Caruth Drive, Dallas, Texas.

CONTINUING PROBATIONER INTERVIEWS

March 10 — Consultation with continuing Probationary member (9:30 a.m. - 2:30 p.m.) University Park, by appointment

SCHOLARSHIPS FOR STUDENTS

The Board of Ordained Ministry has available scholarships for qualified persons who are planning for full-time ministry in The United Methodist Church, ORDAINED OR DIACONAL. These funds are primarily for students in seminary, but there are funds which can be used by undergraduates.

SCHOLARSHIPS FOR CANDIDATES IN SEMINARY

Seminary Scholarship Chairperson: David Shawver, P.O. Box 830877, Richardson, TX 75083, (214) 235-8385

The application procedure for scholarships has the following three requirements:

1. Certified Candidates in seminary must submit a personal letter requesting their scholarship each semester (fall, January, spring, or summer) a scholarship is desired, indicating current student classification, their seminary, their District Superintendent, and their current mailing address.

2. Certified Candidates in seminary must request their District Superintendent's confirmation of their status as a certified candidate for ministry (see paragraphs 404-405 or 304-305) be reported immediately after their initial certification as a candidate during the conference year and annually, thereafter, in the fall for the current conference year. Ordained Deacons should have their District Superintendent verify their status annually in the fall. Note that scholarships may be granted for the semester during which a candidate becomes certified, when the application procedure is completed.

3. Certified Candidates in seminary must request their accredited seminary's registrar office to certify and report the number of hours for which they are registered each semester (fall, January, spring, or summer) after the add/drop date. Make certain this report indicates the number of registered hours, for the basis of determining the amount of the scholarship is $45 per semester hour.

These three items should be sent to the Seminary Scholarship Chairperson. When all three items have been received by the chairperson, a request for funding will be processed immediately and a check issued to the certified candidate by the Office of Finance and Administration.

SCHOLARSHIPS FOR CANDIDATES IN UNDERGRADUATE SCHOOL

Undergraduate Scholarship Chairperson: Joe Ed Goolsby, 1215 Turner, Dallas, TX 75208, (214) 942-0098

The procedure for applications for funds for students attending college is as follows:

1. A letter each year from your District Superintendent stating that you have been certified as a candidate for ministry. (See paragraphs 404-405 or 304-305.)
2. A letter each semester from the college you are attending stating the number of hours you are taking that semester
3. A personal statement from you each semester about your progress and plans as they develop

All these letters should be sent to the Undergraduate Scholarship Chairperson. Requests may be made to the Chairperson of the Board of Ordained Ministry when unusual circumstances arise that require special financial assistance other than the regular scholarship aid.

REPORT II: THE PASTORAL RESIDENCY PROGRAM

Pastoral Residency Chair: Ernest Walt, P.O. Box 850093, Mesquite, TX 75185, (214) 285-5456

The Need For The Pastoral Residency Program
Pastors in their first years of full-time ministry following graduation from seminary inevitably deal with a number of personal, spiritual, and professional issues and develop patterns for ministry which, in all likelihood, will remain in place for the entirety of their ministry. These issues include, but are not limited to:

1. understanding how pastors are appointed to churches
2. what it means to become a part of the District and Annual Conference
3. strength and weakness
4. expectations about full-time ministry
5. ability to reflect about ministry
6. personal, spiritual, and study life
7. relationships with other ministers
8. role as an ordained person
9. adjusting to changes in personal life

The time period between graduation from seminary and admission into full membership in the Annual Conference provides an excellent opportunity to promote an increase of knowledge, maturity, healthy peer relationships, and competency. Indeed, there probably is no better time to impact those in ministry than in these highly formative years.

The Pastoral Residency Program
All probationers following their graduation from seminary and prior to their admission into full membership in the Annual Conference and all Elders transferring into probationary membership from other denominations will participate in the Pastoral Residency Program.

The program will last approximately two years. The first year of residency will begin in August following graduation and be completed at the end of May. The second year will begin in June and end in May with the final Peer Group meeting.

The residency program will be coordinated by a Pastoral Residency Committee of the Division of Preparation and Qualifications.

The major participants in the program will include the Resident, a Peer Group, Peer Group facilitators, a Counseling Elder, the Residency Committee, the District Superintendent, and the Pastoral Residency Committee.

Residents will be reimbursed for travel expense at the level set by the Annual Conference.

The three major goals of the Pastoral Residency Program are:

1. support for probationary members as they make the transition from seminary or another denomination into full-time ministry in the North Texas Conference
2. spiritual, personal, and professional growth
3. evaluation of candidates seeking Elder's Orders and full conference membership

Many pastors already will have participated in an internship or field education program while in seminary. The Division of Preparation and Qualifications continues to recommend that all seminary students do this in a local church setting if such an opportunity is available. The Pastoral Residency Program offers a complementary experience since the educational process has different goals and experiences from full-time ministry.

While some clergy pursue understanding of ministry beyond the local church, the Pastoral Residency Program has been designed with the understanding that

most ministers will spend the majority of their ministry in the local church. Accordingly, persons serving in beyond-the-local-church appointments will be addressed on an individual basis to insure that they have adequate involvement in a local church.

In the second year, specific areas of concern which emerged during the first year can be addressed and assist Residents in preparing themselves for their written work and interviews for Elder's Orders and full conference membership.

A benefit of the Pastoral Residency Program is that its format will enable the North Texas Conference to exercise greater responsibility for, and more significant influence in, the training and selection of ministers who will service in North Texas.

First Year of Residency (August - May)

A. An orientation session for participants will take place on August 18, 1992 from 10:00 a.m. to 2:30 p.m. at First United Methodist Church, Lewisville. Those attending will be the Residents, their Counseling Elders, Peer Group Facilitators, District Superintendents, and members of the Pastoral Residency Committee.

   The session will include: (1) an introduction to the Pastoral Residency Program; (2) instruction from Counseling Elders and Peer Group Facilitators.

B. An orientation session for chairpersons of the Laity Residency Committee will occur on September 20, 1992 from 3:00 to 4:30 p.m. at First United Methodist Church in Lewisville. Residents need to send the names of their Laity Residency Committee Chairperson to the Chairperson of the Pastoral Residency Committee by August 31, 1992.

C. Requirement for each Resident:

   1. Four one-hour sessions with the District Superintendent.

   2. Monthly two-hour Peer Group sessions. The purpose of the Peer Group is to help the Resident address the issues set forth in the first paragraph of this document. Residents are expected to provide support, encouragement, and mutual accountability as active participants in this process. Facilitators, appointed by the Pastoral Residency Committee, will direct the Peer Group in accomplishing this.

   3. Monthly one-hour sessions with Counseling Elder. The Resident will present a minimum of four reflection papers dealing with personal, spiritual, and/or professional issues mutually agreed upon by the Resident and the Counseling Elder.

   4. One sermon tape each in the fall and spring of sermons actually preached. These will be critiqued by the District Superintendent, Laity Residency Committee, and the Counseling Elder.

   5. At least one joint meeting with the Counseling Elder and Laity Residency Committee will focus on the committee's input and evaluation.

   6. Four one-and-one-half hour sessions with Laity Residency Committee which will provide support to the Resident.

D. The Chairpersons of the Laity Residency Committee will have a meeting January 10, 1993 from 3:00 to 4:30 p.m. at First United Methodist Church, Mesquite.

E. The Counseling Elders will have a mid-year meeting January 28, 1993 from 10:00 a.m. to 12:00 p.m. at First United Methodist Church, Lewisville.

F. The Resident, District Superintendent, Counseling Elder, and Peer Group Facilitators will send letters by February 28, 1993 to the Chairperson of the Pastoral Residency Committee. These letters will evaluate the Resident's growth relative to personal, spiritual, and professional issues and note areas of concern which need to be addressed during the second year of Residency.

G. On March 10, 1993, at University Park United Methodist Church, the Resident will meet with the Division of Preparation and Qualifications to review the evaluative material provided by the Resident, District Superintendent, Counseling Elder, and Peer Group Facilitators.

H. Information will be forwarded to the Resident, District Superintendent and Counseling Elder by early June concerning the specific areas which need to be addressed by the Resident during the second year.

Second Year of Residency (June - May)

A. The Resident will meet twice with the District Superintendent.

B. The Resident will meet monthly with the counseling Elder through January and, if necessary, will prepare additional reflection papers.

C. The resident will continue to meet monthly with the Peer Group through May.

D. The Resident will develop a five-year continuing education plan for discussion with and approval by the Counseling Elder and District Superintendent by November 1, 1992.

Don F. Renshaw, Chairperson
Division of Preparation and
Qualifications

DIVISION OF LOCAL PASTORS

In the United Methodist Church, "Local Pastor" is a technical term which describes a lay person who is a candidate for ministry that is licensed to serve as pastor of a local church. Some Local Pastors are students (taking seven or more hours) in preparation for ordination. Some Local Pastors never intend to be ordained, but serve the Church as they are needed. Some Local Pastors hold down full-time secular jobs and are part-time pastors. Of these three categories, only those appointed as full-time Local Pastors are defined as clergy by the Discipline. All of the rest fall into a special category of service: they serve the Annual Conference, they are accountable to the Annual Conference, but they are not members of the Annual Conference. Only in the local church to which they are appointed are they considered clergy. They are not considered clergy during Annual Conference sessions. Our Discipline also forbids them being elected as lay members to Annual Conference. As faithful servants they provide ministry for the Conference, but cannot be members of it.

The Division of Local Pastors, in compliance of the 1988 Discipline of the United Methodist Church and with the North Texas Conference standing rules, has several basic functions: The examination of candidates seeking Local Pastor status; to evaluate their suitability; to oversee them in qualifying for their License to Preach; and to assist them to advance in their studies and in some cases, into Conference Membership. We uphold the integrity of the Local Pastor category of Local Pastors in ministry and the necessary role they carry out in the North Texas Conference of the United Methodist Church. It is the purpose of the Division to be a part of the process that provides fully qualified Local Pastors for appointment within the Conference structure, and to see that the rights of these persons are fully protected and that they are afforded all the benefits entitled them under the Discipline of the United Methodist Church and the North Texas Annual Conference.

The 1989 Journal, pp. 244-254, contains "Guidelines for 1989-1992". This document defines the division's purpose and expectations. This guideline remains the basic reference for this quadrennium and should be referred to for answers to specific questions. Dates and updates to these guidelines have been published annually in this report.

A Licensing School for Local Pastors is held each year with parts one and three in residence at a designated location. Part two consists of specific assignments to be done under the supervision of one's Counseling Elder. The curriculum guidelines are set by the Division of Ordained Ministry in Nashville. Persons planning to attend must become certified candidates by January 31 of the year attending. Applications are available from our Licensing School Director, Millard Fairchild. The following dates have been set, although the location may change:

Part One:	
June 22-25, 1992	Southern Methodist University
June 21-24, 1993	Southern Methodist University
Part Three:	
August 10-14, 1992	Texoma Conference Center
August 9-13, 1993	Texoma Conference Center

All district Committees on the Ordained Ministry should submit the following information (including the address and phone numbers of individuals involved) to the Division Chairperson prior to February 5, 1993:

Names and action reports of all persons recommended for Licensing School
Names and action reports of all Local Pastors recommended
Names and circumstances of all Local Pastors to be discontinued

All persons recommended will receive a letter indicating how to schedule an appointment with the Division. The Division will interview all Local Pastors and candidates for Licensing School in 1993 on the following dates and places:

Wednesday, February 17, 1993	First UMC, Allen
Thursday, February 25, 1993	First UMC, Decatur
Wednesday, March 3, 1993	Wesley UMC, Greenville

The Division would like to thank the North Texas Annual Conference for support and consideration. Because the work of the Local Pastor is so crucial to the Annual Conference, we would again request that at some appropriate moment during each Annual Conference, all Local Pastors be asked to stand and be recognized. These fifty-six Local Pastors represent a significant percentage of our clergy.

David Rucker, Chairperson
Division of Local Pastors

DIVISION OF CHAPLAINS AND RELATED MINISTRIES

The Division brings the following report for 1991-1992:

1. The Division sought to serve as advocate for those in appointments beyond the local church. We have worked with Bishop Blake's office and the Division on Conference Relations toward updating and determining proper designations for persons having such appointments. This has been done in concurrence with The Book of Discipline, paragraph 443.1 (A, B, C, & D).

2. The Board of Ordained Ministry, through the Division of Chaplains and Related Ministries, hosted the Bishop's annual meeting for those in appointment beyond the local church. All such members of the North Texas Conference and those from other conferences serving within our bounds were invited. Attendance for this event on January 27, in the Great Hall of Highland Park United Methodist Church, Dallas, was excellent. The Division recommends continuance of hosting this event for the next quadrennium.

3. The annual fellowship luncheon for Chaplains and Related Ministries, during conference, was held on Tuesday, June 9, 1992.

4. Meetings for this Division next year will be set when reorganization takes place following nominations being confirmed and new chair being elected at Annual Conference.

It has been a privilege to serve the Board through this Division for the 1988-1992 Quadrennium.

William T. Stephenson,
Chairperson

NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE

Policies and Procedures for Dealing with Clergy Sexual Misconduct

Executive Session

Annual Conference, June 1992

INTENTION

It is the intent of these policies and procedures to enhance due process as defined by the 1992 Book of Discipline, protect the sacred trust between clergy and parishioner/client, ensure the authenticity of the ordained ministry, protect the rights of the victim, protect the rights of the accused clergy, and provide for the well-being of the parishioner. Further, this document is to provide clear guidelines for clergy behavior and steps to take when sexual misconduct is alleged. This policy and procedure statement will serve to strengthen the covenant and ministry we share together.

DEFINITION OF CLERGY TERMS USED

For the purpose of this policy paper, the terms "clergy" and "pastor" refer to all ordained persons, all persons appointed to local churches and related agencies, clergy persons who are either probationary or full members who are members of the Conference but not appointed to local churches or related agencies, full/part time local pastors, student local pastors, diaconal ministers, and lay supply pastors.

COVENANT-PARAGRAPH #422 OF 1992 BOOK OF DISCIPLINE

"Members in full connection with an Annual Conference (and for the sake of this policy and procedure statement, all clergy as defined above) by virtue of their election and ordination are bound in special convenant with all the ordained ministers of the Annual Conference. In the keeping of this covenant, they perform the ministerial duties and maintain the ministerial standards established by those in the convenant. They live with all other ordained ministers in mutual trust and concern and seek with them the sanctification of the fellowship. Only those shall be elected to full membership (and for the sake of this policy and procedure statement, all clergy as defined above) who are of unquestionable moral character and genuine piety, sound in the fundamental doctrines of Christianity and faithful in the discharge of their duties."

INTRODUCTION AND BACKGROUND

As noted in the above covenant, the pastoral office is a position of great trust, power and responsibility. This provides the opportunity for unique relationships of grace and caring. We would like to believe that no clergy person would violate the office for personal gratification. Unfortunately, this occurs. Sexual misconduct is one of the violations of this trust.

Pastoral relationships have the potential of a parishioner finding in the pastor an object of transference, placing the parishioner in a vulnerable

position as he or she is working on conscious or unconscious issues from the past that are in need of healing. Persons in pastoral roles are in a position to exploit this vulnerability.

Sexual misconduct violates the integrity of persons and degrades persons by distorting their feelings of worth, dignity, and equity. It poses a threat to the quality of community life and compromises the church's ministry. Sexual misconduct:

-damages the victim psychologically, spiritually, and emotionally.
-betrays Christ and the pastoral office through the abuse of power, by using the authority of ministry for exploitation and personal gratification instead of healing and redemption.
-wounds the local parish and the whole of body of Christ in ways not easily overcome nor healed.

Pastoral self-discipline requires self-awareness and takes the Christian standards and ordination vows seriously. Personal integrity and mature professional and responsible conduct must be brought to all relationships by every clergy. The highest ethic of the clergy prohibits exploitation with a parishioner entrusted in his or her care.

Definitions of Sexual Misconduct

Pastoral sexual misconduct is an abuse of power through sexual harassment (including creation of a hostile sexual environment), sexual contact (not limited to sexual intercourse), dating, or other romantic activity in which the pastor violates the free choice, or abuses the vulnerability of a parishioner (including children), client, church staff person, or colleague; or causes, or allows the parishioner, client, church staff person, or colleague to engage in inappropriate sexual behavior with the pastor. This understanding is equally applicable in the context of ministries in which there are no "parishioners" but there is a community which acknowledges the authority of the pastor as a spiritual leader (appointments beyond the local church, voluntary location, sabbatical leave, leave of absence, or retired) or other ministries in which the pastor serves a community wider than the membership of the appointed congregation.

At the core of this definition of clergy sexual misconduct is the abuse of power when a person initiates or allows sexual behavior with or from someone who is in a position of trust and dependence in the relationship. This definition raises the issue of whether any sexual behavior between a pastor and parishioner, client, lay or clergy staff or colleague is warranted. Any sexual misconduct is a violation by the pastor who then bears the responsibility of his or her behavior.

STANDARDS OF PASTORAL CONDUCT

1. Pastors are accountable for their behavior with respect to the emotional, spiritual, and physical well-being of persons who come to them for help or over whom they have any kind of authority. Breach of this pastoral relationship is unethical and abusive.

2. Because pastors often deal with individuals who are emotionally fragile or personally vulnerable, it is imperative that pastors:

   A. be healthy psychologically, emotionally, and spiritually themselves;
   B. have adequate preparation and education for helping individuals under their care; and
   C. have continued supervision in dealing with the inherent risks caused by dependency and/or transference.

3. Pastoral self-discipline requires self-awareness and takes the Christian standards and ordination vows seriously. Personal integrity and mature professional conduct must be brought to all relationships by every

pastor in the Conference. The highest ethic of the pastor similarly prohibits any sexual misconduct with a parishioner entrusted of his/her sacred care.

4. All clergy, single or married, have the responsibility of developing healthy personal relationships. Married clergy have covenanted to nurture and maintain their marriage relationship. When relational and sexual difficulties are present in a pastor's personal and/or professional life, appropriate therapy is required.

5. Pastors who are appointed to parishes where there has been alleged sexual misconduct of their precedessor find themselves burdened with the inevitable consequences arising from the misconduct of a colleague. There is a tension between caring for a colleague and caring for the covenant of the pastoral ministry. By "protecting" a colleague, we risk perpetuating a relationship or pattern of abuse and victimization. This compromises the credibility and practice of Christian faith and ministry. At the point of risking such, the present pastor should refer such to the counsel of his or her District Superintendent.

CONFIDENTIALITY

Pastoral ministry involves confidential relationships. But when pastoral sexual misconduct occurs, the protection of the victims, both past, present, and potential, includes reporting known sexual misconduct. Such allegation of sexual misconduct should be kept in the strictest of confidence.

The spread of such allegations or accusations between colleagues in ministry or within the congregation is harmful to the victim, the accused, and to the process outlined in this Policies and Procedures Statement. Confidence will be maintained until all facts have been carefully considered and due process has been duly performed.

REPORTING CLERGY SEXUAL MISCONDUCT

Because of the covenant with the church which is an integral part of the pastoral office, it is a pastor's responsibility to call the offending pastor into account by reporting such information about sexual misconduct to his/her District Superintendent, the District Superintendent of the accused, or the Bishop.

Pastors are to do their utmost to encourage and support aggrieved persons, and to assist in the initiation of an alleged sexual misconduct complaint. If for whatever reason the aggrieved person chooses not to do so, a pastor must himself or herself inform his/her District Superintendent, the District Superintendent of the accused, or the Bishop.

Every alleged sexual misconduct complaint must be taken seriously because secrecy and the withholding of information is damaging to the covenant. However, in no case is a pastor to judge the validity of the reported complaint.

When dealing with reports of alleged clergy sexual misconduct, the greatest possible care should be taken to assure that the least possible additional harm is done to the victim(s). Truthtelling is risky and painful and may stir up strong feelings of fear and anger for both those who tell and those who hear. But, truthtelling also has the power to release persons from secrecy, denial, and guilt that result from sexual misconduct.

PROCEDURES

When sexual misconduct is alleged against a pastor, persons bringing allegations of such will be received in a respectful and caring manner. Care will be taken to deal fairly and promptly with all those involved. This includes the aggrieved and his/her family, the accused and his/her family, the congregation, or the institution.

Paragraph #453 of 1992 Book of Discipline states that "Ordination and membership in the Annual Conference is a sacred trust. The qualifications and duties of local pastors, associate members, probationary members, and full members (for the sake of this policy and procedure statement, also, will include diaconal ministers and lay supply pastors) are set forth in the 1992 Book of Discipline, and we believe they flow from the gospel as taught by Jesus the Christ and the Apostles. Whenever a person in the above categories, including those on leaves of all types, honorable or administrative location, or retirement is accused of violating this trust, the membership of his or her ministerial office shall be subject to review."

Therefore, as prescribed in Paragraph #453 of 1992 Book of Discipline, if there is a violation of the trust of ordination, consecration, membership, or appointment by the act of sexual misconduct, the following procedures will be in effect:

1. The report shall be brought to a District Superintendent or to the Bishop by the offended party, or by anyone who has verifiable information or reasonable indication of sexual misconduct.

2. The District Superintendent or the Bishop shall engage in the appropriate supervisory response by promptly:

   A. sharing the report with the Bishop and Cabinet;
   B. explaining to the aggrieved person the process to be followed in response to the report;
   C. verifying and clarifying the grievance and the procedure with the aggrieved person, with another District Superintendent, or the Bishop;
   D. if the aggrieved person is a female, at least one female must be present (preferably a District Superintendent) during the time of interview;
   E. offering the services of a support person from the Conference for the aggrieved person;
   F. requesting the aggrieved person to put in writing the nature of the grievance;
   G. requesting permission from the aggrieved person to use the written grievance and his/her name in the discussion with the accused. If the aggrieved person is unwilling, the District Superintendent may share the grievance with the accused while protecting the anonymity of the aggrieved;
   H. forwarding the grievance in person to the accused and sharing the allegations with such person. The accused must have a copy of the formal written grievance. The District Superintendent (or Bishop in the case of the accused being a District Superintendent) must explain the process to be duly followed as outlined in this "Policies and Procedures Statement" and the 1992 Book of Discipline;
   I. the accused must respond formally in writing to the allegations within ten (10) days of date of the delivery of the grievance.

DETERMINATION OF SUFFICIENT CAUSE

Only the District Superintendent and the Bishop in the case of appointed clergy and the Bishop in the case of a District Superintendent may determine if there is sufficient cause for a grievance of sexual misconduct. All determination of sufficient cause and evidence presented will be reviewed by the Conference Chancellor, and a written response to such determination of sufficient cause and evidence presented will be given by the Conference Chancellor.

In the event that the District Superintendent and Bishop feel that the evidence presented is not reasonable enough for either substantiation or charge under Paragraph #453 of the 1992 Book of Discipline, then all information (including the report from the Conference Chancellor) will be filed in a confidential file and so noted that the "evidence was not substantial for charges under Paragraph #453 of the 1992 Book of Discipline." The documents of accusation from the accuser, the statement from the

aggrieved person, the formal written charge from the District Superintendent or Bishop, and the written response from the accused will not be integrated into the permanent personnel files of the accused.

If the District Superintendent, Bishop, and Conference Chancellor in the case of an appointed clergy and the Bishop and Conference Chancellor in the case of a District Superintendent determine there is sufficient cause for charges under Paragraph #453 of the 1992 Book of Discipline, then the following actions shall be taken:

1. The District Superintendent or the Bishop shall inquire of the aggrieved person whether he/she will participate in charges under Papargraph #453 of the 1992 Book of Discipline and such charges to be shared with the Joint Review Committee. In the event that it is concluded that a complaint is to be filed, the charges shall be filed by the District Superintendent or Bishop and forwarded to the Board of Ordained Ministry and the accused.

2. If the aggrieved person desires not to participate in the grievance process, the District Superintendent or Bishop may file such charges on behalf of the accuser and the aggrieved person. A copy of such charge shall be forwarded to the accused.

FORMAL FILING OF COMPLAINT

When a complaint under Paragraph #453 of the 1992 Book of Discipline is formally forwarded to the Chair of the Board of Ordained Ministry, the following procedures will be followed:

1. The Chair of the Board of Ordained Ministry will call the Joint Review Committee to review such charges.

2. The Staff Parish Relations Committee or appropriate personnel supervisory committee shall be informed of the nature of the charges and the process being followed.

3. In order to protect the rights of the accused clergy and the aggrieved person, it may be necessary for the accused clergy to be placed on "Involuntary Leave of Absence" as defined in Paragraph #448 of the 1992 Book of Discipline.

JUDICIAL PROCESS OF THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH

The Joint Review Committee is charged with the responsibility of seeking resolution of complaints and charges brought against clergy which is outlined in Paragraph #453 and subsequent sub-paragraphs of the 1992 Book of Discipline. For Diaconals, that process is outlined in Paragraph #313.3(b) of the 1992 Book of Discipline.

If the Joint Review process does not bring resolution of the charges, then the complaint is forwarded to the Board of Ordained Ministry or Board of Diaconal Ministry. The Chair of the Board of Ordained Ministry or Diaconal Ministry will receive such charges and will duly perform the necessary judiciary procedures outlined in Paragraph #453 and subsequent paragraphs of the 1992 Book of Discipline.

BOARD OF PENSIONS

I. Overview

The Board of Pensions has continued to work with the increasing unfunded liability. The Annual Conference is facing in the future that more funds are going to be needed to fund such liability. The Board of Pensions has been exploring new ideas concerning such liability.

It is apparent that the Board of Pensions will need to address the increased need in the future for more funds to cover the unfunded liability. However, we are pleased that due to a sizeable special distribution from the General Board of Pensions and due to the $300,000 increase in apportionment, our balances with the General Board have remained steady.

II. Perkins Fund

The Perkins Fund has continued to help those retirees who have expressed need. It has been the policy of the Board of Pensions to examine needs very carefully so that distributions are made on an equitable basis. Attention has been given to better document grants so that distribution may be made objectively.

It gives me great pleasure to announce that a $500 Christmas gift distribution from the Perkins Fund was given to those eligible retirees, surviving spouses, and disabled of the Conference. Without the generosity of the Perkins family, the distributions made this conference year would not have been done. Their vision of the future has helped so many in a time of economic loss.

III. Disabilities

The Board of Pensions has continued to bring both administrative and pastoral support to those seeking disability and to those who are now disabled.

IV. Pension Rate

It has been recommended by the Conference Board of Pensions that a $337 pension rate be set for 1993. This compares to a $311 pension rate for 1992. A .009% service rate is necessary to fund the Ministerial Pension Plan contribution rate of 12%. The General Board of Pensions has computed the North Texas Conference 1993 average compensation to be $37,444. Since the average compensation is $37,444, a $337 pension rate is the very minimum rate based on the average compensation.

V. Unfunded Liability

One of the main concerns for us as United Methodists and for us as an Annual Conference is rising costs of providing future pension benefits.

Due to a $337 pension rate, the General Board of Pensions has requested that $1,252,086 be deposited as of December 31, 1993, to pay toward the unfunded liability. At the 1990 Annual Conference, it was legislated that an additional $250,000 be deposited over four years to cover the increased unfunded liability. In January of 1992 the second $250,000 was deposited, with a balance of $500,000.

VI. Comprehensive Protection Plan

The Board of Pensions is not asking for an increase due to account balances remaining steady. The total apportionment for 1993 is $348,853.

VII. Apportionment

When the Council of Finance and Administration makes its report, we urge the Conference to approve the following amounts for the 1993 Conference Claims Apportionment:

Unfunded Liability	$ 850,000
Health Insurance Apportionment for Retirees	300,000
Comprehensive Protection Plan	348,853
Operating Expenses	53,889
	$1,552,742

VIII. Housing

It is a requirement of the Internal Revenue Service that we give to you the following information and that this information appear in the 1992 Journal: "That an amount equal to 100% of the pension including gifts and grants from the Perkins Fund received by a retired or disabled minister during the year of 1992, be and is hereby designated as a rental/housing allowance.".

IX. Retirement Sunday - November 1, 1993

Retirement Sunday has been set for November 1, 1993. The Board of Pensions requests that a $100,000 goal be set as an offering from the local churches in the Conference. The Board of Pensions believes that if this goal could be reached, it would give the Board greater flexibility in its financial planning.

John M. Rentfro,
Chairperson

BOARD OF PENSIONS
Calendar Year - 1991

PAYMENT FROM NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE
TO ANNUITANTS AND BENEFICIARIES

Total amount includes funded pensions, additional payments, and Medicare "B" reimbursements.

MINISTERIAL MEMBERS INSIDE

NAME	TOTAL
Adams, Fred Famber	$11,704.20
Atkinson, Loy Terrell	9,640.56
Beights, Cletus Blaine	2,866.20
Bledsoe, Marvin C.	5,759.40
Bohmfalk, Erwin F.	1,620.60
Brand, John Hans	6,436.68
Brewer, George	2,250.20
Bryant, Homer Noel	8,277.60
Bryant, Sidney Baxton	6,210.96
Burton, Raymond M.	2,824.68
Butts, Raymond F.	3,774.60
Cade, William V.	1,261.80
Calvert, Robert Clark	7,281.84
Canafax, Clarence Wilson	3,050.40
Caraway, Hansel V.	12,456.60
Cardwell, Paul Oscar	14,112.12
Chappell, Wallace Edwin	7,224.00
Cole, Elden Harvey	8,393.16
Copeland, Carrol D.	10,804.92
Corrigan, W. Raymond	11,345.40
Corse, Wilma Roberts	3,276.12
Culbertson, Donley E.	9,325.00
Cutter, Addison Wesley	6,737.64
Davenport Jr., Allie M.	9,481.56
Davis Jr., Jefferson E.	1,169.16
Delleney, Jerry Ralph	11,005.36
Denman, Charles Victor	10,801.20
Dunson, Wayne Ballew	8,092.20
Edens, Raymond Maurice	1,168.32
Espie, Charles O.	9,597.12
Farmer, William R.	717.60
Fielder, Jackson William	2,408.04
Flaherty, Raymond Glen	3,426.60
Franklin, Velma P.	2,465.88
Gatlin, James Marion	8,148.36
Greenhaw, William W.	11,947.32
Haney, Johnnie William	1,933.38
Harvey Jr., Earl Esker	10,141.32
Hawkins, John M.	6,245.76
Hensley, John Poe	12,549.36
Hester, Neyland	4,630.68
Hill, Luther A.	12,005.16
Hoggard, Earl R.	11,571.12
Huffstutler, Edgar L.	12,155.64
Jacobs, William Henry	212.28
James, Conrad Randal	10,808.68
Jameson, Ashley Day	2,072.16
Johnson, Marion F.	4,319.04
Johnson, William Troy	6,253.92
Jones Sr., Glendell A.	10,575.36
Jones, Lloyd H.	2,164.80
Kifer, Earl E.	11,553.60
Kindel, Felix R.	11,646.36
Kittrell Jr., David L.	6,782.76
Lancaster, John T.	2,842.08
Lavender, Garland	3,368.88
Lawson, Henry Harold	9,388.80
Leander, Daniel Vance	4,676.76
Leffel Jr., Robert E.	2,409.24
Lewis, Clayton M.	4,665.60
Logan, Alwis H.	13,510.20
Mackenzie, Kathryn	717.60
May, Robert Chase	6,378.84
McFarland, Horace Neill	717.60
McGee, Fred	3,727.68
McGee, John W.	9,180.60
McLean, John G.	5,323.44
Milam, David Elliott	3,311.04
Milner, Leon F.	3,594.60
Mood, George Henry	14,714.16
Mooring Sr., James D.	4,497.60
Morgan, James W.	2,408.04
Morphis Jr., John W.	8,618.88
Nunley, Roscoe	6,679.80
Odom, Wayne C.	1,542.72
Patterson, Floyd Merrill	4,179.12
Pearson, Freeman H.	1,921.68
Perry, Richard T.	7,866.36
Peterson, William E.	4,612.48
Philbrook, Leroy E.	393.48
Poore, Elwood Spencer	4,422.36
Quillian Jr., Joseph D.	3,878.16
Reaves, James Edward	3,125.64
Reed, Erwin Winfred	4,329.60
Regan, M. Russell	13,133.88
Richardson, Betty Alice	179.40
Ridley, Robert H.	12,792.60
Risinger, Gladstone B.	5,869.56
Rives, Glyn	3,890.52
Shelley, Woodrow Wilson	3,577.20

NAME	TOTAL
Shuler, John M.	12,306.12
Smith, Claude Bourdon	3,866.70
Smith, Lawrence E.	10,500.12
Smith, Thomas J.	8,109.60
Staats, Harold Ivan	4,028.64
Standifer, Charles H.	3,010.08
Stauffer, Paul A.	622.20
Swafford, James N.	1,169.16
Swift, William D.	1,846.44
Switzer, David Karl	179.40
Thomas, Julian D.	5,371.68
Thompson, George A.	9,539.40
Thornton, Kenneth Monroe	1,187.76
Topper, George G.	3,030.18
Towner, Walter L.	1,432.64
Trompler, Raymond A.	7,339.68
Turner, James Leon	10,951.68
Turnipseed, Robert S.	11,005.36
Vanzant, John	4,289.28
Vaughan, Richard Alton	6,436.68
Vernon Jr., Walter N.	4,404.96
Waddell, Donald W.	1,800.20
Walker, P. W.	7,733.40
Warden, Chief A.	8,317.92
Weaver, Robert Bruce	2,127.18
Weaver, Thomas P.	13,811.16
Wheeler, George H.	903.00
Williamson, H. P.	2,064.72
Wilson, Buist Binkley	9,150.30
Yates, Frank E.	5,124.36
Yeager, Clay A.	10,702.44
Youngblood, Donald	10,123.92
INSIDE--TOTAL	$743,617.34

MINISTERIAL MEMBERS ELSEWHERE

NAME	TOTAL
Adcock, Woodrow Wilson	$ 2,483.28
Armstrong, Patrick W.	376.32
Atkins, Clarence Eugene	903.00
Bagley, Roy I.	602.04
Baker, Ferris Coy	3,160.56
Bayliss, John Andrew	301.08
Beesley, Robert S.	272.16
Bell Jr., Alexander	137.96
Bohmfalk, Milton F.	301.08
Boulware, Floyd A.	4,364.52
Boyd, Archie Newton	1,204.08
Brantley, Otho M.	526.08
Brown, John Paul	570.48
Brucks, Fred	1,505.04
Bruner, Norman Wayne	1,886.04
Burgin, Herschel S.	602.04
Bush Jr., Richard C.	1,354.56
Caraway, James J.	351.19
Carruthers, Jacob H.	125.42
Caruthers, James R.	756.00
Cates, J. Harold	1,580.28
Christopher, Paul	802.44
Cleaver, Silas M.	451.53
Collins, Albert A.	351.19
Copes, Vicar E.	827.76
Darby, Travis Lee	6,170.52
Deakins, Clarence E.	6,772.56
Duncan, Arthur Bailey	4,966.50
Dunn, Harrace Floyd	602.04
Dunnam Jr., Spurgeon M.	301.08
Durham, Floyd M.	301.08
Egger, Darris Leon	827.76
Ellis, Cecil Martin	2,332.80
Ellzey, Jack	3,461.52
Fleming, Durwood	1,128.84
Franks, William Daniel	57.48
French Jr., George	492.60
Froehner, Calvin W.	648.36
Gallaway, Ira	3,010.08
Garrett, Charles W.	1,232.04
Gathings, Ervin Miles	1,505.04
Gatlin, Grimes Weldon	602.04
Gill, John W.	1,505.00
Goodwin, Wilton J.	1,129.52
Greaves Jr., Robert A.	903.00
Griffin, Henry Lee	301.08
Hamm, Clarence W.	1,204.08
Hanke, Howard August	526.80
Hansboro, Dale H.	978.36
Harley Jr., Alonzo W.	563.40
Harrington, Robert F.	225.84
Haynes Sr., Leonard L.	2,408.04
Heidrick, Neil	827.40
Hemphill, Kenneth R.	301.08
Hill, Robert Delano	225.84
Hinkelman, Robert M.	301.08
Hodge, William James	3,612.00
Hollowell, Howard H.	2,934.84
Houston, David W.	1,204.08
Hughes, David C.	546.48
Humphrey, Nathaniel	219.52
Hunt, Crandall Marsden	2,031.84
Jammer, Cornelius C.	75.36
Jones, Basil Wm. R.	851.64
Jones, James Harold	1,354.56
Jordan, Ben F.	376.32
Kent, Bill Masen	451.56
Kerr, George G.	1,806.00
Kiker, Seaborn Martin	451.56
Lamb, Matthew D.	351.19
Lewis, Charles Wesley	903.00
Longfellow, Harold W.	1,555.56
Loud Jr., Irwin C.	376.32
Love, Joe B.	903.00
Maclin Jr., Harry Tracy	677.28
Mathes, William Carey	602.04
Matthew, Glenn E.	301.08
Matthews, Robert E.	677.28
McCain, Noah W.	411.48
McCormack, John M.	1,053.60
McMillan Sr., Marion	160.00
McPherson Jr., Nenien C.	301.08
Merrill, Merlin Walter	1,204.08
Metcalf, Cleo Clifton	2,709.00
Metzger, Robert T.	3,762.60
Miller, A. Leonard	2,031.84
Moore, Allen W.	627.10
Moss, Clyde W.	301.08
Mouser, Roy E.	526.80
Murph, Claude H.	752.52
Murray, Alvin C.	602.04
Nathan, Ralph George	1,204.08

NAME	TOTAL
Oglesby, Jackson C.	501.70
Owens, Curtis Dorsey	1,429.80
Owens, James Garfield	4,966.56
Palmer, Rell L.	150.60
Paskel, Wm. Russell	11,059.44
Paul, David Clark	301.08
Pierce, Ila H.	903.00
Pinckney, Robert B.	1,016.40
Pittman, Wallace W.	4,522.53
Posey, Charles Robert	351.19
Raines Jr., Harold A.	790.14
Reed, Eldon L.	451.56
Reed, Merrell T.	3,010.08
Reger, Paul E.	2,857.90
Reid, William Jackson	100.34
Reynolds, Harold W.	921.83
Richardson, John Boyd	2,031.84
Ridlehuber, Walter Tom	2,709.00
Roberts, Howard W.	451.56
Robinson Jr., William M.	2,107.08
Robinson, Richard Howard	6.28
Rohlfs, Claus Herman	602.04
Royal, Phillip	602.04
Russell, Leroy Hughes	283.44
Ryan, Roy Hugh	1,061.16
Seals, Shadrech Wesley	590.55
Sessions, Cleo Carl	1,204.08
Sorley, Horace Eugene	2,845.92
Sparling, George E.	301.08
Spradling, David E.	2,408.04
Strong, David Orval	602.04
Stutzman, Vernon C.	2,434.44
Swim, William B.	2,408.04
Teeter, Bonner Earl	752.52
Templeton Jr., Robert M.	526.80
Thigpen Jr., Lee A.	376.32
Thigpen, Charles R.	301.08
Thompson, Carroll H.	602.04
Tidwell, James E.	359.28
Trone, Lindsey B.	4,214.04
Tupper, Robert O.	1,204.08
Vanderpool Jr., Walter H.	2,031.84
Vandiver, Louie Edmond	1,053.60
Walker, Robert M.	3,913.08
Wallen, Joseph E.	978.36
Walton Jr., Charles M.	3,010.08
Washburn, Howard William	1,053.60
Washington, Lawrence	836.64
Waters, S. Merle	827.76
Watkins, Edward D.	582.00
Watkins, Theodore R.	1,655.52
Wayland, Ewing T.	602.04
Weaver, Curtis S.	827.75
Williamson, Carl Allen	275.04
Williamson, William J.	301.08
Wilson, Luther K.	2,408.04
Winfield, Prentice H.	150.60
Woodruff, James R.	569.04
Woodrum, Lon Riley	12.96
Woolf, George H.	1,806.00
Wroten Jr., James D.	301.08

ELSEWHERE--TOTAL $197,034.57

MINISTERIAL MEMBER TOTAL $940,651.91

SURVIVING SPOUSES INSIDE

NAME	TOTAL
Ackenbom, Roberta B.	$ 2,149.80
Anderson, Rosa Lou M.	670.78
Barcus, Edna Faye	1,580.28
Bevan, Jewell F.	2,465.88
Bohmer, Mary Susan	1,993.08
Butler, Rosa P.	3,150.60
Caldwell, Edna E.	6,416.52
Carroll, Margaret	2,107.08
Casad, Dede W.	7,058.52
Connally, Helen T.	7,628.04
Connatser, Betty E.	5,592.47
Crutchfield, Harriett L.	2,465.88
Devore, Annie Jo	2,465.88
Dickinson, Nina S.	5,478.24
Dunnam, Dottie Cox	297.04
Echols, Frances E.	938.28
Foy, Dorothy S.	421.44
Gard, Dorothy Horn	948.24
Garrett, Opal Shaver	6,037.02
Glasco, Doris	4,572.84
Gorham, Leta Belle	3,735.72
Hardy, Mrs. Thomas E.	8,681.52
Hayes, Geneva C.	6,258.48
Hibbert, Alma Ray	2,971.20
Howell, Maurine P.	5,205.00
Hyde, Marjorie	4,717.92
Land, Ruby E.	9,208.20
Laprade, Mary	1,201.68
Leedy, Evelyn McLeod	1,145.79
Loud, Marie	6,795.12
Mayo, Janet G.	3,308.64
McAdams, Eloise Shipp	7,680.72
Miller, Janice	10,156.44
Noblin, Ida Louise	4,003.32
Penn, Sibyl	6,047.76
Polk, Pauline	8,470.80
Proctor, Johnnie M.	948.24
Reynolds, Libbie A.	9,313.56
Rogers, Mable Canfield	6,584.40
Root, Margaret A.	2,571.24
Roth, Laura	4,605.40
Simpson, Annette	8,480.76
Smith, Louise A.	9,102.96
Smothermon, Fannie L.	3,662.62
Sparkman, Mable	4,678.20
Stuckey, Louise A.	1,833.72
Talbot, Elsie M.	8,049.36
Townsend, Julia D.	6,785.16
Trice, Leora	3,265.92
Waddell, Constance	210.72
Walker, Esther Wells	3,055.20
Weaver, Grace J.	5,310.36
Westbrook, Lola E.	7,838.76
Wilhite, Mary G.	2,465.88
Williams, Helen	1,412.40
Wright, Addie Hood	6,847.80
Young, Elaine	3,308.64

INSIDE--TOTAL $254,357.52

SURVIVING SPOUSES ELSEWHERE

NAME	TOTAL
Akin, Fredna R.	$ 474.12
Allen, Lucille J.	474.12
Barron, Flora M.	5,162.16
Beal, Jimmie G.	210.72
Behrens, Amanda Helen	632.16
Bennett, Gerta G.	1,264.20
Berglund, Dorothy J.	842.88
Birkner, Vivian F.	737.52
Bonner, Cleo W.	316.08
Brownlow, Hattie	632.16
Bunts, Marjorie Sue	421.44
Burt, Rubie L.	1,755.90
Byrd, Mildred C.	1,685.64
Caldwell, Julia B.	842.88
Cannon, Fay Carolyn K.	1,527.60
Caraway, Minnie Y.	210.72
Carter, Gladys B.	632.16
Collins, Lenora S.	175.70
Conway, Agnes T.	210.72
Deatherage, Dixie	421.44
Deckman, Mildred Ann L.	1,158.96
Dent, Mary Grace	1,685.64
Dicks, Dorothy S.	421.44
Doak, Cleo B.	421.44
Donaho, Challes M.	2,159.76
Dunlap, Marion	52.68
Dunnam, Alice E	4,846.20
Durkee, Ora L.	2,054.40
Dyer, Willie V.	632.16
Elliott, Barbara A.	1,230.96
Ellison, Myrtle M.	474.12
English, Harrell K.	2,107.08
Evans, Hazel	4,070.40
Izelle, Lanelle	421.44
Felder, Essie	105.36
Freeman, Barbara	158.04
Froehlich, Marion F.	158.04
Fuller, Geneva	790.20
Granger, Elizabeth	632.16
Gray, Helen Irene	210.72
Gray, Lassie Bell	1,474.92
Greenhaw, Virgie D.	421.44
Griffin, Mary E.	1,053.60
Guthrie, Grace R.	2,423.16
Harley, Jessie	474.12
Hasson, Geraldine B.	316.08
Heaner, Dorothy M. B.	421.44
Henderson, Minnie	632.16
Hightower, Bertha A.	1,264.20
Hill, Virginia	1,580.28
Holifield, Irene	948.24
Holliday, Barbara B.	210.72
Houston, Bernice S.	2,844.48
Houston, Nettie	842.88
Hunt, Jessie Raye	2,107.08
Hutcherson, Judith Brown	632.16
Johnson, Bennie Jean	421.44
Johnson, Beulah M.	684.84
Johnson, Lillie M.	2,949.84
Jones, Mary E.	105.36
Keesee, Algie V.	263.40
Keith, Lethal	421.44
Kirby, Stella May	3,476.64
Lane, Lenda G.	210.72
Lightfoot, Edith M.	210.72
Magnusson, Elizabeth R.	632.16
Marlin, Eva	2,739.12
Mason, Leona	842.88
Massengale, Lillie Mae	5,056.80
Mayes, N. A.	105.36
McCall, Frances J.	526.80
McDowell, Pauline	421.44
McGee, Mildred	421.44
Melugin, Virginia Jane	210.72
Miles, Reba Mae	206.64
Miller, Joan Elsie	417.49
Minor, Helen L.	632.16
Moore, Denolis V.	158.04
Moore, Virginia M.	87.86
Morgan, Hattie Bell	52.68
Mosby, Bernice R.	210.72
Oneal, Bonnie S.	579.48
Pace, Cleopatra D.	52.68
Patrick, Lorena B.	421.44
Peck, Janis A.	421.44
Peel, Margery	737.52
Perdue, Ama	5,583.60
Peyton, Dorothy	52.68
Phelps, Gertrude	52.68
Piott, Louanna	2,949.84
Porter, Zona B.	2,159.76
Reagan, Foy May	1,685.64
Reid, Margaret A.	772.75
Robertson, Alice G.	2,739.12
Robertson, Hazel	421.44
Robinson, Elizabeth T.	2,317.80
Robinson, Jessie Mae	48.95
Rosenburg, Harriett Alice	632.16
Rucker, Lizzie M.	1,474.92
Ryan, Lora K.	2,739.12
Scroggin, Joana D.	632.16
Seabrook, Opal M.	210.72
Spencer, Ola	316.08
Sprinkle, Myra E.	1,106.28
Spurrier, Floy G.	1,492.50
Stanford, Flora S.	3,371.28
Stripling, Pearl S.	105.36
Tapp, Theola L.	632.16
Taylor, Bertha B.	421.44
Thomas, Alberta	1,264.20
Underwood, Billye K.	3,897.96
Vanderpool, Evelyn	1,369.56
Vowell, Olga P.	3,160.56
Walmsley, Ardalia B.	526.80
Wardah, Alva F.	421.44
Watson, Rita Marie	210.72
Webb, Ruth N.	210.72
White, Albertine	632.16
White, Justina J.	895.56
Williams, Florence A.	421.44
Williams, Lyda D.	210.72
Williamson, Bonnie J.	2,001.72
Wines, Ruth	474.12
Woods, Barbara S.	388.80
Wollard, L. Doris	401.76
Youngblood, Joan Weber	632.16

ELSEWHERE--TOTAL $132,786.59
SURVIVING SPOUSES
TOTAL $387,144.11

CHILDREN INSIDE

NAME	TOTAL
Gorham, Elizabeth L.	$ 2,735.40
Klimpel, Robin Lynn	2,682.28
Norton, Timothy	2,730.61
Tomlinson, Darla Faith	2,649.27
INSIDE--TOTAL	$10,797.56

CHILDREN ELSEWHERE

NAME	TOTAL
Lane, Kathy Renee	$ 72.00
ELSEWHERE--TOTAL	$ 72.00
CHILDREN--TOTAL	$10,869.56

LOCAL PASTORS INSIDE

NAME	TOTAL
Campbell Jr., Alonzo D.	$5,082.12
Collins, William S.	3,351.36
Funk, Joseph Madison	9,446.64
Gaunce, John	235.56
Greenhaw, Cecil B.	1,562.88
Kirby, Woodrow Wilson	9,296.16
Sale, William Francis	8,661.24
LOCAL PASTORS INSIDE--TOTAL	$37,635.96

SURVIVING LP SPOUSES INSIDE

NAME	TOTAL
Arnold, Vestal L.	$ 5,415.60
Cates, Lona L.	4,783.56
Ray, Artie Lee	3,519.36
Smith, Jane L.	2,465.88
Smith, Nellie Melinda	271.33
Wyatt, Dora A.	7,575.36
INSIDE--TOTAL	$24,031.09

SURVIVING LP SPOUSES ELSEWHERE

NAME	TOTAL
Hawkins, Rosie	$ 421.44
Keelin, Hazel G.	2,212.44
Stephens, Mildred	263.40
ELSEWHERE--TOTAL	$ 2,897.28
SURVIVING LP SPOUSES TOTAL	$26,928.37

LP CHILDREN ELSEWHERE

NAME	TOTAL
Johnson, Shirley Ann	$ 82.92
ELSEWHERE--TOTAL	$ 82.92
CONFERENCE--TOTAL	$1,403,312.83

COMPENSATION OF CLERGY
APPOINTED BEYOND THE LOCAL CHURCH--1991

	ANNUAL CASH SALARY	UTILITIES/OTHER HOUSING RELATED ALLOWANCE	OTHER CASH ALLOWANCES	TRAVEL ALLOWANCE
	$	$	$	$
Betsy Alden	Non-Compensated			
Joseph L. Allen	53,301	8,400	7,900	
George D. Bond	45,000			500
Norman H. Bouffard	41,500			
Eugene P. Browder	31,100	10,500		
Dan D. Bruce	46,000			3,000
Jack P. Busby	20,160	Vouchered (u) 4,800 (h)	Vouchered	Vouchered
Kennon L. Callahan	58,000	25,000		
Charles R. Carnahan	15,000	14,400		
Robert O. Cooper	34,000			
Richard L. Dunagin	50,256	Vouchered (u) 15,000 (h)	Vouchered	Vouchered
Craig L. Emerick	43,500			
William M. Finnin, Jr.	49,695			Vouchered
Gilbert E. Fleer	43,550		8,750	
Robert R. Fletcher	44,000			
Guy D. Garrett	36,000	9,000		
C. David Grant	42,240			Vouchered
Jack A. Gray	21,250	6,000	500	
Joel B. Green	32,000	12,000		Vouchered
Joseph R. Hale	55,650			
James C. Hares	53,858	Vouchered (u) 15,000 (h)	Vouchered	Vouchered

	ANNUAL CASH SALARY	HOUSING ALLOWANCE	UTILITIES & OTHER CASH BENEFITS	TRAVEL ALLOWANCE
Virgil P. Howard	41,000			
Leroy T. Howe	51,000	24,000		
Roger D. Hudson	5,100	Provided		Provided
Dwight H. Judy	44,900			
James E. Kirby, Jr.	70,350	20,000		
Richard Kuhlbars	41,856	7,440	1,476	
Robert W. Lee	23,281	Vouchered (u)	Vouchered	Vouchered
		10,800 (h)		
William K. McElvaney	47,850			
Kenneth B. McIntosh	28,750	13,595		Vouchered
Thomas R. McKnight	14,601	2,259		5,985
Jarratt Major	28,300			
J. William Matthews	24,392	Vouchered (u)	Vouchered	Vouchered
		15,000 (h)		
Lawrence Meredith	47,238			
Susan B. Monts	5,608	3,792		
Gary E. Mueller	53,858	Vouchered (u)	Vouchered	Vouchered
		15,000 (h)		
Randy G. Newkirk	25,560	Vouchered (u)	Vouchered	Vouchered
Mather P. Owen	40,000	6,000		700
Pa Nous Pan	22,042			2,000
Walter R. Purkey	20,000	21,600		
C. Mike Redd	31,500			
Philip B. del Rosario	24,798	Vouchered (u)	Vouchered	Vouchered
		9,800 (h)		
Stanley F. Seat	29,500	Vouchered (u)	Vouchered	Vouchered
		10,000 (h)		
Philip L. Shuler	31,600			
Barbara H. Siekman	25,202			
Ralph L. Smith, Jr.	25,620	10,800		
Carole Somers-Clark	35,999	15,000		As needed
Myong G. Son	26,000	23,000		
Terry Ann Sparks	23,325	Vouchered (u)	Vouchered	Vouchered
		8,400 (h)		
Richard Stark	26,500	16,000		Vouchered
William T. Stephenson	52,107	13,893		Vouchered
John F. Teer	69,824			
N. C. Thomas	25,200	18,000	1,200	
G. Eugene Tyson	43,056	14,412		
James M. Ward	46,000	24,000		
Patrick Whittemore	30,000			
Roger L. Woods	20,158	Vouchered (u)	Vouchered	Vouchered
		6,060 (h)		
Harry S. Wright, Jr.	28,000			
William C. Wyman, Jr.	57,400		400	18,000

COMMISSION ON INSURANCE

The Commission members, trustees of the Plan, and Dr. Seat join in presenting this report with a sense of gratitude and thanksgiving for the relative calm which has prevailed in our work over the past twelve months. No doubt the feelings of this Conference will be similar.

For after three years of tumultuous losses, changes and struggles, it seems as though the trust and confidence level has increased and the level of understanding of the difficult task which was at hand has been forged. The challenges have been faced and for the moment, resolved. The members of the North Texas Conference can salute themselves for making what were often tough but prudent decisions which have enabled the presentation of this report to you today.

As Bishop Blake was heard to state about his recent trip to Africa - if he had known what to expect, he might not have made the journey . . . This I would also state about this four-year journey as Insurance Commission Chair.

However, such journeys seem always to become journeys of renewed faith, strength and courage and certainly for me this has proved to be such a journey. I sense that this is also true for many of the Commission members who labored along with myself in that first year and along with Stan Seat in these last three years. Surely with Stan Seat we have been blest with wonderful ability, spirit and commitment. In addition we have been blest by the support, willing participation, and commitment of each other. To each Commission member and trustee and to Dr. Seat, I want to publicly express my special appreciation; and in a statement I wasn't sure I would ever be able to make, I want to express to the North Texas Conference my appreciation for this privilege of service.

For the moment, the Conference Insurance Plan is fixed and working quite well. However, we are all keenly aware of the painful road which we had to travel to this point today. That history must continue to be our reminder that this issue of health care and related costs is not now and doubtless will not be in the future, either constant or static. The administrative challenge is to remain alert to and be prudent with the constantly changing and challenging issue of the cost of providing a desired level of health care benefits for the clergy and lay employees of the North Texas Conference until the recently adopted UMCare Plan is in place and operative. In addition, we must now build an adequate reserve to fund the run out claims of this Plan at the end of 1993. It is projected that this reserve will need to be approximately $500,000.

The continual challenge of clergy and lay participants will be to assume a greater responsibility for their own and their family's wellness and for their pro-active participation in health care treatment choices. This involvement will be critical both to the financial soundness of this Plan as we fund all final claims liability, but also critical to the soundness of the new UMCare Plan in the future.

Statistically, this report includes 1991 calendar year-end assets of $304,879. The fund balance as of 12/31/92 was $268,498 as we still owed the Conference $35,000 from our 1990 loan of $100,000. As of this date, I am pleased to report that this debt to CF&A has also been retired.

Income from all sources for the calendar year was $2,360,285. Claims for that same period were $1,591,622. Administration fees, stop-loss and other premiums, as well as other related agency expenses totalled $373,000+, leaving net income for 1991 of $395,180.

This is the good news from the Insurance Commission, and we are pleased to share it. Cautiously, however, we must acknowledge that claims through the first two months of 1992 were already over $400,000 so any optimism is certainly guarded, at best. Although no premium increase is recommended at this time, this situation will be closely monitored through these first six months and if change is required, participants will be notified with adequate notice for annual church budgeting processes.

We continue to monitor and review the managed care features which were implemented in 1990. It is estimated that the utilization review feature saved some 69 hospital days which, in turn, represents a $50,000+ savings to the Plan. The estimated savings by the Preferred Provider Network is in the 05% range.

The major change which occurred this year has been in the selection of a new Plan Administrator, Employer Services. This decision to change was reached by both our prior administrator, Alta, and the Commission in an effort to find an administrator that could adequately and effectively service our group size and claim activity. Considerable research and review went into the selection of this new administrator.

As this changeover occurred and in an effort to fine-tune the existing Plan document, we are submitting two legislative proposals for approval at this time.

In the completion of this report, I would be remiss to not express a special word of appreciation to Dr. Jim Hares and David Shawver as well as to the Council on Finance and Administration. Together, we have been forced to learn more about insurance and insurance funding than perhaps either body cared to know. However, it is through a mutual trust and understanding that our tasks have been strengthened.

Finally, to Bishop Blake, I express my profound appreciation for your commitment to the financial integrity of this - as well as other programs of the Conference - and especially for your support and steady voice of confidence during the often very tenuous times. For what has been, I give my thanks!

Beverly Brooks,
Chairperson

UMCare

At the 1992 General Conference, UMCare, the denominational-wide health plan was passed. What was passed at the General Conference was the adoption of a new denominational plan. However, plan design, specifics, and premiums have not been finalized. What we do know about the new denominational plan is that there will be a cafeteria style of choices to be made. There will be choices of level of deductibles, choices in both medical and dental benefits, employee options for certain salary exclusions, and a comprehensive wellness program. The denominational health plan should be a close prototype to the self-funded plan that you are I are participating in on the Annual Conference level. There will be seven bands of premium which will be computed by average claim cost by Annual Conference and geographical per diem cost.

The denominational plan will go into effect on January 1, 1994. The self-funded plan that you and I are participating in will be terminated on December 31, 1993. The Annual Conference will not assume any claim liability after December 31, 1993. The only claims that will be paid in 1994 will be those accrued claims incurred in 1993 but not paid until 1994.

Over the next year and one-half, the Commission on Insurance will be very busy in planning for meeting the financial needs of accrued claims in 1993. At the present time, reserves are not adequate to meet that financial need.

The General Board of Pensions will be administering the new denominational health plan. Over the next year and one-half the General Board in conjunction with a denominational design team will be formulating the new Plan. The good news for the Annual Conference is that I have been asked to serve on that design team. It is my hope that the General Board and the design team will be bringing you a good comprehensive medical plan that will meet your needs. On behalf of Bishop Blake, Beverly Brooks, and the Commission on Insurance, it is a pleasure to tell you that the Annual Conference will not have to bear the burden of risk and future liability which will be the responsibility of the General Church.

Stanley F. Seat

JURISDICTION

SOUTH CENTRAL JURISDICTION
THE UNITED METHODIST CHURCH

The Jurisdictional Council on Ministries has sought to fulfill its mission particularly in the area of leadership development, giving attention to program concerns identified by the Councils on Ministries of the various Annual Conferences. Early in the quadrennium the Council made the decision that its primary function is to sponsors and fund programs rather than meetings. Priority is given to those programs that can be done more efficiently and effectively on a jurisdictional level. Proposals that could be done better on an Annual Conference level are referred back to the respective Annual Conference for their action.

During 1991 there were 24 leadership training and inspirational event approved by the Council. Four of these were cancelled through lack of registrations. In the 20 events that were held there was a total attendance of 3,031.

Included in these activities were: a Jurisdictional Work Camp, six retiree retreat, Ecumenical School of Missions, Jurisdictional Youth Ministry Organization, Bishop's Week, Superserve (Volunteers in Mission), Single Adult Ministries Consultation at St. Paul Seminary, Conversational Spanish Workshop, Senior Minister's Seminar, Black Clergy Pastor's School, Summer Children's Camp (Rio Grande Conference), Training for New Church developers (Korean Pastors), Mount Sequoyah Lab Seminar, and Jurisdiction United Methodist Men's Congress.

During the year 23 ethnic minority Seminarians were granted a total of $11,500 in scholarship aid. In addition, two Seminarians - one at St. Paul and one at Perkins-were awarded $1,000 each in scholarship aid through the Lillian Thompson Memorial Fund.

We express our gratitude to Reverend Gary Mueller and Mr. Richard Stanford who have served on the Jurisdictional Council on Ministries; to Rev. David Shawver for his service on the Jurisdictional Council on Finance & Administration; and to many other persons from this Conference who have brought vision and leadership to the Jurisdiction.

Earl B. Carter
Executive Director

MOUNT SEQUOYAH

Mount Sequoyah Conference and Retreat Center at Fayetteville, Arkansas serving South Central Jurisdictional United Methodists is celebrating our 70th year. The theme for 1992 is "Mount Sequoyah--The Story." Our story is that we have served Christ and the thousands that have journeyed to the Mountain for these seven decades, and now we prepare for an even more glorious future.

To meet the challenge of the future we have organized as a Team. Our Team is "Team Sequoyah--Meeting the Challenge of the Future." We want you and others like you in this conference to join our team so we can adequately meet that challenge. We want to (1) have cutting edge programs that fulfill our mission statement, (2) present capable and quality leadership and facility staff, (3) offer good clean first class accessible facilities, and (4) serve tasty, nutritious, healthy food.

In this way we can help all that come here FIND FULFILLMENT, PROVIDE OPPORTUNITIES, EXPERIENCE TRAINING, so that they may better SERVE GOD. We are in the second phase of a two million dollar capital funds campaign. "Resource Service, Incorporated," a professional fund raising company, is assisting us. Our Board of Trustees and the College of Bishops have affirmed us in the first phase of our campaign.

We now go to special "Lead Churches" in the jurisdiction to help us launch the campaign forward; then to our 'alumni' and Fayetteville friends; and to members of local churches. In this way, every person in the Jurisdiction will have an opportunity to join our team and help us meet the future challenge.

Some events held at Mount Sequoyah that we want to lift up include: the Jurisdictional Retiree events continue to be very popular; Volunteers for the Mountain continues to be special; the 2nd Annual Golf event attendance increased about 300%; and the Youth Respite Care from Benton County is a blessing to us all. 1992 shows a significant effort toward youth and family groups. We look forward to continuation of Jurisdiction Youth Ministry Organization (JYMO); Junior High Assembly; Senior HIgh Assembly; Arkansas Chrysalis Youth Event; National Native American Family Camp; Walk to Emmaus being planned for 1992 and/or 1993; and many others.

The "Team Sequoyah--Meeting the Challenge of the Future: campaign will allow us to build a new first class housing facility attached to a common meeting room on the Galloway Cafeteria; establish a sports complex and remodel fourth floor Wesley Hall for inexpensive youth housing so that we may better serve youth and families; build a New Mount Sequoyah House for staff and administration; and establish a permanent endowment fund.

Our Board of Trustees designated a new Committee for Programming and changed the task of the Promotion and Publicity Committee to that of Advertising and Marketing.

Trustees from the North Texas Conference are Dr. William Stephenson, Dr. Don Barnes, Scott Smith, and Mary-Jane Frazier Dr. Stephenson, Mr. Smith and Mrs. Frazier are on the Campaign Cabinet. Scott Smithos Vice-Chair of the Board and Chairman of the Personnel and Policies Committee. Dr. Stephenson is on the Development and Endowment Committee. Mrs. Frazier is on the Budget and Finance Committee. Don Barnes is on the Building and Grounds Committee and Chairmkan of the ad hoc Program Committee.

The Ambassador for the North Texas Conference is Rev. Vic Casad.

Because of the quadrennial change of Ex-Officio Trustees, some loyal trustees will rotate off our board. However, we desire that all will remain on the team...Team Sequoyah, to help us meet the challenge of the future.

This is our story. Katherine Hankey said, "I love to tell the story, for those who know it best, seem hungering and thirsting to hear it like the rest. And when, in scenes of glory, I sing the new, new song, 'twill be the old, old story, that I have loved so long."

Robert E. Young
Administrator and Chief Executive Officer

VOLUNTEERS IN MISSION,SOUTH CENTRAL JURISDICTION

Responding to urgent appeals for volunteers is what we do best. When there's a combination of urgency and need, there is never a shortage of volunteers. United Methodist respond.

The 91 year got off to a good start when, within a three week period, nine VIM teams responded to the Board of Global Ministries' appeal for the need to build homes in Panama for those who had lost them in the previous year's invasion. Then two teams responded to an appeal from the World Division to build homes for a housing coop in Nicaragua, and four teams checked in responding to an appeal from the Louisiana Conference for flood relief work. In addition, several teams in various part of the jurisdiction were on hand to start rebuilding after tornados ripped through parts of Nebraska, Kansas, and Missouri.

With little effort a team leader was recruited and team put together aid head out to Zimbabwe to repair buildings for the new African University there in time for their first class sessions. Later in the year an appeal came from missionaries in Chile for volunteers to complete school buildings in time for the March 1, 1992, opening of the first agricultural school located in northern Chile, in the world's driest desert. Three teams quickly prepared for departure early in the new year and other teams will continue the work after classes have begun.

During 1991 the South Central Jurisdiction VIM Office assisted hundreds of youth teams as they prepared for their Thanksgiving,Christmas, Spring break, and Summer Volunteers in mission projects. Conference coordinators from across the jurisdiction have reported over 150 international teams. SCJL Volunteers in Mission serve throughout the United States as individuals, as couples, and as team members. This is ongoing activity. It goes on all the time, a steady expression of our church's interest in and care for others. But, in addition to that steady effort, when the word of an urgent need is release, United Methodist Volunteers lay aside other activities and respond.

Sometimes their help is visible to the larger world; sometimes it isn't. But it's the experience of the South Central Jurisdiction Volunteers in Mission program that they're there. When need is felt, United Methodist respond. You can count on it.

Max Marble
Coordinator

REPORT ON KOREAN MISSION
SOUTH CENTRAL JURISDICTION

1. NEW CHURCH DEVELOPMENT
During the 1991-91 SCJ Korean Mission developed one mission congregation in Lake Charles, LA under the ministry of Leesville Korean United Methodist Church and also surveyed three sites for future mission congregation development: 1) Dallas-South, Texas, 2) Topeka,Kansas, and 3) Waynesville, Missouri. Along with these mission projects I maintained three revitalization projects; 1) Alamagordo, NM. 2) Enid, OK, and 3) Bedford,TX. Now we have 33 Korean churches and mission congregations in the Jurisdiction.

2.STRENGTHENING OF EXISTING CHURCHES:
CONSULTATION, COORDINATION, AND FACILITATION are one of the major roles of Korean Mission Director enabling the ministries to maintain the growing Korean churches among the Korean communities in South Central Jurisdiction. During the 1991-92 one mission congregation was officially chartered as Copperas Cove Korean United Methodist Church in Central texas Conference.

3. TRAINING and PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT:
The Korean language ministers training is a continuous required field of new Korean missional congregation development to improve their effective commitment into the new situation of ministries. "Training for New Mission Developers and Spouses" is the meaningful and successful program for new missional congregation developer during April 29-May 3, 1991 at Stony Point, NY. And "U.M. Polity" course of Perkins Seminary and several other training events are very much successful year round jurisdictional training programs for Korean language ministers, youth, young adult, and laity. Many participants are requesting these programs to continue annually for their spiritual growth and the strengthening and improving of their commitment for the mission and ministries.

I hope for your continuing prayer and support for the ministries of Korean Mission in the South Central Jurisdiction. Thank you.

Bon Woong Koo
Korean Mission Director,SCJ

OTHER AGENCIES

THE TEXAS METHODIST FOUNDATION

The directors and management of The Texas Methodist Foundation are proud to report that 1991 was a year of exceptional growth for The Foundation both in increased assets and the level of services provided. The North Texas Conference was instrumental in this growth, and we are grateful for our relationships in this conference.

1991 in Review:

1) Assets under management increased to $81,000,000.

2) Earnings on deposits totalled $8,825,000.

3) 96 loans were originated in excess of $26,500,000.

During 1991, 66 United Methodist churches and related agencies in the North Texas Conference had over eleven and one-half million dollars on deposit with The Texas Methodist Foundation. Loans from the Texas Methodist Foundation to 51 churches and agencies in the North Texas Conference totalled over twelve and one-half million dollars.

The primary goal of The Texas Methodist Foundation continues to be that every United Methodist church or related agency in the state of Texas have a planned giving program in effect. Our development staff offers planned giving counsel and services to these United Methodist institutions and individuals upon request.

It is our hope that these services offered through The Texas Methodist Foundation will promote more effective stewardship to all United Methodists in Texas.

Thomas R. Locke
Senior Vice President

UNITED METHODIST COMMUNICATIONS COUNCIL

The United Methodist Communications Council of Texas and New Mexico continued helping the church proclaim the Gospel message through mass media during 1991-92. The council was formed in 1969 to help coordinate and carry out cooperative communications activities for the seven annual conferences that own the joint agency. The Communications Council accomplishes that mission through a number of operating units: The United Methodist Reporter, Mission Communications, UMR Institute for Church Communications, UMR Foundation and United Methodist Media Services.

United Methodist Reporter
The United Methodist Reporter (UMR) now publishes four different newspapers: the weekly United Methodist Reporter, the weekly interdenominational National Christian Reporter, the biweekly United Methodist Review and the monthly United Methodist Record.

At the close of 1991, UMR was a partner in communications ministry with United Methodist annual conferences and local congregations across the United States. UMR published 36 annual conference editions of the Reporter, Review, or Record. These editions served 37 of the 72 annual conferences in the United States. UMR produced local editions for more than 300 local congregations and districts. UMR's four newspapers took stories of faith at work in the world into some 460,000 households nationwide during 1991.

Six of the seven conferences that make up the Communications Council now publish weekly editions of the Reporter. The Southwest Texas Conference returned to this group in January 1992. Financial concerns had prompted Southwest Texas to switch to a biweekly Review edition in June 1989. Program needs for more frequent communication with conference leaders motivated the return to the Reporter.

The seventh conference in the Communications Council, the Rio Grande, began publishing a Spanish-language edition of the monthly Record in May 1991. For more than a year before that, the Rio Grande Conference couldn't afford to use the Council's newspaper publishing services. The introduction of the new monthly publication in April 1991 changed that. 1 This Rio Grande Record edition continues the tradition of Spanish language news publishing that the conference had done through a Reporter edition until 1990.

In addition UMR published newspapers in 1991 for eight other denominations, journals for 18 annual conferences, and pre-conference journals for nine.

Mission Communications
Mission Communications helps annual conferences, local congregations, church agencies and church institutions tell their stories through media other than newspapers.

During 1991 Mission Communications generated record revenue. Working with nearly 100 different clients--many from Texas--Mission Communications produced newsletters for various church agencies, promotional calendars for children's homes across the country and a variety of customized montage drawings. In additions, Mission Communications prepared a special tabloid newspaper supplement describing the ministries of the Methodist Mission Home in San Antonio. This supplement was included one week in all Reporter and Review editions delivered in Texas.

During 1992 the Central Texas Conference has become the third conference in the Communications Council to take advantage of a unique approach to benevolence interpretation campaigns developed by Mission Communications. These campaigns are built around a coloring contest using a pen-and-ink montage drawing by Mission Communications Director Tom Gibson. The drawings depict a conference's various outreach and institutional ministries. Elementary school age children learn about the church's connectional ministries by coloring scenes showing them in action. The hope is that through interest in their children's work, parents will likewise learn about the ministries.

The Texas and North Texas conferences have also used the coloring campaign.

UMR Institute for Church Communications
The United Methodist Reporter Institute for Church Communications provides communications training to annual conferences and local churches related to UMR. During 1991 more than 300 people attended seven workshop sessions led by members of the UMR staff. Six additional workshops were scheduled during the first three months of 1992.

During the January 1992 term at United Theological Seminary in Dayton, Ohio, the UMR Institute provided an instructor for a newswriting course. The course was part of the seminary's master of arts in religious communications curriculum.

In September 1991 the UMR Institute began offering special consulting services to congregations publishing UMR local editions. UMR Institute representatives help local church leaders develop ways to use their newspapers and other communications vehicles as more effective tools of ministry.

UMR Foundation
The United Methodist Reporter Foundation is raising money to meet two goals: (1) to build a new $4 million UMR Communications Center in Dallas debt-free and (2) to create a $10 million endowment. Earnings from this endowment are to help underwrite the cost of individual newspaper subscriptions as postal rates rise.

Since July 1991 the UMR Foundation has been working to meet a $500,000 grant from the Mabee Foundation of Tulsa, Oklahoma. The Mabee Foundation will contribute the money toward construction of the new UMR Communications Center if the UMR Foundation has $3.5 million by July 1992. At the end of 1991, the UMR Foundation had collected $2.4 million.

The UMR Foundation is trying to raise the remaining $1.1 million through special campaigns in the conferences that make up the Communications Council. These campaigns are being carried outside the conference structure and follow the theme, "We've a story to tell."

United Methodist Media Services
United Methodist Media Services works directly with the seven conferences that make up the Communications Council. Its mission is to develop, coordinate and carry out joint public relations/information campaigns through internal and secular media. In addition, Media Services provides public relations counsel to leaders of the seven conferences.

During 1991 Media Services mounted two campaigns to oppose legalization of a Texas lottery.

In February 1991 Media Services helped the five bishops of Texas prepare and distribute a letter to each member of the Texas House and Senate. The letter outlined why the bishops opposed a state lottery. Pressure from religious leaders was credited with defeating the lottery proposal during the regular legislative session.

But a special legislative session in August put a lottery proposal on the November ballot. Consequently, Media Services launched an information campaign to explain to United Methodists why their bishops were asking church

members to vote against the lottery measure. The campaign was done in conjunction with the bishops' Legislative Advisory Committee. The effort ws intended to make sure the bishops' message about state-run gambling was delivered to as many church members as possible.

The campaign resulted in a series of stories during October in the conference editions of the Reporter delivered in Texas and a pamphlet distributed to worshipers during the two weeks before the Nov. 5 election. The newspaper stories, which explained how and why church leaders were working against the lottery proposal, went into nearly 180,000 households across the state. The pamphlets, which explained why the bishops were asking church members to vote against the lottery, were put into the hands of more than 250,000 church members.

Personnel losses

Two personnel losses during 1991 influenced the way agencies of the Communications Council carried out their work. One loss had temporary impact. The other will have lasting effect.

The temporary loss involved Douglas Cannon, director of United Methodist Media Services and coordinator of the UMR Institute for Church Communications. A major in the U.S. Army Reserve, Mr. Cannon was called to active duty during the Persian Gulf War. His absence from November 1990 to September 1991 reduced the capabilities of Media Services and the UMR Institute.

The permanent loss involved Spurgeon M. Dunnam III, Communications Council executive and UMR editor-in-chief. Mr. Dunnam, 48, died Nov. 25, 1991, following surgery. He had been a part of United Methodist communications work in Texas since 1965. He had influenced the Communications Council's development for many years.

The UMR Governing Board, which establishes policies for the newspaper operation, began a national search for a new chief executive in January. In the interim, the board's Executive Committee named the Rev. Dan Louis, a clergy member of the Texas Conference, as chief executive. The board was to complete its national search by April 15. The 45 member board was then to nominate its selection for UMR chief executive to the Communications Council for final election. The Communications Council also elects the Governing Board chairperson, the Communications Council executive director and the director of the Media Services division.

Bishop Ben Oliphint, Chairperson
Daniel J. Louis, Interim Chief Executive, United Methodist Reporter, and Executive Director, United Methodist Communications Council
Douglas F. Cannon, Director, United Methodist Media Services

XIV. STANDING RULES

RULE 1.

The Rules of Order adopted by the General Conference of the United Methodist Church shall prevail at all business sessions of the conference.

RULE 2.

The Conference Council on Ministries is constituted to execute the functions detailed in the current BOOK OF DISCIPLINE in addition to the coordinating functions in relation to the Conference Council on Finance and Administration.

RULE 3.

The membership of the Annual Conference Committee on Nominations shall be composed of nine persons: four lay persons and four ordained persons, plus the Conference Lay Leader (according to the current BOOK OF DISCIPLINE.) The Director of the Conference Council on Ministries shall serve as consultant (according to the current BOOK OF DISCIPLINE.) The elected persons shall be elected by the respective lay and ordained members of the annual conference by the same procedure as General and Jurisdictional Conference delegates are elected, without nomination and by secret ballot. One lay person and one clergy shall be elected each year for a four year term. A person may serve for only one four year term and shall be eligible to be elected again after being off the committee for two years. Prior to the first ballot, it is recommended that the Bishop lift up the need for inclusiveness in the election of the members of the Committee on Nominations.

The committee shall annually elect its chair and secretary at the site of the annual conference following the election of new members.

ENABLING ACTION: The original Committee on Nominations shall be nominated by the Nominating Committee for 1991-92. Other nominations may be made from the floor.

Persons elected in 1991 to serve in the conference year of 1991-92 shall be exempt from the limitation of not serving on any other annual conference agency for this one year.

In 1992 all eight members will be elected; the first lay and clergy elected will serve for a four year term, the second elected shall serve for a three year term, the third elected shall serve for a two year term, and the fourth elected shall serve for a one year term. The three, two, and one year terms shall count as a full term.

The Committee on Nominations is responsible for:
1) developing and implementing a plan of identification of persons who are willing, qualified and able to serve as members of the agencies of the annual conference; 2) developing and implementing a plan to train and support persons who are elected to serve as members of the agencies of the conference; 3) nominating members and chairpersons of agencies of the conference to the session of the Annual Conference for election except where otherwise provided in the BOOK OF DISCIPLINE.

Persons shall be nominated to serve for a four-year-term on a conference agency (council, board, commission, committee.) No person shall be nominated for a position without previously agreeing to serve if elected. Persons who are absent without cause for half or more of an agency's meetings during the conference year will thereby automatically remove themselves from the membership of the agency and shall be replaced by the Committee on Nominations. The Committee on Nominations is authorized to provide for filling such vacancies between sessions of the Annual Conference, unless otherwise provided for in the DISCIPLINE.

The North Texas Annual Conference shall make it a policy to rotate membership on conference agencies, limiting any person to eight successive years on any one agency. However, a person may be re-elected to that conference agency after non-membership for four (4) years. The number of

years of each person's term shall be listed after that person's name in the annual conference journal where the membership of the agencies are listed. Membership, except ex-officio, shall be held on no more than one conference agency in any membership category at the same time. These rules shall not be construed to apply to trustees of institutions.

Chairpersons for the Annual Conference's Councils, Boards, Board Divisions, Commissions and Committees shall be nominated by the Conference Nominating Committee and elected by the annual conference (except when specific alternative elective procedures are mandated by the BOOK OF DISCIPLINE or the Standing Rules: e.g., Board of Ordained Ministry, Board of Trustees, etc.) with opportunity for additional nominations from the floor. Persons elected shall begin their term of office at the close of the Annual Conference session of their election. A person shall not be elected to serve as chairperson of the same Annual Conference Council or Board for more than four years nor as chairperson of more than one Annual Conference Council or Board for more than six consecutive years in any eight-year period. A person may serve as chairperson of a Division, Commission, or Committee (excluding those committees listed in Standing Rule 3 as Annual Conference Committees) for four years, and still be eligible to serve as chairperson of a Board or Council for an additional four years, if in compliance with the 8-year agency limitation. Persons elected as chairpersons shall be in addition to the stated number of members for each Conference Agency, unless prohibited by the BOOK OF DISCIPLINE or the Standing Rules.

Membership of all conference agencies (council, board, Commission, committee) shall be reduced in membership by one-third unless stipulated outherwise by the BOOK OF DISCIPLINE or requested by an agency. Additionally, no agency, other than the Board of Church Extension, which requests at-large members shall have more than three at-large positions.

The reduction in membership of conference agencies provided for by this standing rule shall not apply to current members of such agencies elected in 1992 or prior years whose terms have not expired. For purposes of this exception, the maximum membership of an agency shall be the number of members provided for by this standing rule, or the number of current members previously elected to such agency whose terms of office have not expired, whichever is greater.

Enabling Legislation: Each council, board, commission, and committee will report to the Standing Rules Committee by January 1, 1993 how many members will be nominated for said council, board, commission, or committee.

The Standing Rules Committee will present the proposed agency membership, along with appropiate Standing Rules changes, to the 1993 Annual Conference for its approval.

Membership on all agencies (councils, boards, divisions, commissions, committees) shall include one-third clergy, one-third laywomen, and one-third laymen, insofar as possible. Special attention shall be given to the inclusion of clergywomen. Strong consideration shall also be given to inclusive representation from the districts, small membership churches, town and country churches and ethnic churches. The following agencies should also be considered as exceptions:

a. According to the Current BOOK OF DISCIPLINE:
   +COMMITTEE ON INVESTIGATION
   +COMMISSION ON EQUITABLE SALARIES
   +JOINT REVIEW COMMITTEE
   +BOARD OF LAITY
b. According to the nature of the group/agency:
   +UNITED METHODIST MEN
   +UNITED METHODIST WOMEN
   +COUNCIL ON YOUTH MINISTRIES
   +COMMISSION ON ASIAN MINISTRIES

All agencies with any lay persons serving as members of the agency, will schedule meetings only after 6:00 p.m. Monday through Friday, or on Saturday or Sunday, unless all lay members are amenable to meeting prior to 6:00 p.m.

Each conference agency granted the option by the current BOOK OF DISCIPLINE to define appropriate categories of at-large members for said agency may request the annual conference to approve these categories.

Members of the general agencies from the North Texas Conference will be members of the corresponding conference agency.

THE ANNUAL CONFERENCE

The Annual Conference is defined and constituted according to the current BOOK OF DISCIPLINE.

Constitutionally, "the Annual Conference is the basic body of the church." As such, the Annual Conference is not understood as an end in itself but as a means to enable United Methodists to serve God effectively and faithfully. The Annual Conference's actions, programs and ministries are intended to reflect the UMC's Theological and Social Principles.

THE COUNCIL ON MINISTRIES

The Conference Council on Ministries shall be organized in accordance with the current BOOK OF DISCIPLINE. It shall oversee and coordinate the implementation of decisions made by the Annual Conference through the Annual Conference's various boards, commissions and committees. It shall also serve as a forum where conference program needs and concerns may be discussed.

All proposals related to the conference program shall be submitted to the Council on Ministries for discussion prior to their submission to the Annual Conference. (This is not in conflict with standing rule #25.) The Council on Ministries may choose to endorse, oppose or take no position regarding such proposals. Lack of endorsement by the Council on Ministries does not prohibit a conference agency from submitting a proposal to the Annual Conference.

The Council on Ministries shall not assume for itself responsibilities which belong to the Annual Conference. In cases of urgent necessity, the Council on Ministries may approve, by 2/3 vote, changes, additions or deletions from the conference program between sessions of the Annual Conference provided that, if funding is involved, prior approval shall also be received from the Council on Finance and Administration. Such actions shall be reviewed by the next session of the Annual Conference.

The Council on Ministries shall be composed of the presiding bishop; the district superintendents; the conference lay leader; the chairperson, vice-chairperson, and secretary of the Council on Ministries; the Board and Division Chairpersons of the, Board of Church and Society, Board of Discipleship, Board of Laity, Board of Global Ministries, and Board of Higher Education and Campus Ministry; the chairperson of each independent commission; the chairperson of each commission and committee of the Council on Ministries; the chairperson of the Standing Rules Committee; the conference secretary; two representatives each of the Conference youth organization, United Methodist Women, and United Methodist Men. (If not already included in the composition of the Council on Ministries, the following at-large members shall be added: two young adults and the lay leaders of each district, and the person(s) serving on the General Council on Ministries.) The following shall be members of the council with voice and no vote: Conference Council on Ministries staff, the chairperson or representative of the Council on Finance and Administration, the Director the Council on Finance and Administration, and the Conference Statistician.

The chairperson, vice-chairperson and secretary of the Council on Ministries shall be nominated by the Conference Nominating Committee and elected by the Council on Ministries. Other officers shall be be elected as needed by the council.

There shall be an executive committee created consistent with the current BOOK OF DISCIPLINE.

THE COUNCIL ON FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION

The Annual Conference Council on Finance and Administration shall be constituted and shall function in accordance with the current BOOK OF DISCIPLINE. The Conference Director of Finance and

Administration/Treasurer shall be accountable to the Annual Conference through the Council on Finance and Administration and shall have responsibilities and rights accorded by the DISCIPLINE to the conference treasurer.

THE BOARD OF LAITY

The Board of Laity shall fulfill the functions as described in the current BOOK OF DISCIPLINE. It shall foster an awareness of the role of the laity in the ministry and mission of the church by participation in the planning and decision-making processes of the Annual Conference. In order to provide input for such participation, and to provide the laity with a sense of ownership and accountability, the board shall interface between the grass-roots laity and the leadership of the Annual Conference. The Board shall serve as a forum for sharing the varied concerns of the laity of the Annual Conference, shall support and coordinate the work of the agencies represented, and shall become informed concerning the issues, concerns, frustrations, dreams and hopes of lay people in the local churches of each district. It shall interpret these concerns to the Bishop, the cabinet, and the director of the Council on Ministries by meeting with them at least twice annually. It shall also, through its district lay leaders, interpret to the local churches of each district the programmatic and missional goals of the Annual Conference.

The Board of the Laity shall consist of no fewer than 12 members. The chairperson of the board shall be the conference lay leader. Members of the Board shall be the 7 district lay leaders, the presidents of the United Methodist Women and the United Methodist Men, and the chairpersons of the United Methodist Youth Council, the Commission on Religion and Race and the Conference Lay Speakers Committee.

One year prior to the expiration of the term of the incumbent Annual Conference lay leader the Conference Nominating Committee shall nominate, and the Annual Conference shall elect, an Annual Conference lay leader elect with the opportunity for additional nominations from the floor. The lay leader elect shall serve as associate lay leader until the expiration of the term of the incumbent Annual Conference lay leader. The Annual Conference lay leader elect shall help with the duties of the Annual Conference lay leader as set forth by guidelines created by the Board of Laity. If at the expiration of the term of the Annual Conference lay leader, or upon the resignation of an Annual Conference lay leader, there is no incumbent lay leader elect, then an Annual Conference lay leader shall be nominated by the Conference Nominating Committee and elected by the Annual Conference with the opportunity for additional nominations from the floor.

THE BOARD OF ORDAINED MINISTRY

The Board of Ordained Ministry shall fulfill the functions described in the current BOOK OF DISCIPLINE. It shall study and interpret the ministerial resources and needs of the North Texas Annual Conference with due regard to the inclusive church, in consultation with the Bishop and the cabinet. Duties shall be those assigned to it in the current BOOK OF DISCIPLINE. It shall encourage and oversee the work of its five divisions in dealing with the issues under their purview. The board shall discuss and take action as it deems appropriate regarding proposals from its divisions.

The board shall consist of no fewer than 42 members. The chairperson of the board and its divisions shall be nominated by the Conference Nominating Committee and elected by the board, with the opportunity for additional nominations from the floor. The board shall elect from its membership registrars, a vice-chairperson, and a secretary. It shall designate its executive committee.

The members of the board shall be nominated and elected according to the current disciplinary provisions, with at least one member from each district on each division at the beginning of the quadrennium. Persons shall not be added to the board or divisions during the quadrennium except to fill vacancies or new divisions. When, because of any reason, a district no longer has someone on a division, the division shall appoint one of its members to be a liaison with that district. The board may assign additional duties to each division.

The board shall have the following divisions:

1. The Division of Preparation and Qualifications shall concern itself with preparing and qualifying persons for the ordained ministry and guiding those persons in the process of education, training, and ordination.
2. The Division of Conference Relations shall concern itself with making recommendations regarding the changes in conference relationships to all ordained ministers.
3. The Division of Local Pastors shall concern itself with all matters related to the designation and duties of local pastors as indicated in the current BOOK OF DISCIPLINE.
4. The Division of Chaplains and Related Ministries shall concern itself with the care and guidance of persons who serve as ordained clergy persons in appointments beyond the local church.
5. The Division of Continuing Education shall provide a program of contin uing education and administer continuing education funds for ordained and diaconal ministers of the North Texas Conference.

THE BOARD OF DIACONAL MINISTRY

The Board of Diaconal Ministry shall fulfill the functions described in the current BOOK OF DISCIPLINE. It shall study and interpret professional lay ministry resources and needs of the North Texas Annual Conference, with due regard to the inclusive church, in consultation with the Bishop and the cabinet. Its duties shall be those assigned to it in the current BOOK OF DISCIPLINE. It shall encourage and oversee the work of its four divisions in dealing with the issues under the purview. The board shall take such action as it deems appropriate regarding proposals from its divisions.

The Board shall consist of no fewer than 28 members. Nominations will be made according to the procedure outlined in the current Book of Disciple.

The Board shall have the following divisions with a minimum of seven members each representing the seven districts. The board may assign additional duties to each division.

1. The Division of Consecration, Certification and Conference Relations shall concern itself with preparing and qualifying persons for diaconal ministry and guiding those persons in the process of education, training, certification and consecration; it shall also concern itself with making recommendations regarding all changes in conference relations of all diaconal ministers.
2. The Division of Professional Growth shall concern itself with continuing education and all matters pertaining to diaconal ministerial morale.
3. The Division of Salaries, Insurance and Pensions shall concern itself with all matters pertaining to financial support systems for diaconal ministers.
4. The Division of Interpretation and Recruitment shall concern itself with the interpretation of the roles of Diaconal Ministry to the Annual Conference, its local churches, and its Boards and Agencies and the development of recruitment programs to interest persons to enter Diaconal Ministry.

THE BOARD OF PENSIONS

The Conference Board of Pensions shall fulfill the functions described in the current BOOK OF DISCIPLINE. It shall have charge of the interests and work of providing for and contributing to the support, relief, assistance and pensioning of ministers and their families, other church workers and lay employees, except as otherwise provided. The board shall discuss and take action as it deems appropriate regarding proposals under its jurisdiction.

THE COMMISSION ON EQUITABLE SALARIES

The Commission on Equitable Salaries shall fulfill the functions described in the current BOOK OF DISCIPLINE. It shall carefully study the needs for additional ministerial support, the sources of income, and recommend a schedule of minimum salaries for the ministers. It shall operate as a committee of the whole with such divisions as it may determine.

The commission shall be composed of not less than 12 members, equally divided between lay and clergy, including at least one representative from

each district. The chairperson shall be nominated by the Conference Nominating Committee and elected by the Annual Conference, with the opportunity for additional nominations from the floor. The commission shall elect from its membership a vice-chairperson and a secretary.

THE COMMISSION ON INSURANCE

The Commission on Insurance shall provide to all professional personnel the best insurance coverage possible with the funds available for that purpose. The commission shall negotiate with insurance companies to provide life, hospital, accident and disability insurance to the North Texas Annual Conference professionals as a group.

The commission shall be composed of not less than 12 members. The chairperson shall be nominated by the Conference Nominating Committee and elected by the Annual Conference, with the opportunity for additional nominations from the floor. The board shall elect from its membership a vice-chairperson and a secretary.

THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

The Board of Trustees shall function and be constituted in accordance with the current BOOK OF DISCIPLINE.

THE BOARD OF CHURCH AND SOCIETY

The Board of Church and Society shall fulfill the functions described in the current BOOK OF DISCIPLINE. It shall be aware of and help to familiarize church members in the North Texas Annual Conference with the United Methodist Church's Social Principles; it shall (1) reflect upon issues under its purview from the standpoint of Christian ethics and (2) frame advocacy positions and/or propose taking other steps as may be deemed appropriate.

In order to do so, the Board shall organize its members into appropriate committees and task forces as it seeks to fulfill its responsibilities.

The board shall consist of no fewer than 21 persons, including three persons from each district--a lay woman, a lay man and a clergy person. The chairperson of the board shall be nominated by the Conference Nominating Committee and elected by the Annual Conference with opportunity for additional nominations from the floor. The board shall elect from its membership a vice-chairperson and a secretary. The board may elect up to ten members-at-large.

The Mission Coordinator for Christian Social Involvement of the Conference United Methodist Women shall be an ex-officio member of the Board.

THE BOARD OF DISCIPLESHIP

The Board of Discipleship and each of its divisions shall fulfill the responsibilities described in the current BOOK OF DISCIPLINE. The Division of Youth Ministries, not described in the current BOOK OF DISCIPLINE, shall continually assess the state of youth ministry in the local churches of the Conference to adequately support those ministries by providing leadership training for adult workers with youth, local church coordinators, church school workers and teachers, and district youth coordinators; by maintaining effective and standard District Council on Youth Ministries (DCYM); and by promoting the Youth Service Fund (YSF) through leadership training and goal setting in the local churches and districts.

The board shall consist of no fewer than 77 members. The chairpersons of the board and its divisions shall be nominated by the Conference Nominating Committee and elected by the Annual Conference with the opportunity for additional nominations from the floor. The Board shall elect from its membership a vice-chairperson and a secretary.

The Board shall have the following Divisions:

1. The Division of Education
2. The Division of Evangelism
3. The Division of Spiritual Formation
4. The Division of Stewardship
5. The Division of Worship
6. The Division of Children's Ministries

7. The Division of Youth Ministries
8. The Division of Adult Ministries
9. The Division of Singles Ministries
10. The Division of Older Adult Ministries
11. The Division of Family Ministries

Each Division shall have a minimum of seven members each, with each district represented on each Division. Each Division may have from one to five at-large members nominated by the Division on the basis of special competence and expertise. These members at-large shall be elected by the Board.

THE BOARD OF GLOBAL MINISTRIES

The Board of Global Ministries shall fulfill the functions described in the current BOOK OF DISCIPLINE. It shall have as a board any responsibilities therein not assigned to a specific division. The board shall discuss and take such actions as it deems appropriate regarding the proposals from its divisions.

The board shall consist of no fewer than 42 members. The chairpersons of the board and its divisions shall be nominated by the Conference Nominating Committee and elected by the Annual Conference, with the opportunity for additional nominations from the floor. The board shall elect from its membership a vice-chairperson and a secretary. The board shall have the following divisions with a representative from each district to each division. Each division may have up to five at-large members, nominated by the division and elected by the board.

1. The Division of National and World Outreach shall be responsible for interpretation of missional concerns nationally and around the world as identified in the current BOOK OF DISCIPLINE.
2. The Division of Community Ministries shall concern itself with functions as stated in the current BOOK OF DISCIPLINE.
3. The Division of Health and Welfare Ministries shall concern itself with functions as stated in the current BOOK OF DISCIPLINE. The administrators of the health and welfare agencies of the North Texas Annual Conference shall be ex-officio members.
4. The Division of Volunteers in Mission shall promote, coordinate and facilitate volunteer mission projects, personnel involvement on local, national, and international levels, working with the South Central Jurisdiction Volunteers in Mission. It shall fulfill responsibilities stated in the current BOOK OF DISCIPLINE (Para. 731.6 and 1402.14).
5. The Division of Town and Country Churches shall be responsible for: developing guidelines for the development of congregations in non-urban areas of the conference; increasing awareness throughout the conference of the importance of town and country churches; compiling and making known a list of developmental resources and models for town and country congregations; developing policies and guidelines for the development and evaluation of cooperative parishes; providing financial assistance to town and country congregations; developing and administering guidelines for the distribution of grants; administering Town and Country Visionary share funds; developing and administering an annual budget and submitting requests, as needed, for conference funding.

   The Division shall be responsible for recommending the allocation of the visionary share income designated for Town and Country Ministries to the Board of Global Ministries and the Council on Ministries. A Division representative will serve on the Church Development Grant Share Committee to help allocate where the Church Development Visionary Share Income is to be designated for use.
6. The Division of Urban Communities shall function in accordance with the current BOOK OF DISCIPLINE to develop and strengthen North Texas Conference ministries in areas of over 50,000 population, and shall be responsible for: encouraging the development of cooperative parish ministries; developing a comprehensive missional strategy; initiating and/or assisting with programs of ministry with specialized constituencies and sectors of community life; developing general guidelines and alternatives for ministry for churches which find themselves in transitional situations; providing specific guidance and counsel for professional and lay leadership of congregations; developing strategies for ongoing and/or new ministries to persons

living in urban communities; assisting districts in identifying and dealing with the declining membership; providing financial assistance to congregations in urban communities; developing and administering guidelines for the awarding of grants; developing and administering an annual budget; administering Urban Ministries Visionaries share funds; and referring local churches in urban communities to appropriate agencies if additional financial assistance is needed. The Division shall be responsible for recommending to the Board of Global Ministries and the Council on Ministries the allocation of Visionaries share funds designated for Urban Ministries.

The Mission Coordinator-Christian Global Concerns and the Mission Coordinator-Supportive Community of the conference United Methodist Women, and any persons serving on jurisdictional or general boards or divisions of the Board of Global Ministries shall be ex-officio members of the board.

THE BOARD OF CHURCH EXTENSION

The Board of Church Extension shall be responsible for: developing and administering guidelines to govern the purchase and/or sale of future church sites and the establishment of new congregations; the purchase and maintenance of sites for new congregations in consultation with the appropriate district superintendent; the assistance of existing churches, upon request, on the discovery and purchase of more advantageous sites; the establishment and development through the first five years of new congregations in consultation with the appropriate district superintendent; providing expertise for new churches about to begin a building program; providing new congregations with financial assistance and information regarding other sources of potential assistance; developing and administering an annual budget and submitting requests as needed for conference funding; and devising and implementing programs to raise additional funds for church extension.

The Board shall be composed of 27 members, with one representative from each district, the Bishop and members of the Cabinet, and 12 members-at-large to be elected by the Board. The chairperson shall be nominated by the Conference Nominating Committee and elected by the Annual Conference with opportunity for additional nominations from the floor.

THE BOARD OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND CAMPUS MINISTRY

Through this board, the Annual Conference relates to educational institutions and maintains campus ministry. This board shall be constituted and function in accordance with the current BOOK OF DISCIPLINE and the by-laws of the board. The chairperson of the board is to be nominated by the Conference Nominating Committee and elected by the Annual Conference, with opportunity for additional nominations from the floor. There shall be two divisions.

1. The Division of Higher Education. This Division relates to schools, colleges, and universities that are affiliated with the United Methodist Church through the University Senate. The Division shall consists of two (2) members from each district in the annual conference nominated by the District Nominating Committee; and an ex-officio representative from each of the United Methodist related schools in the state. The Division chairperson shall be nominated by the Conference Nominating Committee and elected by the Annual Conference with opportunity for additional nominations from the floor.

2. The Division of Campus Ministry. This Division relates to all campus ministry units receiving money through the Annual Conference with a Board of Directors accountable to the North Texas Annual Conference Board of Higher Education and Campus Ministry. This Division shall consist of two (2) members from each district in the Annual Conference nominated by the District Nominating Committee; and an ex-officio representative from the local board of each campus ministry unit. All campus ministers are ex-officio members of this Division with voice but no vote. The Division chairperson shall be nominated by the Conference Nominating Committee and elected by the Annual Conference with opportunity for additional nominations from the floor.

THE COMMISSION ON RELIGION AND RACE

The Commission on Religion and Race shall be constituted and shall function in accordance with the current BOOK OF DISCIPLINE. It shall be composed of 21 persons, including three persons from each district, a lay woman, a lay man, and a clergy, one of whom shall be designated by the District Superintendent to be the District Director of Religion and Race. A majority of the commission membership shall be racial or ethnic minority persons. The commission's chairperson shall be nominated by the Conference Nominating Committee and elected by the Annual Conference, with opportunity for additional nominations from the floor.

THE COMMISSION ON THE STATUS AND ROLE OF WOMEN

The Commission on the Status and Role of Women shall be constituted and shall function in accordance with the current BOOK OF DISCIPLINE. It shall be composed of 24 members, up to 18 of whom shall be nominated by the Conference Nominating Committee. Up to 9 members-at-large shall be elected by the Commission, and shall attempt to provide for one-third laywomen, one-third laymen, and one-third clergy. The majority of the commission's membership shall be women. When there is not a sufficient number of clergy women to meet the required balance, additional laywomen shall be elected beyond the one-third proportion to bring the total membership to a majority of women.

The commission's chairperson shall be a woman nominated by the Conference Nominating Committee and elected by the Annual Conference, with opportunity for additional nominations from the floor.

THE COMMISSION ON ARCHIVES AND HISTORY

The Commission on Archives and History shall be constituted and shall function in accordance with the current BOOK OF DISCIPLINE. It shall be composed of 13 persons, including at least one representative from each district and persons with special interest and/or expertise in conference history.

The commission's chairperson shall be nominated by the Conference Nominating Committee and elected by the Annual Conference, with opportunity for additional nominations from the floor.

THE COMMISSION ON CAMPING AND RETREAT CENTERS

The Commission on Camping and Retreat Centers shall provide supervision of the North Texas Annual Conference facilities at Bridgeport and Texoma (refer to the current BOOK OF DISCIPLINE), enabling them to serve the camping and retreat needs of the conference, districts, local churches and families, as well as groups outside this Annual Conference.

The commission shall be composed of 15 members, including at least one representative from each district. Its chairperson shall be nominated by the conference nominating committee and elected by the Annual Conference, with opportunity for additional nominations from the floor.

THE COMMISSION ON CHRISTIAN UNITY AND INTERRELIGIOUS CONCERNS

The Commission on Christian Unity and Interreligious Concerns shall concern itself with functions described in the current BOOK OF DISCIPLINE.

The commission shall be composed of not less than 15 members, including at least two persons from each district. Other persons may be added to bring expertise and useful interchange with other agencies.

The commission's chairperson shall be nominated by the Conference Nominating Committee and elected by the Annual Conference, with opportunity for additional nominations from the floor.

THE COMMITTEE ON ETHNIC LOCAL CHURCH CONCERNS

The Committee on Ethnic Local Church Concerns shall be constituted and shall function in accordance with the current BOOK OF DISCIPLINE.

The Committee shall be composed of 7 members, including one from each district. These members shall be members of the Annual Conference Council on Ministries with voice and vote. In addition there shall be a cabinet representative on the committee in accordance with the current BOOK OF DISCIPLINE.

The chairperson shall be nominated by the Conference Nominating Committee and elected by the Annual Conference with opportunity for additional nominations from the floor. The following persons shall serve as ex-officio members, with voice and no vote: A representative from the Council on Finance and Administration and the chairpersons of the Commissions of Asian Ministries, the Black Church, and Religion and Race.

THE COMMISSION ON THE BLACK CHURCH

The Commission on the Black Church shall function as an agency created to address the unique and urgent developmental needs of black congregations in the Annual Conference. It shall compile and make known to the leadership of black churches a list of resources and assistance available through other conference and general church agencies. It shall serve as a forum where survival and self-development issues related to black churches are discussed, with conclusions and recommendations transmitted to other conference agencies for action. It shall develop a master plan for meeting the growth, development and programming needs of black churches for presentation to the Annual Conference.

The commission shall be composed of 18 persons: one-third clergy, one-third laywomen, one-third laymen, and at least 10 of which shall be black. The chairperson shall be black, and shall be nominated by the Conference Nominating Committee and elected by the Annual Conference, with the opportunity for additional nominations from the floor.

THE COMMISSION ON COMMUNICATIONS AND RESOURCES

The Commission on Communications and Resources shall be composed of 21 persons, including at least 3 persons from each district(one lay woman, one lay man, and one clergy). In addition, the Commission may elect up to five members at-large who are professional communicators. It shall fulfill the responsibilities stated in the current BOOK OF DISCIPLINE and such other responsibilities as may be assigned by the Council on Ministries.

The commission shall serve as the publisher of the North Texas edition of The United Methodist Reporter and establish editorial policies and guidelines for its publication. It shall establish guidelines for conference mailings. It shall set policies and guidelines for, and oversee the operation of, the Conference Resource Center. It also shall serve as the link between the Annual Conference and the United Methodist Communications Council of Texas and New Mexico.

The commission's chairperson shall be nominated by the Conference Nominating Committee and elected by the Annual Conference, with opportunity for additional nominations from the floor.

COMMISSION ON ASIAN MINISTRIES

The Commission on Asian Ministries shall function as an agency created to address the unique and urgent developmental needs of Asian congregations in the Annual Conference. It shall compile and make known to the leadership of Asian congregations a list of resources and assistance available through other Conference and general church agencies. It shall serve as a forum where survival and self-development issues related to Asian congregations are discussed, with conclusions and recommendations transmitted to other Conference agencies for action. It shall develop a master plan for meeting the growth, development, and programming needs of Asian congregations for presentation to Annual Conference.

The commission shall be composed of 12 persons: one third clergy, one-third laymen, one third lay-women, and at least two thirds of the members shall be Asian. The chairperson shall be Asian, and shall be nominated by the Conference Nominating Committee and elected by the Annual Conference, with the opportunity for additional nominations from the floor.

THE COMMITTEE ON STANDING RULES

There shall be a Committee on Standing Rules with responsibility to oversee structural changes in the standing rules of the Annual Conference. Proposed new standing rules and proposed changes in existing standing rules shall be submitted to this committee no later than March 1 of each year.

The committee shall be composed of seven members. Its chairperson and members shall be nominated by the Conference Nominating Committee and elected by the Annual Conference, with opportunity for additional nominations from the floor.

THE CONFERENCE PERSONNEL COMMITTEE

There shall be a Conference Personnel Committee to provide support for Conference staff members, including support staff, to guarantee that staff are cared for in their responsibilities.

The Committee will establish uniform and equitable policies and practices in the employment and compensation of personnel, in consultation and cooperation with other conference agencies which employ staff.

The Committee shall be composed of a representative and the administrative staff member for each agency with employed staff plus 7 members--one from each district to be nominated by the Conference Nominating Committee and elected by the Annual Conference. One District Superintendent shall be named by the Bishop to serve as the chairperson. The Committee shall be amenable to the Bishop and Cabinet.

UNITED METHODIST WOMEN

The Annual Conference United Methodist Women organization shall be constituted according to the current BOOK OF DISCIPLINE. United Methodist Women shall have two representatives to the Council on Ministries, one of whom shall be the UMW president. Representatives from United Methodist Women shall also be designated to other agencies of the Annual Conference as recommended by the 1984 current BOOK OF DISCIPLINE, and such other agencies as may be proposed to, and approved by, the Council on Ministries.

UNITED METHODIST MEN

The Annual Conference United Methodist Men organization shall be constituted according to the "Manual for Annual Conference and District Boards of Discipleship." United Methodist Men shall have two representatives on the conference Council on Ministries, one of whom shall be the UMM president. Representatives from United Methodist Men to other agencies of the Annual Conference may be proposed to the conference Council on Ministries for approval.

COUNCIL ON YOUTH MINISTRIES

The Council on Youth Ministries shall be constituted according to the current BOOK OF DISCIPLINE. The chairperson of the Division of Youth Ministries of the Board of Discipleship shall serve as advisor to the Council on Youth Ministries. The Council shall elect from its membership two youth representatives to the Conference Council on Ministries.

CONFERENCE LAY SPEAKERS

The Conference Lay Speakers shall have the responsibility for developing and administering the certified Lay Speakers program including recruiting, training, certification, recertification, and utilization to fulfill the purposes and functions described in the current BOOK OF DISCIPLINE.

The committee shall be composed of 10 members, including one person from each district, who shall be the District Director of Lay Speaking, and three clergy persons. The Conference Director of Lay Speaking and the District Directors of Lay Speaking shall be currently Certified Lay Speakers.

The committee's chair shall be the Conference Director of Lay Speaking and shall be nominated by the Conference Nominating Committee and elected by the Annual Conference.

THE COMMITTEE ON CLERGY HOUSING

The Conference Committee on Clergy Housing will recommend "standards" for clergy housing, present them to Annual Conference for adoption and assist District Superintendents in implementing them.

The Committee will be composed of no fewer than sixteen nor more than nineteen persons: a chairperson, a clergy and lay representative from each district, one of whom shall be the Chairperson of the District Committee on

Church Location and Building, and a representative from the Cabinet. Special attention will be given to representation from small membership churches, rural churches, ethnic churches, and associate pastors.

The committee's chairperson and membership will be nominated by the Nominating Committee and elected by the Annual Conference, with opportunity for additional nominations from the floor. The committee may elect up to three members at-large.

The committee will be amenable to the Annual Conference.

THE COMMITTEE ON INVESTIGATION

The Committee on Investigation shall be constituted in accordance with the current BOOK OF DISCIPLINE.

THE COMMITTEE ON EPISCOPACY

The Committee on Episcopacy shall function and be constituted in accordance with the current BOOK OF DISCIPLINE.

THE AGENDA COMMITTEE

The Annual Conference, to expedite the transaction of its business, may adopt an agenda as a basis of its procedure. Such agenda shall be prepared by the bishop, the district superintendents, the conference lay leader and such others as the conference may name, and shall be submitted to the conference for adoption.

Sufficient additional members will provide equal representation of lay and clergy with attention to gender, race, and age distribution. The Chairperson and additional members shall be named by the Bishop.

THE MEMOIRS COMMITTEE

The Memoirs Committee, composed of a chairperson, a retired member of the conference and the secretary of the conference, shall insure the publication in the conference journal of suitable memorials for deceased professional members of the conference and their spouses. Every professional member of the conference shall file with the secretary of the conference an historical sketch of his/her life on the registration blank to be furnished by the secretary. The document shall become a record of the minister.

THE JOURNAL COMMITTEE

The Journal Committee shall attest to the accuracy of the contents published in the Conference Journal. It shall be composed of the conference secretary and the assistant conference secretaries.

THE COURTESY RESOLUTION COMMITTEE

The Courtesy Resolution Committee shall be responsible for the amenities of the Annual Conference. These shall include the presentation of the spouse of the bishop to the Annual Conference, introduction of special guests, and writing formal statements of gratitude for services rendered to the conference.

The committee shall be composed of three members, plus a chairperson nominated by the Conference Nominating Committee and elected by the Annual Conference, with the opportunity for additional nominations from the floor.

RULE 4.

Section A. No one shall be a member of a conference agency who is in the salaried employment of an institution that receives support from that agency.

Section B. No member of this conference who is a salaried employee of any institution to which this conference contributes shall be a member of the Board of Trustees of the institution by which that person is employed.

Section C. No member of the Council on Finance and Administration shall be a member of any conference agency, or a trustee of a conference institution that is supported either partially or totally by the Council on Finance and Administration.

RULE 5.

All reports of conference agencies shall be submitted in duplicate to the Conference Council on Ministries for their work in preparation for the meeting of the Annual Conference Councils, on or before the day designated by the Conference Council on Ministries. The reports shall be typewritten, double-spaced, and on one side of the page only.

RULE 6.

The lay members to the Annual Conference may be elected annually or quadrennially at the Charge Conference preceding the regular quadrennial meeting of the General Conference. The term of office of Annual Conference members shall begin on January 1 after their election at the Fall Charge Conference. If, for any reason, the Charge Conference is delayed until after January 1, their term of office shall begin immediately upon election. Lay members elected under the equalization process by the District Conference shall take office immediately and shall serve until the District Conference elects lay members for the succeeding year. The equalization lay members shall be elected by the lay members present at the District Conference from nominations made by the District Lay Leader, the District Superintendent and the Lay Members of the District Nominating Committee. Nominations may also be made from the floor of the District Conference.

The following are Lay Members of the Annual Conference with voice and vote and before the equalization process is applied to the difference between lay and clergy members the following names shall be deducted from such difference:

1. Conference Lay Leader
2. Conference President of the United Methodist Men
3. President or equivalent officer of Young Adults
4. Conference President of the United Methodist Women
5. President of the Conference Youth Organization
6. The District Lay Leaders
7. Two young persons under twenty-five years of age
8. All Diaconal Ministers who are in full-time service appointment
9. All elected chairpersons within the structure of the North Texas Conference who are not otherwise provided for.

RULE 7.

The term of office of local church officials elected by the Fall Charge Conference shall begin on January 1 and run for the length of their term. This rule shall not apply to members of local Boards of Trustees.

RULE 8.

The minister who shall be in charge of the funeral services of any minister of the North Texas Conference, or the spouse, widow, or widower of a minister of the North Texas Conference, will supply the secretary of the conference with a memoir containing: the date of birth; the date of death; the date of final rites; the place of burial; a recent photograph of the deceased; date of entrance or transfer into the conference; the conference from which transferred, if applicable; and, if possible, appointments in other conferences. In the event that the dates required are not supplied, they shall be added by the secretary of the conference, if possible. All of this information is to be sent to the secretary of the conference immediately following the funeral.

RULE 9.

In the event of the death of an active minister occupying a parsonage, the surviving spouse and family shall be granted the privilege of using the parsonage for a period of time not to exceed sixty (60) days.

RULE 10.

The Board of Ordained Ministry shall inquire of each district superintendent about the life and official administration of each member of the conference in his district and report to the conference as to whether all the ministerial members of the conference are blameless in their life and official administration.

RULE 11.

The secretary of the North Texas Conference Board of Trustees shall be furnished a legal description of each piece of property in the District,

along with a statement as to where the deeds are kept, by the District Superintendent of that District, on or before December 1. This list shall be revised annually by the District Superintendent by December 1 to include each real estate transaction.

RULE 12.

The District Superintendent shall be required to report district statistics to the Conference Statistician.

RULE 13.

Section A. Each church and pastor shall submit the Annual Conference report to the District Auditor for auditing on the check-out day specified by the Cabinet.

Section B. Each District Superintendent, upon nomination of the Conference Statistician, shall appoint a District Auditor, whose responsibility it shall be to audit the Annual Conference reports. The District Auditor shall prepare these reports in correct form on the blank provided by the Conference Statistician and shall deliver them immediately following Check-Out Day to the Conference Statistician.

Section C. The Conference Treasurer's books shall be closed annually at 12:00 noon on January 8 (or the closest working day), and no funds received by the Conference Treasurer after that time shall apply on Conference Apportionments of the year just completed.

Section D. The fiscal year of the Annual Conference shall be January 1 to December 31. The apportionments to the local churches shall be made on this basis. The only exception to this shall be the salaries of the clerical members serving as pastors or district superintendents. When a pastoral change comes at Annual Conference, the salary of the previous appointment shall be paid through June 15, and the salary in the new appointment shall begin June 16.

RULE 14.

Each pastor in charge shall be required to report to his district superintendent on District Check-Out Day any money borrowed necessary to pay current church obligations for the Conference fiscal year, or any delinquent church bills which have not been paid by the close of the Conference fiscal year.

RULE 15.

Gifts to members of the conference in recognition for service rendered shall not be made on the floor of the conference.

RULE 16.

Interest earned on any funds, (excluding designated trusts) managed by the Conference Treasurer shall be declared general funds of the North Texas Annual Conference and administered by the Conference Council on Finance and Administration.

RULE 17.

No agency of the North Texas Conference shall incur financial obligations that exceed current appropriations for any reason except by specific approval of the Council on Ministries, the presiding Bishop and the Council on Finance and Administration.

RULE 18.

Section A. No conference agency shall include requests for funds other than those required for its own operation or program; requests for funds for the same cause or concern shall be granted to only one conference agency.

Section B. Conference Agencies of the North Texas Conference shall make expenditures only in accordance with their respective budgets for the current year and shall in no case introduce new items not included in their approved budget. New items may be submitted to the Council on Finance and Administration for appraisal and consideration for the current year or may be included in the budget request submitted for the coming year.

Section C. Any agency in the Conference has the right of appeal to the Annual Conference regarding a decision affecting its work made by any other agency, except where otherwise provided in the DISCIPLINE.

RULE 19.

The Council on Ministries is responsible for presenting to the Conference Council on Finance and Administration a proposed budget incorporating program and administrative items for its agencies and related district agencies. This report is to be submitted on or before the date set annually by the Conference Council on Finance and Administration.

RULE 20.

When application is made to the conference for the privilege of a special conference-wide financial appeal, whether by special collection, campaigns, or otherwise, the application shall be referred to the Council on Finance and Administration before final action is taken thereon. The Council shall investigate the application and its possible relation to other obligations of the conference, and in light of the facts make recommendations to the Annual Conference.

RULE 21.

Section A. The Council on Finance and Administration shall nominate to the Annual Conference an auditing firm which shall audit the Conference Treasurer's books annually.

Section B. All agencies and institution receiving financial support from the conference, either by direct apportionment or by special offerings, shall if requested submit an annual auditor's report acceptable to the Council on Finance and Administration by September 1 of each year for the previous fiscal year.

RULE 22.

Annually the conference treasurer, with the assistance of the District Superintendents, shall compute the apportionment decimal for each church and by September 1 provide the amounts for each church's apportionments for the following year.

RULE 23.

Matters which are not a part of the Pre-conference Report of a particular agency of the Annual Conference may come before the conference only after they have been duplicated and distributed on the floor of the conference by the beginning of the day they are to be considered. This Rule shall not be so construed as to preclude proper amendments to reports or matters of privilege.

RULE 24.

The following ethical principles for the appropriation and disbursement of funds by the North Texas Annual Conference shall be observed:

A. Funds contributed for a designated purpose should be used strictly for the purpose designated, and administered efficiently, without waste or duplication, in order to obtain maximum effect from the use of available funds.

B. Net proceeds from the sale of Annual Conference property are capital funds, and should be appropriated to the use which the property was intended to serve. If this is not feasible, priority should be given to the most similar purpose for which the funds can be used effectively, or to capital improvements within reasonable geographical proximity; but district lines should not be controlling and the entire community or metropolitan area should be considered. Likewise, funds received by way of indemnity for loss or destruction of any capital assets of the Annual Conference should be treated as capital assets and should be used for similar purposes if restoration of the property is feasible.

RULE 25.

It shall require a two-thirds (2/3) vote of all lay and clerical members present and voting to suspend or to amend any of these standing rules.

XV. MEMORIALS

In Memoriam

MINISTERS:

WALTER V. CADE, SR.
JERRY R. DELLENEY
SPURGEON M. DUNNAM, III
CHARLES O. ESPIE
RAYMOND GLEN FLAHERTY
JOSEPH D. QUILLIAN, JR.
J. B. SHARP
WALTER L. TOWNER

SPOUSES:

OPAL SHAVER GARRETT
ALMA R. HIBBERT
MARGARET LOW RIDLEY

WALTER V. CADE, SR.



To the late Ben and Janie Cade was born Walter V. Cade on January 28, 1911. Walter graduated from Oak Lawn High School in Waxahachie, Texas.

In addition to his career as a pastor, Walter served his country in the Army and was a veteran of World War II.

At an early age, Walter felt the claim of God upon his life and was converted to the Christian faith at Samaria Baptist Church in Waxahachie.

Walter and Imogene, his wife, were married on December 13, 1943. They shared their life with their four sons: William V., Jr., Teddy, Aron B., and Charlie and five daughters: Ellen J. Carey, Beverly M. Butler, Arnita J. Williams, Carol S. Slade, and Vivian J. Cade. Their years were enriched immeasurably by twenty-one grandchildren, five great grandchildren, and a host of nephews, nieces, cousins, and friends.

Walter studied at the Universal Bible Institute and at Perkins School of Theology. He was first admitted to the United Methodist Church as a minister in the Central Texas Conference in 1970. He was ordained Deacon in 1967, Elder in 1972, and was admitted into Full Connection in the Central Texas Conference in the same year. Walter transferred into the North Texas Conference in 1975 and was granted the retired relationship in 1978, following eight years of faithful service.

On December 22, 1991, Walter passed into the complete experience of life everlasting. The service of death and resurrection was held on Friday, December 27th at the Morningside United Methodist Church in Fort Worth, Texas with the pastor, Rick L. Hawkins, officiating. The burial was in the Waxahachie Cemetery. To God be the glory for his life.

Michael Nichols

JERRY R. DELLENEY



Jerry R. Delleney was born on July 24, 1932, in San Antonio, and died May 27, 1992, in Dallas, after being on disability leave for two years. Graveside services were conducted in Bowie, Texas, by the Reverend David Carr, on May 29. A memorial Eucharist was celebrated at First United Methodist Church, Richardson, on May 30. The Reverend David Shawver was the preacher and the Reverend Michael Nichols was celebrant. Other elders assisting in the liturgy of "high thanksgiving" for Jerry's life were Fred Kandeler, DeForrest Wiksten, Gene Welborn, Richard Fleming, and Sherrell Hendricks.

Ordained deacon and received On Trial in 1955, ordained Elder and received into Full Connection in the North Texas Annual Conference in 1957, Jerry married June Murray on June 29, 1957, and joyfully shared with her his rich ministry in this conference. A graduate of Hendrix College and Perkins School of Theology, Jerry was known for his lifelong interest and promotion of Christian liturgy as the constant rehearsal of "who God is and who we are." Nothing was more important to Jerry Delleney than to mark the significant events of our lives by well-planned and well-celebrated occasions of Worship. He provided inspired leadership in the Conference Commission on worship from 1976 to 1980. Jerry was always interested in youth, and wherever he served he acted as a minister to youth. His work with youth

began during seminary years when he worked with junior highs at Highland Park United Methodist Church. In lieu of flowers at his final rites memorial gifts benefiting Bridgeport Conference Center were requested.

Jerry shared his life with his wife, June, and with their daughter, Alicia. These persons were truly the significant others in his life. Both continue to live in the area.

Jerry Delleney's entire ministry was served in the North Texas Conference in the following appointments: Saint Jo, Paris-Calvary, Jacksboro, Bowie/Sunset/Montague, Sherman-Key Memorial, DeSoto, Commerce, Gainesville/Sivells Bend, Irving-Kirkwood, Preston Hollow (associate), and Centenary. As David Shawver said in his memorial sermon, "Jerry did a lot of good!"

Richard L. Fleming

SPURGEON M. DUNNAM, III



The Reverend Spurgeon Dunnam, III, Editor and Chief Executive of The United Methodist Reporter, was a brilliant, dedicated and tenacious man of God. He brought strong, visionary leadership to his keen understanding of what was happening in United Methodism and in Christendom.

A third-generation Methodist minister, Spurgeon was born January 10, 1943 in Panama City, Florida. He graduated magna cum laude from Texas Wesleyan College in 1968, receiving a Master of Divinity Degree.

Spurgeon became editor of The United Methodist Reporter in 1969. Under his exceptional leadership, The Reporter grew from a regional publication to a national newsweekly, with a circulation of more than 500,000.

Since November 1983, Spurgeon was chairperson of the Board of Religious News Service in New York, the nation's only interfaith daily news service specializing in religion. He also served on the denomination's General Board of Global Ministries and several committees in the North Texas Conference.

Spurgeon and The Reporter accrued many honors and awards, including two from the Dallas Press Club for editorial advocacy and general excellence among weekly publications. Spurgeon was also honored by his peers, having been elected to four General and Jurisdictional Conferences.

Spurgeon is survived by his wife, Dottie Cox Dunnam; two daughters, Delilah Dunnam Ray and Delayna Dunnam; a son, Daniel Dunnam; his parents, The Reverend Spurgeon and Thelma Dunnam of Longview; and a sister, Jeannie Wallace of Longview.

Spurgeon died November 25, 1991 and was buried in Laurel Land, Dallas. The memorial service, in grateful remembrance to God for Spurgeon's life and ministry, was held at the First United Methodist Church of Dallas on November 27, 1991. Officiating clergypersons were: Bishop Ben Oliphint, Bishop Bruce Blake, The Reverend Dan Louis, Jr., The Reverend Stephen Swecker, The Reverend Richard Stark, The Reverend Zan Holmes, and Dr. Hal Brady.

Spurgeon Dunnam stands as a challenge of excellence to all of us to give our best to the Master.

Hal Brady

CHARLES O. ESPIE



Charles O. Espie was born on January 17, 1909 in Marshall, Texas. He and his wife, Mary Lou, were married on January 2, 1939.

Charles studied for two years at Huston-Tillotson College, Austin, Texas. He participated for four years in the Lay Pastor's Course of Study at the Mississippi Gulfside Assembly and completed the Conference Course of Study at Waveland, Mississippi.

A lay member of the annual conference from a church where Charles served as pastor described him as "truly a man of God." He was a good leader and well-liked by the people of his church and community.

Charles was the kind of pastor who wanted to be a part of the activities of the church and of the lives of his members. This desire surfaced at the district level when he once asked his Superintendent, Jack Gibson, how churches were selected to host a district meeting of the professional personnel. When Jack told him, Charles immediately wanted to host a meeting in his church. The next meeting in the district was in the church Charles served.

At the local level, Charles was a beloved pastor. He had a practice of writing a letter when a child was born in his church family; the unusual thing was that the letter was from the new baby to his/her parents. In this way he celebrated the gift of new life.

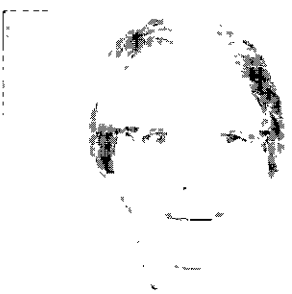
Charles' hobbies were fishing and barbequing. He loved to fish, and he loved to barbeque. He encouraged church-wide luncheons after Sunday services, and he often furnished the barbeque. This was evidence of his love for people and his interest in the fellowship of the church family.

Charles entered the ministry of the Methodist Church when he was ordained Deacon and admitted On Trial in the former West Texas Conference in 1956. Concurrent with his ordination as Elder in 1958, he was elected to Full Connection in the West Texas conference. With the merger of the West Texas Conference and the North Texas Conference in May of 1970, Charles became a full ministerial member of the North Texas Confeence from which he retired in 1979 with twenty-three years of faithful service.

Mary Lou preceded Charles in death on June 20, 1990. Charles died on May 23, 1992 in Wichita Falls, Texas where he lived for several years after his retirement. For his loving spirit,, for the years of his ministry, for his strong faith, and for the gracious gift of his life, we give thanks to God.

Michael Nichols

RAYMOND GLEN FLAHERTY



Raymond Glen Flaherty was born on February 5, 1910 in Carl Junction, Missouri. He was born again into eternal life on the morning of December 3, 1991 at the age of 81. Ray was the second of six children. His family was hard-working, and had to move often to find work. But when he was ten, his mother took him to church, and together they joined the Methodist Church.

After beginning work with the U.S. Treasury Department as a chemist, and serving from 1942-1946 in the Army, Ray returned to Southern Methodist University to enter Perkins School of Theology. He received his seminary degree and was ordained Deacon in 1949.

On November 24, 1949, Ray married Sarah "Bobbie" Childress, whom he had met through her brother-in-law at a Fondren Lecture at Perkins. He and Bobbie celebrated 42 years of marriage.

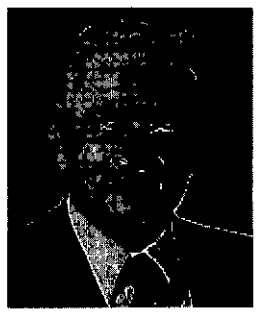
Ray was ordained an Elder in the United Methodist Church in 1951, and was a member first of the Texas Conference before transferring his membership to the North Texas Conference. He served a circuit in East Texas while in seminary, and during his subsequent years of ministry served congregations at Hutchins, Van Alstyne, Denton, and Denison.

After his retirement from active ministry in 1977, Ray continued to be very active in the community of Farmers Branch, serving on the City Council, as well as the library and hospital boards.

Ray is survived by his wife, Bobbie; daughter, Sarah, and son, Chris; a brother, Roland; and two sisters, Dorothy and Christine. Memorial services were held at Walnut Hill United Methodist Church on December 6, 1991, with Reverend Susan Monts and Dr. Dan Hoke officiating.

Susan B. Monts

JOSEPH D. QUILLIAN, JR.



Dr. Joseph D. Quillian, Jr., former dean of Perkins School of Theology was born January 30, 1917 in Buford, Georgia, and died April 3, 1992, at the age of 75. Joe, who served as dean of Perkins from 1960 to 1982, died of a heart attack at his home in Chewelah, Washington.

Funeral services were held April 6, at the Schanbach Funeral Home in Chewelah. Victor Furnish, University Distinguished Professor of New Testament, said, "The [memorial] service was vintage Quillian, having been planned in detail by Joe himself."

At the service, Shannon Quillian sang "Amazing Grace" live and unaccompanied, and Betty, his wife, sang "Come Unto Me" via a tape recording. The entire service was well and faithfully executed by three officiating clergy: the new pastor of the Chewelah United Church of Christ, her immediate predecessor and the local Catholic priest. In addition, the eucharist was celebrated at the service. (Note: Betty had previously questioned Joe about this plan, and he had responded, as would be expected, "How can this central act of Christian worship be left out?").

Joe and Betty had been significantly involved in the civic, social, and ecclesiastical life of the area. Joe was active on the board of the local hospital, which is Catholic and coincidentally named "St. Joseph's," and he had worked diligently and effectively as a local ecumenist.

Dean Kirby, one of Joe's former students, said, "He was a wonderful character, a good teacher and a good man. Joe was a well-known figure in theological education and in the Methodist Church."

"The images evoked of Joe were of loyalty, steadfastness and of his devotion to his job," said Reverend Schubert Ogden, University Distinguished Professor of Theology, at a faculty meeting April 3rd, remembering Dean Quillian. "He was unfailingly faithful to those he served."

In addition to being described as a Southern gentleman, Joe was remembered for his doodles and his sayings.

"I used to keep a bunch of Quillianisms on my desk," said Lee Cobb, who worked as his secretary for 21 years. Joe's doodles were not just idle scribbles. They were elaborate, kaleidoscopic designs, called "mandalas," which he sold at art galleries. In fact, Stanley Marcus, founder of Neiman Marcus, once silk-screened one onto a scarf.

Dean Quillian, who was a member of the North Texas Conference, joined the Perkins' faculty in 1954 as professor of worship and preaching. For more than 22 years he served as Perkins dean, retiring as dean emeritus, professor of worship and preaching emeritus in 1982.

Prior to joining Perkins, Joe served as president of Martin College in Pulaski, Tennessee, from 1950 to 1954. His other professional experience included serving as pastor of High Ridge Circuit Church in Stanford, Connecticut, and as a chaplain in the U.S. Navy. His entry into the chaplaincy was expedited by his ordination as Deacon by the Congregational Church in April, 1924. Concurrent election to Full Membership and Elders' Orders were voted in 1944 by the Tennessee Conference. Dean Quillian was transferred into the North Texas Conference in 1955 and retired in 1982.

Joe was a member of the Council of Southwestern Theological Schools, the Association of Methodist Theological Schools and the Association of American Theological Schools. He also was a member of the General Conference Commission on Worship of the Methodist Church from 1960 to 1968.

An author of numerous publications on Methodist worship, Joe received a Ph.D. from Yale University. He received a bachelor's degree in theology from Vanderbilt Divinity School and a bachelor's degree in history from Piedmont College in Georgia.

Dean Quillian is survived by his wife, Betty, who he married December 15, 1944; his four daughters, Suzanne Quillian, Alma Quillian, Shannon Quillian, and Ellen Hanes; and son, Joseph Dillard Quillian.

Dave Nieland

J. B. SHARP

J. B. Sharp was born on March 1, 1925.



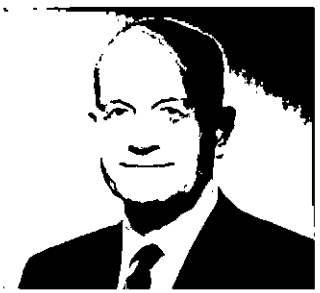
Reverend Sharp graduated from Perkins School of Theology and, while in school, he served at the First United Methodist Church in Corsicana. During his career he served at the following Methodist churches: St. Mark, Midland; First United Methodist, Slaton; First United Methodist, Levelland; Aldersgate, Abilene; St. Paul, Amarillo; First United Methodist, Big Spring; First United Methodist, Dalhart; St. John's, Santa Fe, New Mexico; Handley, Ft. Worth; Cedar Hill; Webb Chapel; and Lovers Lane United Methodist in Dallas.

Reverend Sharp died on January 27, 1992. A memorial service was conducted at Lovers Lane United Methodist Church on January 29, 1992 with Dr. Don Benton and Reverend Charles Lutrick officiating. Burial services were in Corsicana, Texas on January 30, 1992.

Reverend Sharp is survived by his wife, Bobbie Holsey Sharp; five children, James B. Sharp, Jr., Robert Holsey Sharp, Beverly Ann Sharp Murphy, Paul Bradley Sharp, and Susan Kay Sharp; and four grandchildren, Brian Murphy, Kevin Murphy, Robert Sharp, and Natalie Sharp.

Susan Monts

WALTER L. TOWNER



Walter L. Towner was born on May 14, 1895 in Kansas City, Kansas. On July 16, 1924, Walter and Ruth Caldwell united in marriage. They shared their lives with Barbara Jean, their daughter, who was born on October 31, 1929.

In pursuit of higher education, he entered the University of Missouri where he studied mechanical engineering from 1913-1914. However, sensing a call in a different direction, Walter enrolled as a student at Southern Methodist University where he earned the A.B. degree in 1927. Continuing his education at S.M.U., he received the Bachelor of Divinity in 1928 for his work at Perkins School of Theology and enrolled in still another degree program at the University. In 1930, he earned the Master of Arts from Southern Methodist University, and in 1961, he was awarded the Doctor of Divinity degree by Adrian College.

In 1929, following his theological education at S.M.U., Walter was ordained a Deacon and was admitted on trial as a Probationary Member of the North Texas Conference. In 1931, he was ordained Elder and received into Full Connection as a member of the Conference.

In his earlier years, Walter was active in the youth work of the Conference. He served as an associate pastor at Highland Park from 1927 to 1929, and pastor at Leonard in 1930. He was appointed to the General Board of Education in Nashville, Tennessee in 1931 where he served until his retirement in 1965. At that time he became Professor in Christian Education at Scarritt College. For thirty-eight years, he served God faithfully as a member of the North Texas Conference.

On November 4, 1991, Walter Towner died in Nashville, Tennessee. For his many years of service in the name of Christ and for his continuing commitment to the ministry of the church, we give thanks.

Michael Nichols

OPAL SHAVER GARRETT



Opal Shaver Garrett was born April 30, 1895, in Wichita Falls, Texas. She grew up in the Floral Heights Methodist Church in Wichita Falls, and on November 21, 1921, she married Reverend Charles B. Garrett who was serving his first appointment as associate minister at Floral Heights. Brother Charlie preceded her in death in 1980. Mrs. Garrett was a model minister's wife serving her Lord through all programs of the Methodist Church. In many of their appointments she would assume the role of the Youth Director. For 44 years she and Brother Charlie served churches across the North Texas Conference from Floral Heights to First Church Paris, Woodbine-Dexter, Pecan Gap, Mt. Vernon, Jacksboro, Sanger, First Church Grand Prairie, First Church Richardson, Royce City, Celina, and Lee Street Greenville. After retiring in 1957, she and Brother Charlie supplied the White Rock circuit for eight and one-half years. Opal Garrett was the mother of two sons, both ordained Methodist clergy, Reverend James Garrett, pastor of Polk Street United Methodist Church, Amarillo, and Reverend Charles Wesley Garrett, psychologist in Kansas. Mrs. Garrett was well loved across the Conference. She was a woman well-educated for her time, having taught school and even preached when Brother Garrett was ill. Her memorial service was at Restland Abbey Chapel in Dallas on August 16, 1991. The Reverend Gene Welborn officiated. Entombment was at Restland Abbey Mausoleum, Dallas.

Gene C. Welborn

ALMA R. HIBBERT



Alma R. Hibbert, widow of Reverend J. B. Hibbert, died June 6, 1991, after a short illness. The service of remembrance and celebration for Alma was held on Saturday, June 8, 1991, at graveside in Restland Memorial Park, Dallas, with Reverend Jack Gibson officiating.

She was born in Bosque County to Edwin Archer and Susie Archer on January 4, 1892. On August 8, 1909 she married John B. Hibbert in Cisco, Texas.

Alma excelled as a minister's wife and homemaker. She was very loyal to her church and took an active part in each church as long as her health allowed.

Mrs. Hibbert is survived by her daughter, Susie Hibbert of Dallas; a son, John Hibbert of Sherman; daughter-in-law, Doris Hibbert; sister, Teddie Kelley of Tahoka; and several nieces and nephews.

Jack M. Gibson

MARGARET LOW RIDLEY



It was in the morning of my life and in the springtime of my ministry for Christ. I had finished preaching in an evening service in a Methodist chapel at a point between Campbell, Cumby, and Commerce, Texas. Still standing in the chancel area, I glanced toward the rear of the sanctuary and was attracted to a lovely girl 15 or 16 years of age. I was several years older, and I'm not sure that I knew at the time who she was. She was not looking in my direction and would not for a long, long time to come.

The English poet, William Wordsworth, wrote of another girl of another country and of another century:

"She was a phantom of delight,
When first she gleamed upon my sight."

The person described in the poet's vision was a phantom...a lovely apparition...a kind of make-believe, but Margaret Low was for real! She was a plain country girl endowed with keen intellect, a calm consideration of others, and deep compassion for those who suffered, whether in the animal kingdom or in the human family.

Margaret Elizabeth Low was the youngest daughter of Joseph and Alma Low, born at Low Hill, the family home, on October 26, 1914, in Hunt County, Texas. She attended Maloy School, was a graduate of Commerce High School, and received her B.A. from East Texas State. For three of her four years at E.T. she was secretary to the Dean of Men, E. H. Wray, and was prominent in Sigma Tau Delta.

At perhaps the height of her scholastic career, she experienced a very real spiritual conversion during an evangelistic service at her home church. Margaret was pianist for the invitation song, "Pass Me Not, O Gentle Savior." She stopped playing, arose and went to speak with the minister. Then and there she made her public decision for Christ as her Savior. Later, alone with God in prayer, she felt He helped her to make an absolute surrender of her life to Him.

Before she had finished her second year on the faculty of Leesburg School System in Camp County, Texas, we were making our plans to be married, "Along about the time the wild roses bloom." We had begun corresponding in 1932 and continued until the day of our wedding, June 9, 1939. Reverend Cicero B. Fielder and Reverend Elmer H. Henderson officiated that evening on Low Hill.

Margaret joined me in the ministry while I was pastor at Lane and White Rock, with the parsonage at Celeste, Texas. From there we went to South Wilcox in McKinney during the War years. Then we moved to First Methodist, Carrollton, for some five and a half years. In 1950, we began a 24 year pastorate at Trinity Church, Dallas, where we were permitted to serve until that congregation completed its century of Christian service in Dallas.

At home in the quiet of the country, in the growing towns, and in the thriving metropolis, Margaret not only strengthened my ministry but also served as my secretary for over 50 years. While in Dallas, she was secretary to Bishop Charles C. Selecman and Congressman Hatton W. Sumners. She served as president of the Ministers Wives Club of the Greater Dallas District. We served the Brashear Charge for more than 15 years.

Margaret was wife and mother of value beyond words. One son was born to us, Robert Low Ridley, now a medical doctor in Colorado Springs. He and RuthAnn Rutledge of Terrell were married in 1964 and have three children: David, Robin, and Steve. Her grandchildren carry interests in journalism, art, music, and poetry that were resident in Margaret throughout her life.

At the close of a little poem she wrote to me years ago, she said,

"I'll be looking for you in the dawn--
That's the dawn of eternity!"

Her funeral service was conducted June 3, 1991, at Miller Grove United Methodist Church, where Margaret had been a member for many years. Reverend Charles Hart, who baptized her more than fifty years ago, led in prayer. Murray Pickens, her nephew, read from the Scriptures, and it was my honor to bring the message. Interment was at Brigham Cemetery, near Campbell. On the reverse side of our white marble monument are the words, "Sweethearts Forever."

When we were younger, and with so much of life out before us, we wrote these lines.

"We loved, we love, and we shall love...
We thank God o'er and o'er,
And may He grant that we shall be
Sweethearts forevermore."

Our hope is in Him, Who in a world of death, affirms life, saying "I am the resurection and the life."

In addition to husband, son, and granchildren, she is survived by sisters, Mrs. Frank Morgan, Mrs. C. M. Pickens, Mrs. Leroy Miller, and by brothers, Dale Low, and Dr. Edwin Low. She was preceded in death by five sisters and two brothers.

Robert H. Ridley

XVI. OUR BELOVED DEAD

ROLL OF DECEASED MINISTERIAL MEMBERS

(Note: The complete rosters of all deceased ministerial members of the North Texas Conference and its antecedents are found in: (1) the 1967 Official Record of the Oklahoma-Texas Conference of the Evangelical and United Brethren Church, (2) the 1967 Journal of the West Texas Conference of The Methodist Church, and (3) the 1978 Journal of the North Texas Conference of the United Methodist Church.)

NAME	BORN	DIED
Martinson,Otto	1883	1972
Jackson,E.B.	1879	1972
Watson,Robert Lee	1948	1972
Dickinson,William H.,Jr.	1913	1972
Davis,Paul L.	1893	1973
Vail,William H.	1888	1973
Barron,J.Daniel	1903	1973
Dennis,Aubrey Lee	1898	1973
Reaves,William B.	1891	1973
Smith,Bishop W. Angie	1894	1974
Slack,Wm.B.,Sr	1895	1974
Koontz,J.L.	1903	1974
Baker,Geo.C.,Jr	1904	1974
Adams,Richard	1900	1974
Connally,Joseph M.	1901	1974
Thomas,A. Foy	1900	1975
Martin,Bishop Paul E.	1897	1975
Ray,William V.	1911	1975
Hibbert,John B.	1889	1975
Unangst,James M.	1933	1975
Williams,George E.	1885	1975
Brooks,Raymond A.	1902	1975
Davis,Wesley C.	1894	1975
Foy,Relbus L.	1904	1975
Graves,Charles J.	1882	1975
Holmes,Zan W.,Sr.	1906	1975
Hoy,Harry C.	1887	1975
Lusby,Arthur L.	1896	1976
Miller,T.Lee	1903	1976
Lewis,J.M.	1892	1976
Smith,Delton,Sr.	1919	1976
Stuckey,Lewis	1891	1976
Crutchfield,Finis,Sr.	1883	1977
Kiker,Ira	1886	1977
McCollom,Gerald	1899	1977
Thomas,J.D.	1892	1977
Wyatt,Grady	1910	1977
Smith,Bill Morgan	1911	1977
Shipp,Thomas	1918	1977
Cates,R.L.	1892	1977
Evans,Bayless	1887	1978
Arnold,Virgil	1884	1978
Oliver,Nicholas W.	1886	1978
Armstrong,Alden	1918	1979
Arnold,Cecil	1893	1979
Carroll,Robert	1927	1980
Garrett,Charles	1891	1980
Neeley,Lloyd	1905	1979
Norton,Ferris	1927	1980
Peirce,Arthur	1894	1979
Pollard,Aston	1909	1980
Proctor,Lonnie	1907	1978
Rice,John S.	1895	1980
Smith,McLain	1918	1979
Bennett,Harold W.	1893	1979
Williams,C.B.		1980
Seymour,Leslie W.	1896	1981
Tucker,Albert F.	1906	1980
Quattlebaum,J.O.	1886	1981

NAME	BORN	DIED
Stephenson,Paul	1893	1981
Trice,William E.	1912	1981
Cox,W. Arthur	1904	1982
Echols,Timothy B.	1894	1983
Grounds,Hargrove	1893	1983
Hite,Wesley V.	1896	1982
Wilcoxson,George	1906	1982
House,Grover C.	1889	1983
Click,Albert F.	1898	1983
Reynolds,Carl D.	1901	1984
Edgar,Fred R.,Sr.	1911	1984
Martin,Bishop W.C.	1893	1984
Ortmayer,Roger E.	1916	1984
Loud,I.B.	1910	1984
Collie,B.E.	1905	1986
Goodrich,Bishop Robert E., Jr.	1909	1985
Neustifter,R.A.	1929	1986
Bevan,Roy W.	1912	1987
Boone,T.Bolton	1900	1986
Caldwell,Homer H.	1914	1986
Hayes,Edwin T.	1905	1987
Howell,William E.	1911	1986
Mann,J.C.	1885	1986
Young,Leland H.	1914	1987
Gorham,Jack D.	1934	1987
Minga,T.Herbert	1903	1987
Montgomery,Roy E.	1902	1988
Penn, William Wesley	1913	1988
Randolph,George C.	1902	1987
Simpson,James M.Jr.	1913	1987
Smothermon,William C.	1929	1988
Sparkman, Edwin K.	1908	1987
Ackenbom, Arthur O.	1913	1988
Broyles, Fred P.	1892	1988
Hyde, John L.	1917	1988
Keightley, Carl E.	1915	1988
Stowe, Bishop W. McFerrin	1913	1988
Talbot, Fitzhugh M.	1901	1988
Tomlinson,Leonard W.	1931	1988
Walker, James H.	1928	1989
Westbrook, James H.	1897	1989
Casad, Gordon D.	1922	1989
Pope,Bishop W. Kenneth	1901	1989
Outler, Albert C.	1908	1989
Wright, Theo	1912	1990
Noblin, James Sr.	1910	1990
Barcus, V. Cyrus	1903	1990
Polk, John Wesley	1904	1990
Clore, Gerald L.	1904	1990
Connatser, James E.	1924	1990
Rogers, Omer B.	1900	1990
Towner, Walter L.	1895	1991
Dunnam, Spurgeon M.	1943	1991
Flaherty, Raymond G.	1910	1991
Cade, W. V.	1911	1991
Sharp, J. B.	1925	1992
Quillian, Joseph D.,Jr.	1917	1992
Espie, Charles O.	1909	1992
Delleney, Jerry	1932	1992

Certification

THIS CERTIFIES: that the foregoing pages constitute the Official Journal of the North Texas Annual Conference of the United Methodist Church held at Custer Road United Methodist Church, Plano, Texas, and the Plano Centre on June 7-June 10, 1992, including the officers, personnel, conference agencies, and their representatives that acted during the Conference or were elected by it; proceedings of business sessions; communications and other matters ordered printed by the North Texas Annual Conference in its meeting of the One Hundred Twenty Sixth Session.

Presiding Bishop

Michael L. Nichols

Secretary

XVII. STATISTICIAN'S REPORT

CORRECTIONS FOR 1990 REPORT IN 1991 JOURNAL:
First UMC Rockwall in the Dallas South District inadvertently listed under the ethnic origin questions the 1,275 members of the White origin under the category of Asian origin.

The Grand Total in the Conference Recap on page 342 in the 1991 JOURNAL should be:

Asian	982	with a decrease of 377
White	140,610	with an increase of 448

In the analysis on page 286 in the 1991 JOURNAL, it should read:

-- Asian	982	a decrease of 377
-- White	140,610	an increase of 448

The 1990 Totals listed in these 1991 Statistical Tables show these corrections, and the comparisons in this current 1992 JOURNAL are correct.

1991 REPORTING YEAR
In 1991 the North Texas Annual Conference showed an increase in 3 of the 4 person areas in our Conference:

-- Church Membership	149,406	an increase of	116
-- Morning Worship Attendance	53,652	an increase of	1,274
-- Church School Membership	80,656	an increase of	2,054
-- Church School Attendance	35,191	a decrease of	60

In 1991 the NTC received 10,174 new members. This was 233 fewer new members received than in 1990. We received:

-- by Profession of Faith	3,311	an increase of	58
-- by Transfer from other UMC	4,110	a decrease of	153
-- from Other Denominations	2,753	a decrease of	138

There were 10,058 members removed from the rolls in 1991, which was 268 more removals than in 1990. Removal by Charge Conference decreased from 2,979 to 2,972.

In 1991 there were 120 churches in our Conference that received more new members than they received in 1990.

TWO Districts showed a gain in CHURCH MEMBERSHIP in 1991. They were the Dallas - Denton District, and the Sherman-McKinney District.

FOUR Districts showed gains in MORNING WORSHIP ATTENDANCE. These were Dallas - Denton, Dallas Northeast, Dallas South, and the Sherman-McKinney District.

FOUR Districts showed a gain in CHURCH SCHOOL MEMBERSHIP. These were the Dallas- Denton District, Dallas Northeast District, Paris-Sulphur Springs District, and the Sherman-McKinney District.

FOUR Districts showed gains in CHURCH SCHOOL ATTENDANCE. These were Dallas Northeast, Dallas South, Paris - Sulphur Springs, and Sherman-McKinney Districts.

The Sherman-McKinney District showed a gain in all 4 person areas in 1991.

In 1991 in The North Texas Annual Conference there were 336 congregations and 6 Fellowship Groups.

This is the third year for the membership to be reported by ethnic origin. In the North Texas Annual Conference we reported:

-- Asian	961	a decrease of	21
-- Black	7,026	an increase of	220
-- Hispanic	790	an increase of	96
-- Native American	83	an increase of	6
-- Pacific Islander	111	a decrease of	10
-- White	140,435	a decrease of	175

The United Methodist Men reported a membership of 3,306 -- a decrease of 152. They paid $86,730 on local projects.

The United Methodist Women reported a membership of 10,998 -- a decrease of 118. They paid $274,867 on local projects.

The United Methodist Youth Fellowship reported a membership of 8,342 - an increase of 570. They paid $211,328 on local projects.

The GRAND TOTAL SPENT in 1991 was $ 56,847,993. This was an increase of $2,414,027 which is 4.4% over 1990.

Our Per Capita Giving for 1991 is $380, which is an increase of $17 over 1990.

Other financial amounts include:

Paid on Indebtedness	$7,172,599	an increase of	824,450
Paid on Building	4,683,416	an increase of	171,186
Paid on Program & Church Sch.	3,315,849	an increase of	122,915
Paid on Other Operating Exp.	8,442,683	an increase of	503,685
Paid on Local Benevolences	3,060,298	an increase of	57,235
Paid on World Service	1,463,156	an increase of	32,777
Paid on Gen. Advance Specials	237,335	an increase of	44,177
Paid on Conf. Advance Specials	511,508	a decrease of	155,926
Paid by UMW for Missions	270,843	an increase of	7,442
Paid on Church Development	418,624	an increase of	3,622
Paid on Methodist Mission Home	45,504	a decrease of	811
Paid on Methodist Home, Waco	144,021	a decrease of	3,298
Paid on Retirement Homes of NT	12,479	an increase of	1,565

WALTER LYNN ZIMMERMAN, Statistician

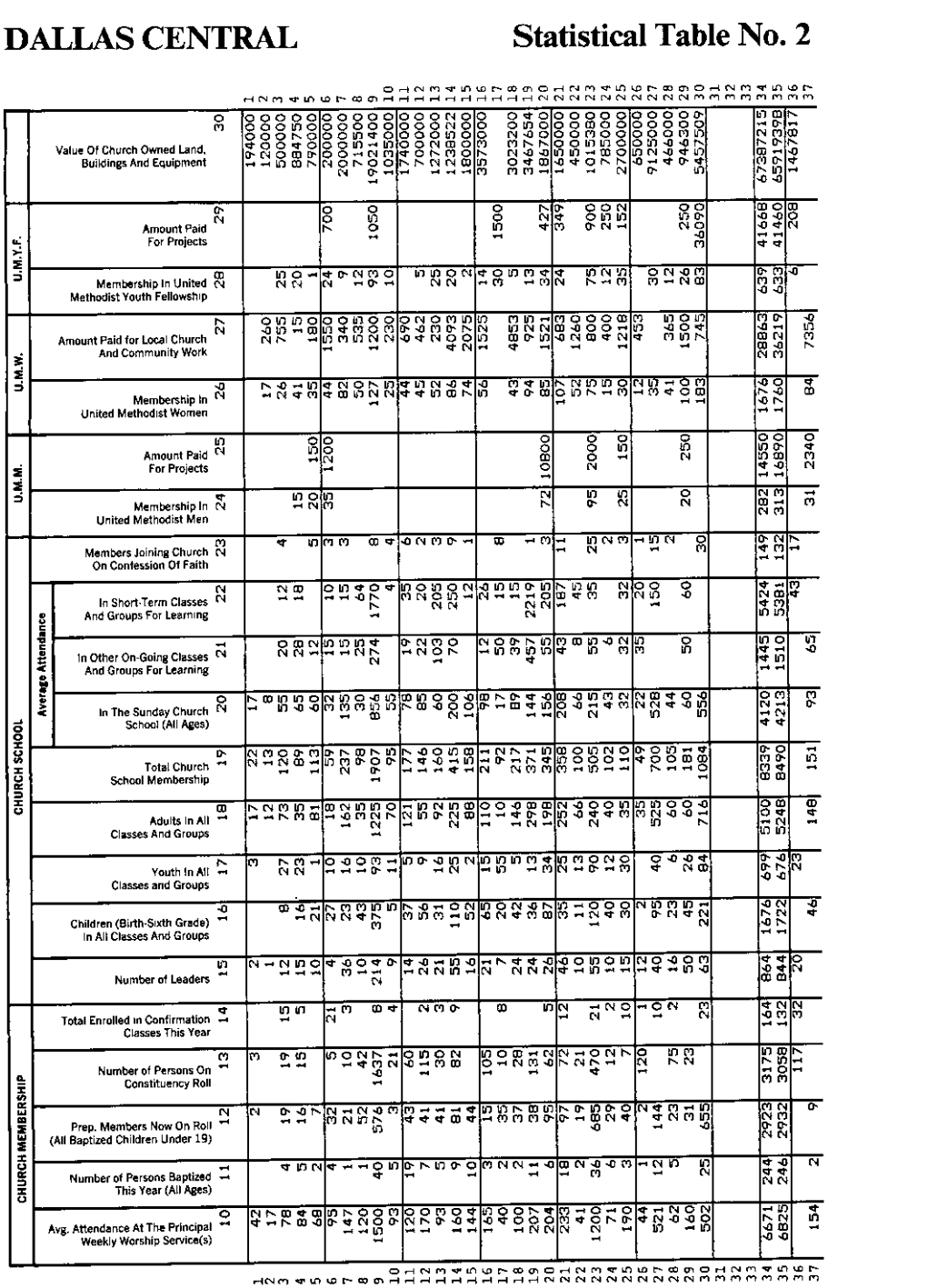
North Texas Annual Conference

DALLAS CENTRAL — Statistical Table No. 1

	CHURCH NAME	PASTOR'S NAME	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP																
				Received			Removed					FULL MEMBERS AT CLOSE OF YEAR							
			Total Full Members Reported At Close of Last Year 1	This Year on Confession of Faith or Restored 2	From Other United Methodist Churches 3	From Other Denominations 4	By Charge Conference Action 5A	Withdrawn 5B	By Transfer to Other United Methodist Churches 6	By Transfer to Other Denominations 7	By Death 8	Asian 9A	Black 9B	Hispanic 9C	Native American 9D	Pacific Islander 9E	White 9F	Total Full Members At Close Of This Year 9G	
1	DALLAS:ARCADIA PARK	J. EDWARD CHERRYHOLMES	95				22		2		1			4			66	70	1
2	DALLAS:STEVENS PARK	J. EDWARD CHERRYHOLMES	103				25				3						75	75	2
3	DALLAS:BRANDON AVE	BILLY WAYNE MURRAY	171	4	2	23				2	6	2		28			162	192	3
4	BROOKLYN AVE/CROSS ROAD	MARIO A. HERNANDEZ	226	5	35	23			5	3	10		1	50			220	271	4
5	DALLAS:COCKRELL HILL	JACK D MCNABB	237	6	2			3	9	2	5		1	5			220	226	5
6	DALLAS:DALLAS KOREAN	SUNG CHUL LEE	101	3	4	18			3	13		110						110	6
7	DALLAS:ELMWOOD	CHARLES W. COOK	355	3	7	3	15	5	7	2	4						335	335	7
8	DALLAS:FIL.AMER.CENTNRY	LEVY LAGUARDIA	227		1	3	66		4			74	14	1			72	161	8
9	DALLAS:DALLAS FIRST	HAL N. BRADY III	4912	45	95	39	19		76	19	62	3	3	21	1		4887	4915	9
10	DALLAS:GLEN OAKS	F. LEE BIRDSONG	320	4	3	3	3	9	11	2	5		30				270	300	10
11	DALLAS:DALLAS GRACE	WILLIAM J. BRYAN III	281	6	11	13	9		3	1	6	73	27	4	1		187	292	11
12	DALLAS:GREENLAND HILLS	LARRY D. NICHOLSON	342	2	11	10		2	7		13			2			341	343	12
13	DALLAS:IRWINDELL	GEORJEAN H. BLANTON	302	4	2	9			2	6	3		4	4			298	306	13
14	DALLAS:KESSLER PARK	WILLIAM B. SLACK JR.	885	9	9	17		12	7	17	12						872	872	14
15	DALLAS:LAKEWOOD	JIMMIE H. MOBLEY JR.	354	6	10	4			2	2	4		4	4			358	366	15
16	DALLAS:MUNGER PLACE	CARROLL A. CADDELL	487	4	10	4	23	1	15	12	13	14	22	20			385	441	16
17	NUEVA ESPRNZA F'SHIP/CE	KATHLEEN BASKIN	20	12	2								7	23			4	34	17
18	DALLAS:OAK CLIFF	BENJAMIN J. SHINN JR.	398		4	2	19	5	6	4	13	4	2				351	357	18
19	DALLAS:OAK LAWN	MILTON P. GUTTIERREZ II	474	10	12	18	18	4	8	3	16	3	3	14	1	1	443	465	19
20	DALLAS:OWENWOOD	PAUL A. GOULD	506	10	12	6			5		12			5			512	517	20
21	DALLAS:PLEASANT MOUND	KENNETH D. HILDEBRAND	790	10	17	8	16	18	30	18	18	3	20	5			697	725	21
22	DALLAS:ST. JOHN'S	DAVID B. DAVIS	168	1	1				4	1	11		4	15			135	154	22
23	DALLAS:ST. LUKE "COMM."	ZAN W. HOLMES JR.	1907	213	33	59			4	97	5		2092	5			9	2106	23
24	DALLAS:ST.LUKE'S-LOVE FLD.	SUSAN JACOBSON	116	5	3	2			1	1	3		2	41			78	121	24
25	DALLAS:DALLAS ST. PAUL	JOHN W. TATUM SR.	598	7	5	3				1	12		600					600	25
26	DALLAS:SOUTHWOOD	DOUGLAS L. HOKE	203	1	2	1			2		2						203	203	26
27	DALLAS:TYLER STREET	FREDERICK DURHAM JR.	2465	17	14	3	37	14	66	89	46	5	20	140	6		2076	2247	27
28	DALLAS:URBAN PARK	VICTORIA B. DAVIDSON	189	4	1	3		1	2		2	2	1				189	192	28
29	DALLAS:DALLAS WARREN	HAROLD G. DANGERFIELD	419	5	5	3	1			2	7		422					422	29
30	DALLAS:WHITE ROCK	MICHAEL W. WALKER	2266	35	21	19	74	6	47	15	27		2	10			2160	2172	30
31	DALLAS CENTRAL DISTRICT	R. GARY REGAN																	31
32	NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE																		32
33																			33
34	TOTAL 1991		19917	431	334	296	347	80	328	312	321	293	3281	401	9	1	15605	19590	34
35	TOTAL 1990		20365	398	400	245	406	87	405	265	328	299	3065	307	9	2	16235	19917	35
36	INCREASE			33		51				47			216	94					36
37	DECREASE		448		66		59	7	77		7	6				1	630	327	37

DALLAS CENTRAL

Statistical Table No. 2



	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP						CHURCH SCHOOL												U.M.M.		U.M.W.		U.M.Y.F.		
									Average Attendance																
	Avg. Attendance At The Principal Weekly Worship Service(s)	Number of Persons Baptized This Year (All Ages)	Prep. Members Now On Roll (All Baptized Children Under 19)	Number of Persons On Constituency Roll	Total Enrolled in Confirmation Classes This Year	Number of Leaders	Children (Birth-Sixth Grade) In All Classes And Groups	Youth In All Classes and Groups	Adults In All Classes And Groups	Total Church School Membership	In The Sunday Church School (All Ages)	In Other On-Going Classes And Groups For Learning	In Short-Term Classes And Groups For Learning	Members Joining Church On Confession Of Faith	Membership In United Methodist Men	Amount Paid For Projects	Membership In United Methodist Women	Amount Paid for Local Church And Community Work	Membership In United Methodist Youth Fellowship	Amount Paid For Projects	Value Of Church Owned Land, Buildings And Equipment
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	42		2	3		2		3	17	22	17						17	260			194000
2	17					1			12	13	8				8		26	755	25		120000
3	78	4	19	19	15	12	8	27	73	120	55	20	12	4	15		26	15	20		500000
4	84	5	16	15	5	15	16	23	35	89	65	28	18			150	41	180	1		884750
5	68	2	7			10	21	1	81	113	60	12		5	20	1200	35				790000
6	95	4	32	5	21	4	27	10	18	59	32	15	10	3	35		44	1550	24	700	200000
7	147	1	21	10	3	21	36	23	162	237	135	15	15	3			82	340	9		2000000
8	120	1	52	42		10	43	10	35	98	30	25	64				50	535	12		715500
9	1500	40	576	1637	8	214	375	93	1225	1907	856	274	1770	8	4		127	1200	93	1050	19021400
10	93	5	3	21	4	9	5	11	70	95	55		4	4			23	230	10		1035000
11	120	19	43	60		14	37	5	121	177	78	19	35	6			44	690	24		1740000
12	170	7	41	115	2	26	56	9	55	146	85	22	20	2			45	462	5		700000
13	93	5	41	30	3	21	31	16	92	160	60	103	205	3			52	230	25		1272000
14	160	9	81	82	9	55	110	25	225	415	200	70	250	9			86	4093	20		1238522
15	144	10	44			16	52	2	88	158	106		12	1			74	2075	2		1800000
16	165	3	15	105		21	65	15	110	211	98	12	26				56	1525	14		3573000
17	40	2	35	10	8	7	20	55	10	92	17	50	15	8					30	1500	
18	100	2	37	28		24	42	5	148	217	89	39	15				43	4853	5		3023200
19	207	11	38	131	2	24	36	13	298	371	144	457	2219	1	72	10800	94	925	13	427	3467654
20	204	6	95	62	5	26	87	34	198	345	156	55	205	3			85	1521	34		1867000
21	233	18	97	72	12	46	35	25	252	358	208	43	187	11			107	683	24	349	1650000
22	41	2	19	21		10	11	13	66	100	66	8	45				52	1260			450000
23	1200	36	685	470	21	55	120	90	240	505	215	55	35	25	95	2000	75	800	75	900	1015380
24	71	6	29	12	2	10	40	12	40	102	43	6		2			15	400	12	250	785000
25	190	3	40	7	10	15	30	30	35	110	32	32	32	3	25	150	30	1218	35	152	2700000
26	44	1	2	120	1	12	2		35	49	22	35	20	1			12	453			650000
27	521	12	144		10	40	95	40	525	700	528		150	15			35		30		9125000
28	62	5	23	75	2	16	23	6	60	105	44	44		2			41	365	12		466000
29	160		31	23		50	45	26	60	181	60	50	60		20	250	100	1500	26	250	946300
30	502	25	655		23	63	221	84	716	1084	556			30			183	745	83	36090	5457509
31																					
32																					
33																					
34	6671	244	2923	3175	164	864	1676	699	5100	8339	4120	1445	5424	149	282	14550	1676	28863	639	41668	67387215
35	6825	246	2932	3058	132	844	1722	676	5248	8490	4213	1510	5381	132	313	16890	1760	36219	633	41460	65919398
36	154	2	9	117	32	20	46	23	148	151	93	65	43	17	31	2340	84	7356	6	208	1467817
37																					

DALLAS CENTRAL

Statistical Table No. 3

	CHURCH NAME	PROPERTY AND OTHER ASSETS				CONNECTIONAL PROGRAMS											
		Value Of Church Owned Parsonages And Furniture 31	Value Of Other Assets (Cash, Securities, Other Property, etc.) 32	Indebtedness On Items 30, 31, 32 At End Of Year 33	Other Indebtedness (Current Expenses, etc.) 34	World Service And Conference Benevolences 35	Ministerial Education Fund 36	Black College Fund 37	Africa University Fund 38	General Advance Specials 39A	World Service Special Gifts 39B	Youth Service Fund 40	Human Relations Day 41A	One Great Hour Of Sharing 41B	Peace With Justice 41C	Native American Awareness Sunday 41D	
1	DALLAS:ARCADIA PARK	73000	1000											25			1
2	DALLAS:STEVENS PARK	75000	34000			1350	395	148	38								2
3	DALLAS:BRANDON AVE	65000	32000			3338				2			46	89	45	27	3
4	BROOKLYN AVE/CROSS ROAD	89446	194097			3633	1063	398	102	1654	102		69	45		57	4
5	DALLAS:COCKRELL HILL	90000	3960			176											5
6	DALLAS:DALLAS KOREAN	45000	25000			1931	565	212	54	125	54						6
7	DALLAS:ELMWOOD		109972			6382	1868	700	179	80							7
8	DALLAS:FIL.AMER.CENTNRY	91500				2967	690	50	13		65		158	84	80	78	8
9	DALLAS:DALLAS FIRST		1207044			66860	19571	7332	1878	23937	500						9
10	DALLAS:GLEN OAKS	150000	71124	75155		1303	72	230	128	1830	128			197			10
11	DALLAS:DALLAS GRACE		552503			3429	1004	376	96	3700				160	51	19	11
12	DALLAS:GREENLAND HILLS	133000	24739					440	113	124							12
13	DALLAS:IRWINDELL	135000	37468		2680	4010	1174	250	151	85			80	57	34	66	13
14	DALLAS:KESSLER PARK	137332	264607			9955	500	552	141	216						39	14
15	DALLAS:LAKEWOOD	185000	99400			5032	1473			480	141	4	130	206			15
16	DALLAS:MUNGER PLACE	225000	125000	48141		5664	1658	621	159	7100	50		20	40	15	15	16
17	NUEVA ESPRNZA F'SHIP/CE					116	34	13	3								17
18	DALLAS:OAK CLIFF	125000	137185			6157	1802	675	173	575	173			120			18
19	DALLAS:OAK LAWN	286110	782068			12195	3570	1337	343	947	440			106			19
20	DALLAS:OHENWOOD		35269			5907	1729	648	166	106	36		32	27		29	20
21	DALLAS:PLEASANT MOUND	133160	106067	32000		3660	1072	401	103								21
22	DALLAS:ST. JOHN'S		39745			2208	646	242	62	232	62		34	112	15	15	22
23	DALLAS:ST. LUKE "COMM."	57020	309480	400000	26000	9589	2807	1052	269		269			44			23
24	DALLAS:ST.LUKE'S-LOVE FLD.		35413			2569	752	282	72								24
25	DALLAS:DALLAS ST. PAUL	50000	11500	458000	11500	2451	150	602	154	100	154						25
26	DALLAS:SOUTHWOOD	110000	10000										18				26
27	DALLAS:TYLER STREET		427861	105814	15306	432				310				760			27
28	DALLAS:URBAN PARK	80000	30000			1345	176	64	26	155							28
29	DALLAS:DALLAS WARREN			75000	15000	3357	200										29
30	DALLAS:WHITE ROCK		166294			21353	6251	2342	600	485		34					30
31	DALLAS CENTRAL DISTRICT									10301	900	3391		100			31
32	NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE																32
33																	33
34	TOTAL 1991	2335568	4872796	1194110	70486	187369	49222	18967	5023	52544	3074	3429	587	2172	225	330	34
35	TOTAL 1990	2486358	5092074	1374859	72936	195535	50742	20786	5688	41589	5033	1655	587	2784	262	170	35
36	INCREASE									10955		1774				160	36
37	DECREASE	150790	219278	180749	2450	8166	1520	1819	665		1959			612	37		37

DALLAS CENTRAL — Statistical Table No. 4

	CONNECTIONAL PROGRAMS																					
	World Communion 41E	United Methodist Student Day 41F	Golden Cross 42A	Christian Education Sunday 42B	Retired Ministers Offering 42C	Church Development 43	Conference Advance Specials 44	Texas Methodist Colleges 45	Campus Ministries 46	Camping And Retreat 47	Methodist Mission Home 48A	Methodist Home — Waco 48B	Retirement Homes of North Texas 48C	Community Ministries 49	Lydia Patterson Institute 50A	Mt. Sequoyah 50B	Perkins Endowment 50C	Other Benevolences To Conference Treasurer 50D	Other Benevolences Paid Directly By Local Church 51	Interdenominational Cooperation Fund 52	
1			114			271	80	118				1000		82	38	10				21	1
2						396	135	172	302	55		160			39	10				22	2
3	49		214		38		1830				59	489	35	219				169	25		3
4	52		145		219	1065	3988	462	813	148	247	50	49		105	27			705	59	4
5	39		31				243							117	56	14			312		5
6						566		246	432	79		735		386	185	48			16543	31	6
7						1870	2498	812	1428	260	200	100		28	66	3			5687	104	7
8	116	48	66		67	133	388	58	102	18		5467	1590	4039	1937	498	500	3506	68012	7	8
9	1000		2090			19591	27438	8507	14959	2724	7055	417		275	132	34		30	175	1086	9
10	53		100			425	2103	200	100	185	87	251	28	207	99	26			25985	74	10
11	50		175			1005	4315	436	767	140	218	1932		285	136	35			4250	56	11
12	91		124			1380	6158	599	1054	192	209	70	126	242	116	30			8006	76	12
13	54	48	500			1175	4070	510	897	163	150	811		300	288	74			1827	65	13
14			25			893	2927	528	946	203		300	141	304	146	37	250			162	14
15						1475	3692	640	1126	205		1031	32	342	164	42			2773	82	15
16	40	30	40	10	25	1660	1470	721	1267	231	100			7	3	1			4653	92	16
17						34		15	26	5		491	481	372	178	46				2	17
18	87	61	592			1804	2159	783	1378	251	481	260		737	353	91		639	8376	100	18
19	191	1111	592			3573	4276	1552	2728	497	1317	420	30	357	171	44			1773	198	19
20	27		25	30		1731	1098	752	1322	241		577	171	221	106	68			54928	96	20
21			343			2681	2045	466	819	373	76	279	45	133	64	16			9002	60	21
22	18	25	36	37	49	647	1282	281	494	90	53			579	278	71				36	22
23						2810	2182	1220	2145	391				155	74	19			1223	156	23
24						753	795	327	575	105				331	159	26				42	24
25	10	5				743	1019	178	100	100										45	25
26			65	9	9		127				9	81	70								26
27			65			3042	1265				100	4259							235000		27
28		26				183	195	53	118	20				143	18	18			325	10	28
29		75				700	630		100					94						26	29
30						6257	4555	2717	4778	870	200	2570		1290	619	159		1200	165439	347	30
31							90					25									31
32	5				1000		2220					130									32
33																					33
34	1882	1429	5342	86	1407	56863	85273	22363	38776	7546	10561	21905	2798	11245	5530	1447	750	5544	615019	3055	34
35	1556	769	6110	122	697	51828	160219	22723	37319	6813	7098	19570	2876	11527	5373	1484	2299	2475	613842	3075	35
36	326	660			710	5035			1457	733	3463	2335			157			3069	1177		36
37			768	36			74946	360					78	282		37	1549			20	37

DALLAS CENTRAL — Statistical Table No. 5

	CHURCH NAME	CONNECTIONAL ADMIN. General Administration Fund 53	Jurisdictional Administration Fund 54	Area And Conference Administration Fund 55	District Administration Fund 56	MINISTERIAL SUPPORT Ministers Pension Plan 58	Conference Claimants 59	District Superintendents' Fund 60	Episcopal Fund 61	Equitable Salary 62	Conference Insurance 63	Percentage of Apportionments Paid %PD	Base Compensation Amount Set — Pastor 64A	Base Compensation Amount Paid — Pastor 64E	Base Compensation Amount Set — Associate(s) 65A	Base Compensation Amount Paid — Associate(s) 65E	
1	DALLAS:ARCADIA PARK				363	2422	778	139	143	224		34	12000	12000			1
2	DALLAS:STEVENS PARK	57	28	218	585		1135	371	146	304	72	100	8458	8458			2
3	DALLAS:BRANDON AVE				1350	3252	2807				178	52	28392	28392			3
4	BROOKLYN AVE/CROSS ROAD	153	74	587	1269	2708	3056	998	392	819	194	100	18864	18864			4
5	DALLAS:COCKRELL HILL				100	2570	2260				168	19	17845	17845			5
6	DALLAS:DALLAS KOREAN	81	39	312	883		1624	530	208	435	103	100	20400	20400	6000	6000	6
7	DALLAS:ELMWOOD	269	130	1031	1706	1853	5368	1754	689	1439	340	100	32278	32278			7
8	DALLAS:FIL.AMER.CENTNRY	19	9	73	207	3514	382	125	49	102	158	40	16060	16060	8896	8896	8
9	DALLAS:DALLAS FIRST	2816	1365	10804	9931	10405	56234	18372	7214	15079	3562	100	64000	64000	48256	48256	9
10	DALLAS:GLEN OAKS	191	93	734	1378	3078	3822	1249	490	1025	242	63	21200	21200			10
11	DALLAS:DALLAS GRACE	144	70	554	1132	3421	2884	942	370	773	183	100	23000	23920			11
12	DALLAS:GREENLAND HILLS	198	96	761	1155	3492	3962	1294	508	1062	251	100	26697	26697			12
13	DALLAS:IRWINDELL	169	82	648	1188	3445	3372	1102	433	904	214	100	22029	22029			13
14	DALLAS:KESSLER PARK	200	203	1170	1872	7121	8373	2735	1074	2000	530	78	37928	38408	20000	20000	14
15	DALLAS:LAKEWOOD	212	103	813	1329	3421	4233	1383	543	1135	268	100	24700	24700			15
16	DALLAS:MUNGER PLACE	239	116	915	1350	4523	4764	1556	611	1277	302	100	27242	27242	11366	11366	16
17	NUEVA ESPRNZA F'SHIP/CE	5	2	19	29	3563	98	32	13	26	6	100	1689	1689			17
18	DALLAS:OAK CLIFF	259	126	995	1648	5254	5179	1692	664	1389	328	100	32500	32500			18
19	DALLAS:OAK LAWN	514	249	1971	2734	6371	10257	3351	1316	2750	650	100	31155	31155	14522	14522	19
20	DALLAS:OWENWOOD	249	121	954	1412	3406	4968	1623	637	1332	315	100	24474	24474			20
21	DALLAS:PLEASANT MOUND	154	75	1479	2233	4189	7696	2514	987	2064	487	72	36376	36376	8955	8955	21
22	DALLAS:ST. JOHN'S	93	45	357	1065	2757	1857	607	238	498	118	100	17483	17483			22
23	DALLAS:ST. LUKE "COMM."	404	196	1550	1710	5987	8065	2635	1035	2163	511	100	32000	32000	10998	10998	23
24	DALLAS:ST.LUKE'S-LOVE FLD.	108	52	415	876	3540	2161	706	277	579	137	100	15189	15189			24
25	DALLAS:DALLAS ST. PAUL	131	100	350	1430	3421	1150	453	259	75	292	40	26000	26000			25
26	DALLAS:SOUTHWOOD					3168	197	64	25	53	12	3	22000	22000			26
27	DALLAS:TYLER STREET			3288	4532	8349	22318	7291	2863	4984	1414	45	36839	36839	42055	42055	27
28	DALLAS:URBAN PARK	17	18	162	776	2193	978	346	103	243	126	47	15100	15100			28
29	DALLAS:DALLAS WARREN				1300	4810	1317	200		500	209	46	20000	20000			29
30	DALLAS:WHITE ROCK	899	436	3450	5778	13720	17960	5867	2304	4816	1138	100	41000	41000	71981	71981	30
31	DALLAS CENTRAL DISTRICT																31
32	NORTH TEXAS CONFERENCE																32
33																	33
34	TOTAL 1991	7581	3828	33610	51321	125953	189255	59931	23591	48050	12508	84	752898	754298	243029	243029	34
35	TOTAL 1990	7879	3669	30047	41706	116784	189388	60980	19285	44221	69669	84	724574	724715	227733	232921	35
36	INCREASE		159	3563	9615	9169			4306	3829			28324	29583	15296	10108	36
37	DECREASE	298					133	1049			57161						37

DALLAS CENTRAL — Statistical Table No. 6

	MINISTERIAL SUPPORT											LOCAL CHURCH EXPENDITURES					
	Utilities Paid — Pastor 66A	Housing Related Allowances Paid — Pastor 66B	Utilities Paid — Associate(s) 66C	Housing Related Allowances Paid — Associate(s) 66D	Travel Paid — Pastor 67A	Travel Paid — Associate(s) 67B	Other Cash Allowances Paid — Pastor 68A	Other Cash Allowances Paid — Associate(s) 68B	Diaconal Minister(s) Total Compensation 69	Other Staff Compensation 70	Current Expenses For Program (including Church School) 71	Other Current Operating Expenses (not including Program Expenses) 72	Principal And Interest Paid On Indebtedness, Loans, Mortgages, etc. 73	Paid On Buildings And Improvements (not including funds borrowed) 74	UMW Cash Sent To District Or Conference UMW Treasurer 75	GRAND TOTAL PAID 76	
1	2400				4200		1205			3151	1920	4948				34570	1
2		2917								5407	1194	4999				30035	2
3	3027						1000			15557	1203	6352		2902	582	72728	3
4	1438				3167		1450			20835	1766	27845		1009	843	103382	4
5	3349				4563					14091	2687	14713		16000	750	79947	5
6					1200		2400			1200	16800	6152		5554		68403	6
7	3388	10200			4865		5477			47596	22106	33635	1046	12489	1378	223315	7
8	1798		1552		4000	1000	771	739		9888	4836	10687		6075	720	82732	8
9	3000	31000	3350	26450	5000	5450			107850	541204	143869	523025	118162	5476	7031	2058982	9
10	2404	500			1500		7235			12696	1628	35470	12160	33268	825	149466	10
11		12000			3000					22126	4914	21737		81044	1249	223056	11
12	2888				3708					45431	5515	25422		13674	440	153199	12
13	4200				3696		1575			28478	8050	14168	2450	3140	794	122418	13
14	2724		1248		3000	900	1656	1392		68615	8224	59554			1100	252194	14
15	2819				4000		6500				5294	51797		60475	2761	188343	15
16	3642	1374	2403	2438	4200	1000	1450	1131		28164	9631	54563	6270	17810	1698	215447	16
17	2023	6750			2463					4124	12330	3901		7145		49130	17
18	6500	692			5000		1740		16270	30008	11062	21136		4045	4853	170279	18
19	4500		1900	10055	5000	2500	3312			125640	31510	92910		20261	4393	423250	19
20	4275	8100			6000		1740			50932	6619	34932	110183	2746	960	282775	20
21	3240	5040	1950	1409	5209	1139	1270	826		53564	22326	46469	7621	2683	1977	290214	21
22	3873	9975			3167					18491	3658	11432			1000	92831	22
23		8000	1050	4872	2000	500	2656	870		92000	14000	15000	223394	16000	1200	472614	23
24	2670	7800			4000					8291	4876	23127		6887	500	89934	24
25	3672	6000			3900		1740			36420	3500	12500	34000	3241	1500	146461	25
26	2000				1000					2700	3760	11542			150	47059	26
27		20000		18000			350	250		217406	26459	58277	31000	15000		765908	27
28	2501	2000			2400		2300			8899	3586	7667		1000	1451	54751	28
29	5000	10000			6290					14950	5000	30500	7900	2400	900	116458	29
30	4575	20000	15600	34900	4000	6508	1400	1711	31973	135246	37035	51353		44622	5635	785973	30
31																115	31
32																18047	32
33																	33
34	81906	162348	29053	98124	100528	18997	47227	6919	156093	1663110	425358	1315813	554186	384946	44690	7864016	34
35	78232	172293	26485	75407	102238	19464	24173	7529	147835	1507784	501322	1192778	414643	344966	35250	7694269	35
36	3674		2568	2717			23054		8258	155326		123035	139543		9440	169747	36
37		9945			1710	467		610			75964			160020			37

DALLAS-DENTON — Statistical Table No. 1

	CHURCH NAME	PASTOR'S NAME	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP																
				Received			Removed					FULL MEMBERS AT CLOSE OF YEAR							
			Total Full Members Reported At Close of Last Year	This Year on Confession of Faith or Restored	From Other United Methodist Churches	From Other Denominations	By Charge Conference Action	Withdrawn	By Transfer to Other United Methodist Churches	By Transfer to Other Denominations	By Death	Asian	Black	Hispanic	Native American	Pacific Islander	White	Total Full Members At Close Of This Year	
			1	2	3	4	5A	5B	6	7	8	9A	9B	9C	9D	9E	9F	9G	
1	ARGYLE	JAMES F. DEAN JR.	211	9	10	1		17	5		1						208	208	1
2	BLUE MOUND	LINWOOD J. ROBERSON	104	1	2									3			104	107	2
3	BUTTON MEMORIAL	JERRY P. OTT	130	2	2	2			6	4	6						120	120	3
4	ELM RIDGE	JERRY P. OTT	26								2						24	24	4
5	ALDERSGATE F'SHIP/CE	RICHARD W. JENKINS JR		6	79	6											91	91	5
6	CARROLLTON:FIRST	PAUL L. MORELL	2858	70	71	134	61	26	47	40	6	93	8	28	3		2821	2953	6
7	CARROLLTON:HOLY COVENANT	JOHN B. SOPER	900	39	41	21	9	16	46	2		4	3	5	10	1	905	928	7
8	COPPELL	LEE D. CARY	640	18	52	49			18	2		9					730	739	8
9	DALLAS:CHAPEL HILL	JOHN T. MOLLET JR.	449	7	18	3		2	10	1	2			1			461	462	9
10	DALLAS:CHRIST	L. MARVIN QUIER III	1105	25	21	9		6	21	13	4		8	2			1106	1116	10
11	DALLAS:COCHRAN CHAPEL	J. KENNETH SHAMBLIN JR.	568	3	8	6		2	14	1	7	5	2	2		61	491	561	11
12	DALLAS:HOPE	JUNG KEE LEE	38	5	3					4		42						42	12
13	DALLAS:LOVERS LANE	DONALD R. BENTON	6393	112	138	60	83	28	93	32	47	20	33	24	3	5	6335	6420	13
14	DALLAS:NORTHAVEN	JOHN D. THORNBURG	369	5	16	4	13	8	8	4	5		2		1		353	356	14
15	DALLAS:SCHREIBER MEM.	CHARLES A. NEAL JR.	483	17	15				5	3	7						500	500	15
16	DALLAS:UNIVERSITY PARK	FRED W. KANDELER	2082	18	45	33	15		30	10	17	6	1	2			2097	2105	16
17	DALLAS:WALNUT HILL	DANIEL L. HOKE	1121	8	31	4	45		71	7	13		32	19			977	1028	17
18	DALLAS:WEBB CHAPEL	JOE D. SHAFER	355	8	5	4	3	1	3	1	7	2		4			351	357	18
19	DENTON:ASBURY	JOE ED GOOLSBY	730	7	7	7		1	17	9	7	6	8	3			700	717	19
20	COOPER CREEK	JIM EDWARDS	74						1		1					1	71	72	20
21	AUBREY	JIM EDWARDS	63	3		3			1								68	68	21
22	DENTON:FIRST	JUSTIN W. TULL	2181	37	40	16	22	8	29	4	28	5	10	6	4		2158	2183	22
23	DENTON:TRINITY	CARL M. MCGEE	856	38	25	23			15	2	1		3	3			918	924	23
24	CHINNS CHAPEL	DON DURAN	37	5		3		4							1		40	41	24
25	FLOWER MOUND:TRIETSCH	JAMES P. OZIER	1073	83	91	53		1	25	6	1	5	1				1261	1267	25
26	VISTA RIDGE F'SHIP/CE	TIMOTHY E. MCLEMORE		7	36	5											48	48	26
27	JUSTIN	JO ANN HOLY	173	6	2	4	4	1			2						178	178	27
28	KRUM	VALERIE KNOX MIREB	182	5	8	2	4		3		2	1					187	188	28
29	PONDER	VALERIE KNOX MIREB	70	3	3	3						1		4			74	79	29
30	LAKE DALLAS	F. GIFFORD LONG	479	17	16	12	17		3	1	7						496	496	30
31	LEWISVILLE:FIRST	ROBERT L. SPENCER	1780	31	48	79	61	83	63	20	17	4	10	6			1674	1694	31
32	OAK GROVE	JOHN KAY	37	2	2	2			2								41	41	32
33	PILOT POINT	DONALD LEE	177	7	6	10			1		4			1			194	195	33
34	PLANO:ST. ANDREW	C. ROBERT HASLEY JR.	1157	120	253	65			68	1		2					1524	1526	34
35	ROANOKE-TRO.CLB-W.LAKE	GEORGE C. FISK	392	14	13	8			8		2			1			416	417	35
36	SANGER	KEITH L. BOONE	240	2		2		15		7	1						221	221	36
37	STONY	CARL ROBERTSON	51	4	1	6			2	5							55	55	37
38	THE COLONY	J. CLAYTON OLIPHINT	319	32	32	16	35	7	10	7	2	1		2			335	338	38
39	DALLAS-DENTON DISTRICT	C. DALE HUNT																	39
40																			40
41	TOTAL 1991		27903	776	1140	655	372	226	625	186	199	206	121	116	22	68	28333	28866	41
42	TOTAL 1990		27397	651	975	619	583	167	557	211	221	192	129	121	22	71	27368	27903	42
43	INCREASE		506	125	165	36		59	68			14					965	963	43

DALLAS-DENTON

Statistical Table No. 2

	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP				CHURCH SCHOOL									U.M.M.		U.M.W.		U.M.Y.F.	
						Average Attendance													
	Avg. Attendance At The Principal Weekly Worship Service(s) 10	Number of Persons Baptized This Year (All Ages) 11	Prep. Members Now On Roll (All Baptized Children Under 19) 12	Number of Persons On Constituency Roll 13	Total Enrolled in Confirmation Classes This Year 14	Number of Leaders 15	Children (Birth-Sixth Grade) In All Classes And Groups 16	Youth In All Classes and Groups 17	Adults In All Classes And Groups 18	Total Church School Membership 19	In The Sunday Church School (All Ages) 20	In Other On-Going Classes And Groups For Learning 21	In Short-Term Classes And Groups For Learning 22	Members Joining Church On Confession Of Faith 23	Membership In United Methodist Men 24	Amount Paid For Projects 25	Membership In United Methodist Women 26	Amount Paid for Local Church And Community Work 27	Membership In Methodist Youth Fellowship 28	Amount Paid For Projects 29	Value Of Church Owned Land, Buildings And Equipment 30
1	103	8	65	50	5	21	35	40	71	167	53	8	65	5			20		10		800000
2	62	9	12	30		9	10	10	42	71	45	20	75	1			15	324	12		625000
3	65	1	54		2	8	17	10	8	43	39		12				12	300	15		363000
4	25		4	7		4	8		17	29	25										177000
5	116	6	39																		
6	1042	98	556	622	62	467	1204	431	1249	3351	1111	1642	2157	60	146				210		7786326
7	476	17	351	1800	12	130	505	90	280	1005	189	400	150	12	24	1195	60	3068	90	10000	1565272
8	315	50	357	27	12	56	505	90	280	1005	189	400	150	12	68	1600	215	1274	35		1520000
9	198	4	86	100	2	44	82	22	194	342	110	58	162	2	18	75	39	2010	12	50	316060
10	359	26	337	185	5	55	166	50	200	471	202	100	200	5			69	1858	75	9061	2350000
11	159	2	65	20	1	30	49	4	216	299	126	20	20		3		47	100	8		1900000
12	38	13	4	10	10	10	10	5	20	45	40		20		20		22				10660800
13	2047	108	994	287	29	227	694	230	2165	3316	1043	606	1064	73			290	5900	60	2000	2500000
14	124	2	47	60		15	22	23	100	160	50	60	15				50	555	20		1800000
15	155	7	59	60	11	17	16	7	42	82	71	260	85				50	3651	50	1463	
16	480	27	377	120	10	188	301	116	739	1344	537	57	50	11	80	2375	270	4195	92		8523249
17	425	12	144		10	83	241	30	393	747	297	125	150	6	29		108	3461	30	250	4520250
18	114	4	47	43		8	36	1	89	134	58	14	21	4	15	520	40	1740			1002000
19	269	13	68		32	27	97	46	196	366	172	314	146	4	32	268	139	743	23	1684	1070000
20	20		11	1		5	3	4	4	16	8										140000
21	30	8	20	34		8	8	2	14	32	17	20	25				8	765			205780
22	592	51	598	392	24	73	193	140	602	1008	397	137	385	35			206	4672	85	10632	6000000
23	331	13	296	224	20	31	155	36	99	321	151	80	230	20					36		1625000
24	34	11	10		2	5	13	6	9	33	17		2						6		73000
25	750	51	625	1493	57	243	520	185	370	1338	270	560	875	32	45	1500	30	200	70	500	1732429
26	104		17			8	10	11	18	49	49	20	25	4	7						
27	72	9	35	4	4	14	31	14	40	99	34	12	6		25				14		454904
28	111	5	70	61		18	50	22	37	127	60	26	134						27	466	170000
29	59	7	27	25		7	15	16	34	72	31	19	3	3					16	70	90000
30	187	14	97	118	5	21	50	13	101	185	75	22	75	9	14	1072	25	250	34	340	555320
31	543	31	240	440	18	70	222	108	325	725	415	50	75	18	40	1750	100	1750	94	5960	4100000
32	20	1	3	17		3	2	3	5	13	7	8					8	165	17		215000
33	95	13	59	62	8	10	58	13	37	118	38	38	65	3			150	765	126	1900	408800
34	758	93	688		36	215	690	126	642	1673	436	150	430	36					24		3084857
35	235	4	165	190	9	15	28	24	25	92	45	56	105	9							172000
36	71	2	30	41	10	10	35	12	24	81	45	15	10		16		43		12		350000
37	37	7	21		8	3	9	7	16	35	23	23	6	4							130000
38	240	28	155	76	16	21	94	55	53	223	95	12	28	11	33	1325	40	1754	50	457	1630000
39																					
40																					
41	10861	755	6833	6607	410	2201	6071	2016	8541	18829	6653	4912	6846	389	615	12312	2077	40103	1353	44833	71464247
42	10076	738	6659	5705	383	2089	5557	1873	8218	17740	6742	4370	6134	363	718	20104	1989	41977	1329	81827	66230957
43	785	17	174	902	27	112	514	143	323	1089	89	542	712	26	103	7792	88	1874	24	36994	5233290
44																					

DALLAS-DENTON Statistical Table No.

	CHURCH NAME	PROPERTY AND OTHER ASSETS				CONNECTIONAL PROGRAMS									
		Value Of Church Owned Parsonages And Furniture 31	Value Of Other Assets (Cash, Securities, Other Property, etc.) 32	Indebtedness On Items 30, 31, 32 At End Of Year 33	Other Indebtedness (Current Expenses, etc.) 34	World Service And Conference Benevolences 35	Ministerial Education Fund 36	Black College Fund 37	Africa University Fund 38	General Advance Specials 39A	World Service Special Gifts 39B	Youth Service Fund 40	Human Relations Day 41A	One Great Hour Of Sharing 41B	Peace With Justice 41C	Native American Awareness Sunday 41D
1	ARGYLE	85000		180000		2835	830	311	80							
2	BLUE MOUND		6022B			1308	383	143	37	272	37		20	50	36	22
3	BUTTON MEMORIAL	75000	63545	14000	1200	600										
4	ELM RIDGE		86000			356	104	39	10		10					
5	ALDERSGATE F'SHIP/CE									100						
6	CARROLLTON:FIRST	10000	84588	1864000		36224	3200	1200	1018	251						
7	CARROLLTON:HOLY COVENANT	145604	98038	489484		10503	3075	1152	295	221				744		
8	COPPELL	76000	51827	813272		4665	1366	512	131		131			230		
9	DALLAS:CHAPEL HILL	248400				8137	2382	892	229	1486				152		131
10	DALLAS:CHRIST		43500	565000		9840	2880	1079	276							
11	DALLAS:COCHRAN CHAPEL	300000	1618000			2457	462	87	47			50		238		
12	DALLAS:HOPE					1036										
13	DALLAS:LOVERS LANE		281000	1136348	174678	80889	23678	8871	2272	12318	115					
14	DALLAS:NORTHAVEN		81075	84272		7290	2134	799	205	2023			271	929	271	271
15	DALLAS:SCHREIBER MEM.	192500	144327			7979	2336	875	224		224	5		439		1
16	DALLAS:UNIVERSITY PARK	600000	2258530	410991		29926	8760	3282	841	367						
17	DALLAS:WALNUT HILL	136000	1547	207438		15557	4554	1706	437	6198	922		615	914		
18	DALLAS:WEBB CHAPEL		87500	55810		4949	1449	543	139	271				102		
19	DENTON:ASBURY	128000	254007			7951	2327	400	223	340	223			92		
20	COOPER CREEK															
21	AUBREY		1560			560	164	61	16							
22	DENTON:FIRST		367687	709865		21490	6291	2357	604	2974	525	16		1019		
23	DENTON:TRINITY	100000	7000	1055000						235						
24	CHINNS CHAPEL		20899			185	54	20	5	58	3			52		
25	FLOWER MOUND:TRIETSCH		56583	813410		11142	3261	1222	313	1200	1519			540		
26	VISTA RIDGE F'SHIP/CE									100						
27	JUSTIN	79000	1800	22500		2135	625	234	60	146						
28	KRUM	76000	70000			1685	493	185	47	655						
29	PONDER	42000				421	123	46	12							
30	LAKE DALLAS	55934	6525	18285		4476	1310	491	126	787	725				17	
31	LEWISVILLE:FIRST		20000	217600		14245	4170	1562	400	7741						
32	OAK GROVE		3463			378	111	41	11		11					
33	PILOT POINT	60000	23583			1750	512	192	49	446	49			73		
34	PLANO:ST. ANDREW		218162	2300000		11132	3259	1221	313	1200	313					
35	ROANOKE-TRO.CLB-W.LAKE	130314	436330			3734	1093	409	105	298	121			164		
36	SANGER	70500				1770	518	194	50		40			50		
37	STONY					429	126	47	12		12					
38	THE COLONY	90000	8500	178512	2100	2561	750	281	142	85	72			213		
39	DALLAS-DENTON DISTRICT									392						
40																
41	TOTAL 1991	2700252	6455804	11135787	177978	310595	82780	30454	8729	40164	5052	71	906	6001	324	425
42	TOTAL 1990	2125589	6831717	8544303	173825	302192	86604	32221	8494	33396	5664	319	583	5547	204	31
43	INCREASE	574663		2591484	4153	8403			235	6768			323	454	120	394

CONNECTIONAL PROGRAMS

	World Communion 41E	United Methodist Student Day 41F	Golden Cross 42A	Christian Education Sunday 42B	Retired Ministers Offering 42C	Church Development 43	Conference Advance Specials 44	Texas Methodist Colleges 45	Campus Ministries 46	Camping And Retreat 47	Methodist Mission Home 48A	Methodist Home — Waco 48B	Retirement Homes of North Texas 48C	Community Ministries 49	Lydia Patterson Institute 50A	Mt. Sequoyah 50B	Perkins Endowment 50C	Other Benevolences To Conference Treasurer 50D	Other Benevolences Paid Directly By Local Church 51	Interdenominational Cooperation Fund 52	
1						831	1215	361	634	116	97	97		171	82	21			1500	46	1
2	22	17	72	18	35	383	330	166	293	53	72	72	72	79	38	10				21	2
3			196				385			71									250		3
4						104	360	45	80	14		161		21	10	3			400	6	4
5							1866														5
6		50				10614	3106	1400	3200	1476		595			1050	270			269930		6
7						3078	1615	1336	2350	428			500	635	304	78			2465	171	7
8			288			1367	1690	594	1044	190	327	50		282	135	35			3733	76	8
9	126		401		105	2384	6826	1035	1821	332	360	159	25	492	236	61			2520	132	9
10			60			2883	510	1252	2202	401	60	170	60	594	285	73			9181	160	10
11	35	43	198			344	1639	100	177	32	279	1200	56	148	23	6				13	11
12																					12
13						23702	18739	10291	18098	3295	625	11425		4886	2344	603		14440	271979	1313	13
14		206	694		250	2136	3660	928	1631	297	629	729	673	440	211	54			21873	118	14
15			214			2338	4294	1015	1785	325	138	956	97	482	231	59		2735		130	15
16						8769	5945	3807	6696	1219	60	125	45	1808	867	223			58984	486	16
17		25	435		510	4558	7223	1979	3481	634	672	3043	1306	940	551	116			15636	253	17
18	69		119			1450	1106	630	1107	202	189	297		299	143	37		86	1221	80	18
19	72					585	1970		1779	125		285				59			14174		19
20			24			247	45												168		20
21						164	190	71	125	23				34	16	4			440	9	21
22			987			6297	5550	2734	4808	875	1017	413		1298	623	160			56846	349	22
23							670					534							7512		23
24						54	120	24	41	8				11	5	1				3	24
25	512		1356		1200	3265	5848	1418	2493	454	1943	2009	1200	673	323	83			16274	181	25
26	60	100									100	100									26
27						626	455	272	478	87	20	500		129	62	16			255	35	27
28						494	255	214	377	69				102	49	13			1539	27	28
29						123	40	54	94	17				25	12	3				7	29
30		34				1311	45	569	1001	182	80			270	130	33			1418	73	30
31	400					4174	2250	1812	3187	580	237	341		861	413	106			16387	231	31
32						111	45	48	85	15				23	11	3				6	32
33						513	285	223	392	71	63	93		106	51	13			227	28	33
34						3262	14773	1416	2491	454			900	672	323	83			15383	181	34
35						1094	1125	475	835	152				226	108	28			1492	61	35
36			48			519	945	225	396	72	47	82	47	107	51	13			723	29	36
37						126		55	96	17				26	12	3				7	37
38						750	435	326	573	104	5	186		155	74	19			250	42	38
39							35														39
40																					40
41	1296	475	5092	18	2100	88656	95590	34875	63850	12390	7020	23622	4981	15995	8773	2289		17261	792760	4274	41
42	1785	223	5374	40	1733	88028	107166	37371	61405	10462	7557	21844	4119	18573	8273	2265	5324	21671	800740	4162	42
43		252			367	628			2445	1928		1778	862		500	24				112	43
44	489		282	22			11576	2496			537			2578			5324	4410	7980		44

DALLAS-DENTON — Statistical Table No.

	CHURCH NAME	CONNECTIONAL ADMIN. General Administration Fund 53	Jurisdictional Administration Fund 54	Area And Conference Administration Fund 55	District Administration Fund 56	MINISTERIAL SUPPORT Ministers Pension Plan 58	Conference Claimants 59	District Superintendents' Fund 60	Episcopal Fund 61	Equitable Salary 62	Conference Insurance 63	Percentage of Apportionments Paid %PD	Base Compensation Amount Set — Pastor 64A	Base Compensation Amount Paid — Pastor 64B	Base Compensation Amount Set — Associate(s) 65A	Base Compensation Amount Paid — Associate(s) 65B	
1	ARGYLE	119	58	458	819		2385	779	306	639	151	100	21060	21060			1
2	BLUE MOUND	55	27	211	470	1464	1100	360	141	295	70	100	9480	9480			2
3	BUTTON MEMORIAL				50	2915	100	50	7	50	93	13	12132	12132			3
4	ELM RIDGE	15	7	57	123	183	299	98	38	80	19	100	4275	4275			4
5	ALDERSGATE F'SHIP/CE																5
6	CARROLLTON:FIRST	1525	740	1650	6682	6842	30467	9954	3909	8169	1930	83	52484	52484	25856	25856	6
7	CARROLLTON:HOLY COVENANT	442	215	1697	2436	6584	8834	2886	1133	2369	560	100	38672	38672	17500	17500	7
8	COPPELL	196	95	754	1033	3421	3924	1282	503	1052	249	100	28400	28400			8
9	DALLAS:CHAPEL HILL	343	166	1315	1745	3320	6844	2236	878	1835	434	100	32000	32000			9
10	DALLAS:CHRIST	414	201	1590	2287	4327	8276	2704	1062	2219	524	100	47672	48032		6082	10
11	DALLAS:COCHRAN CHAPEL	33	16	128	884	3421	6637	2168	852	1780	420	50	34445	34445			11
12	DALLAS:HOPE				78			285	112	234	55	40	12000	12000			12
13	DALLAS:LOVERS LANE	3406	1652	13071	14376	24036	68034	22227	8728	18243	4309	100	84600	84600	131170	131170	13
14	DALLAS:NORTHAVEN	307	149	1178	1679	3564	6131	2003	787	1644	388	100	24045	24045			14
15	DALLAS:SCHREIBER MEM.	336	163	1289	1556	4520	6711	2193	861	1800	425	100	30186	30186			15
16	DALLAS:UNIVERSITY PARK	1260	611	4836	5433	8695	25170	8223	3229	6749	1594	100	53296	53296	42775	42775	16
17	DALLAS:WALNUT HILL	655	318	2514	3000	5131	13084	4275	1679	3508	829	100	46000	46000	11917	11917	17
18	DALLAS:WEBB CHAPEL	208	101	800	1251	3421	4163	1360	534	1116	264	100	24966	24966			18
19	DENTON:ASBURY				1995	4013	6687	2185	858	1793	424	81	40729	40729	19574	4515	19
20	COOPER CREEK					673	710	232	91	190	45	42	5700	5700			20
21	AUBREY	24	11	90	161	673	471	154	60	126	30	100	5700	5700			21
22	DENTON:FIRST	905	439	3473	4012	6842	18075	5905	2319	4847	1145	100	38790	38790	20341	20341	22
23	DENTON:TRINITY			1428	1668	3136	7432	2428	953	1993	471	44	33883	34661	10002	10287	23
24	CHINNS CHAPEL	8	4	30	48		156	51	20	42	10	100	5400	5400			24
25	FLOWER MOUND:TRIETSCH	469	228	1800	2455	5969	9371	3062	1202	2513	594	100	32967	32967	15750	15750	25
26	VISTA RIDGE F'SHIP/CE																26
27	JUSTIN	90	44	345	662	2775	1796	587	230	481	114	100	18900	18900			27
28	KRUM	71	34	272	446	1699	1417	463	182	380	90	100	13818	13818			28
29	PONDER	18	9	68	95	1131	354	116	45	95	22	100	3410	3410			29
30	LAKE DALLAS	188	91	723	1076	3421	3764	1230	483	1009	238	100	25080	24183			30
31	LEWISVILLE:FIRST	600	291	2302	3026	10263	11981	3914	1537	3213	759	100	43683	43683	22950	22950	31
32	OAK GROVE	16	8	61	86	162	318	104	41	85	20	100	3600	3600			32
33	PILOT POINT	74	36	283	551	3199	1472	481	189	395	93	100	17598	17598			33
34	PLANO:ST. ANDREW	469	227	1799	2160	3421	9363	3059	1201	2511	593	100	46000	46000			34
35	ROANOKE-TRO.CLB-W.LAKE	157	76	603	785	3421	3140	1026	403	842	199	100	28704	28704			35
36	SANGER	75	36	286	540	2650	2012	657	258	539	127	83	17550	17550			36
37	STONY	18	9	69	107		361	118	46	97	23	100	3600	3100			37
38	THE COLONY	108	52	414	576	3421	2154	704	276	578	136	100	22030	22030			38
39	DALLAS-DENTON DISTRICT																39
40																	40
41	TOTAL 1991	12604	6114	45594	64351	138713	273193	89559	35153	73511	17447	94	962855	962596	317835	309143	41
42	TOTAL 1990	12613	5980	48947	60972	141755	267374	85534	27086	75710	94052	97	895897	919459	341410	380534	42
43	INCREASE		134		3379		5819	4025	8067				66958	43137			43

	MINISTERIAL SUPPORT											LOCAL CHURCH EXPENDITURES					
	Utilities Paid — Pastor 66A	Housing Related Allowances Paid — Pastor 66B	Utilities Paid — Associate(s) 66C	Housing Related Allowances Paid — Associate(s) 66D	Travel Paid — Pastor 67A	Travel Paid — Associate(s) 67B	Other Cash Allowances Paid — Pastor 68A	Other Cash Allowances Paid — Associate(s) 68B	Diaconal Minister(s) Total Compensation 69	Other Staff Compensation 70	Current Expenses For Program (including Church School) 71	Other Current Operating Expenses (not including Program Expenses) 72	Principal And Interest Paid On Indebtedness, Loans, Mortgages, etc. 73	Paid On Buildings And Improvements (not including funds borrowed) 74	UMW Cash Sent To District Or Conference UMW Treasurer 75	GRAND TOTAL PAID 76	
1	1501				4000					8868	14220	5780	33181	9236		112787	1
2	3600	3600			4800		600			2573	2798	8983		2219	255	47162	2
3	3162				3333					1737	2500	4000	3758	3800	150	39339	3
4	1125										1191	2100				11333	4
5																1966	5
6	5500	20500	4000	16700	4094	2475	10440	2440		33395	258888	357266	157370	146323		1503183	6
7	4000	301	3600	7560	5500	2500	1740	1694		72472	34175	46824	76744	38235		407623	7
8		9000								37570	10750	55467	120300	9880	2331	303053	8
9	3000				3000		1000			67120	9203	48616	4094		1205	218778	9
10		9000		1750	2400	300	2240	1109		69100	24276	33445	84867	1120	800	340091	10
11	5435				1201					74611	15978	25044			1502	182189	11
12	1200	6000			3000		1200				11000	3000				39200	12
13		31000		49500	5689	7619		12702	99656	590617	205966	618252	221853	81687		2828276	13
14	3600	15000			5500		1740		27235	50137	9222	48243	12962	21081	365	285682	14
15	3200				5000	3000				22812	47171	91425		16197	1923	267650	15
16	4243	7183	5943	7574	5200	3090	5234	4110		399378	73733	117769	96548	58609	6760	1089455	16
17	3044	9583	1558	3667	2000	1750	200		20222	137509	14572	85577	45491	27721	3461	521530	17
18	9389	10800			1321		3211			33345	7241	30202	12310	2200		162691	18
19	2814		1355		4500	938	2540	342		54707	10208	36869		4561	881	213519	19
20		1200			900		348			900	534	4437				16444	20
21		1200			900		348				966	3139		756		16686	21
22	3187	10622	2000	14175	4062	2056				230112	45186	105926	55335	21848	9521	728356	22
23	2987		966	1925	3500					61944	7664	64203	50244			266841	23
24											482	1048		13157		21100	24
25		15000	3000	15750	3450	4000	3168	1897		71228	34977	65081	157280	1580		511220	25
26																460	26
27	2700				4200						7832	1211	7712	2225		58039	27
28	3507									5502	4321	6933		2284	160	47783	28
29	450						600			1250	1089	3992				13721	29
30	2245				6381		1740			21311	3122	15072	15668	5502	1000	121525	30
31	4000	18000		9600					41600	68725	29882	75709	89105	24603	600	525440	31
32											120	3263				8783	32
33	2143				4056		3253			1459	2053	12443			250	55164	33
34	5250	26548			6600		7116		49500	104402	64251	86589	172260	407648		1058343	34
35	3600	1200			3600		800			24248	1660	16345	514141	114456		730926	35
36	3250				4000					968	2872	10322	2636	8018	350	63072	36
37					400						750	2836		1300		10202	37
38	2500				2500					4276	12588	14991	23087	8920	1450	107784	38
39																427	39
40																	40
41	90432	195737	22422	128201	105087	27728	47518	24294	238213	2252276	973441	2112402	1956946	1035166	32964	12937823	41
42	91481	183700	23946	158125	127323	41680	32372	7004	222413	2069157	858775	2049041	1432791	692896	46619	11840709	42
43		12037					15146	17290	15800	183119	114666	63361	524155	342270		1097114	43
44	849		1524	29924	22236	13952									13655		44

DALLAS NORTHEAST — Statistical Table No. 1

	CHURCH NAME	PASTOR'S NAME	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP									FULL MEMBERS AT CLOSE OF YEAR						
				Received			Removed											
			Total Full Members Reported At Close of Last Year	This Year on Confession of Faith or Restored	From Other United Methodist Churches	From Other Denominations	By Charge Conference Action	Withdrawn	By Transfer to Other United Methodist Churches	By Transfer to Other Denominations	By Death	Asian	Black	Hispanic	Native American	Pacific Islander	White	Total Full Members At Close Of This Year
			1	2	3	4	5A	5B	6	7	8	9A	9B	9C	9D	9E	9F	9G
1	ALLEN	CHARLES E. COX	1061	54	51	38	45	9	27	22	3		3	5			1090	1098
2	COPEVILLE	H.V. CARAWAY	27	2	1	3					1			1			31	32
3	DALLAS:HAMILTON PARK	RONALD D. HENDERSON	1457	51	12	77				25	8		1564					1564
4	DALLAS:HIGHLAND PARK	LEIGHTON K. FARRELL	11772	127	209	105	572	73	163	93	132	21	37	4	2		11116	11180
5	DALLAS:LAKE HIGHLANDS	JAMES B. PALMER SR.	1597	56	65	30	22		33	4	5	9	7	14			1654	1684
6	DALLAS:PRESTON HOLLOW	JOHN M. RENTFRO	796	7	15	2	161	10	20	12	13	2	4				598	604
7	DALLAS:RIDGEWOOD PARK	GENE WISDOM	428	10	8	1	7	2	11	2	8		4				413	417
8	DALLAS:SPRING VALLEY	DONALD F. RENSHAW JR.	2708	22	53	34	90	2	47	9	5	4	30	6	1		2623	2664
9	GARLAND:AXE MEMORIAL	MICHAEL L. NICHOLS	555	12	9	10	18	5	11	7	6						539	539
10	GARLAND:BUCKINGHAM	JOHN C. ROSENBURG	399	14	18	8		6	4			9		2			418	429
11	GARLAND:FIRST	THOMAS R. PEEL	1943	41	51	26	43	16	29	8	18	9	2	3		2	1931	1947
12	GARLAND: HARMONY	PASTOR TBS	102	4	5	5	6		2				4	1			103	108
13	GARLAND:NEW WORLD	EARNEST E. WALT	819	24	22	6	46	3	35	7	4	4	2	4			766	776
14	GARLAND:ST. PAUL'S	ELDON M. CHESTER	602	14	14	5	39	40	31	6		5		2			512	519
15	GARLAND:ST. PHILIP'S	KERBY H. EDWARDS	1198	25	35	24		18	43	23	8	12		10	1		1167	1190
16	GARLAND:WESLEY KOREAN	IN SANG HWANG	52						7	11		34						34
17	JOSEPHINE	PASTOR	34														34	34
18	LUCAS	DARRELL P. COATS	194	6	1	3	14		15								175	175
19	PLANO:CHRIST	DONALD W. UNDERWOOD	2264	91	67	16	84	10	47	1	1	1	2	6			2286	2295
20	PLANO:CUSTER ROAD	W. MARK CRAIG	3023	100	266	209		37	55	18		24	21	13	10	6	3414	3488
21	PLANO:FAITH	EDUARDO C. CAJIUAT	91	5	17	1	1		5	2		86	1				19	106
22	PLANO:FIRST	J. THOMAS GRAVES	2905	60	73	25	19	8	77	20	21	26	15	15	6	12	2844	2918
23	PLEASANT VALLEY	JAMES JEFFREY MERCK	59	2			13		2		1	1					44	45
24	RICHARDSON:ARAPAHO	A. BARTON SMITH JR.	991	28	23	14	69	22	48	11	5	5	8				888	901
25	RICHARDSON:FIRST	R. DAVID SHAHVER	6528	92	122	51	82	99	178	45	31	11	10				6337	6358
26	RICHARDSON:FIRST KOREAN	WON KIE KIM	108	4	6	2			7	4		109						109
27	RICHARDSON:RICHLAND	ANN CARDWELL	140	9	8	2	7	8	13	2	1	2	3	5			118	128
28	ROWLETT	JOHN F. ALLEN JR.	934	62	51	39	15	1	5	8	4	1		6			1046	1053
29	ROWLETT GRACE F'SHIP/CE	HOWARD P. HEDGES JR.	34	3	12	9											58	58
30	SACHSE	DAVID HOWETH	151	12	20	11			3	6	2			2			181	183
31	WYLIE	DON H. YEAGER	444	33	26	18		3	9	1	5			3			500	503
32	DALLAS NORTHEAST DISTRICT	WILLIAM C. CROUCH																
33																		
34	TOTAL 1991		43416	970	1260	774	1353	372	927	347	282	375	1717	102	20	20	40905	43139
35	TOTAL 1990		42743	893	1555	1055	811	387	967	400	265	413	1592	107	22	24	41258	43416
36	INCREASE		673	77			542				17		125					
37	DECREASE				295	281		15	40	53		38		5	2	4	353	277

DALLAS NORTHEAST

Statistical Table No. 2

	CHURCH MEMBERSHIP						CHURCH SCHOOL							U.M.M.	U.M.W.		U.M.Y.F.		
								Average Attendance											
	Avg. Attendance At The Principal Weekly Worship Service(s)	Number of Persons Baptized This Year (All Ages)	Prep. Members Now On Roll (All Baptized Children Under 19)	Number of Persons On Constituency Roll	Total Enrolled In Confirmation Classes This Year	Number of Leaders	Children (Birth-Sixth Grade) In All Classes And Groups	Youth In All Classes and Groups	Adults In All Classes And Groups	Total Church School Membership	In The Sunday Church School (All Ages)	In Other On-Going Classes And Groups For Learning	In Short-Term Classes And Groups For Learning	Members Joining Church On Confession Of Faith	Membership In United Methodist Men	Amount Paid For Projects	Membership In United Methodist Women	Amount Paid for Local Church And Community Work	Membership In United Methodist Youth Fellowship	Amount Paid For Projects	Value Of Church Owned Land, Buildings And Equipment
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	496	41	600	350	33	125	440	230	350	1145	339	90	210	38	55	2150	40	2850	150	6000	1800000
2	29	3		12		7	4	4	19	36	21			2							88000
3	750	42	244	150	14	35	100	65	225	425	125	150	75		75	1500	125	800	75		1800000
4	2687	168	1314	511	73	376	1587	423	3118	5504	1913	1211	2729	75	157	7500	791	35000	347	10000	17000000
5	559	24	193	185	42	293	347	252	469	1361	462	127	533	48			97	1530	221	175	485800
6	161		66		2	16	16	20	84	136	81		45	2			40	162	6	1608	315000
7	180	9	74	47	3	24	62	19	190	295	110	8		13	22	325	68	2933	20	2000	1533000
8	601	34	321		13	90	205	50	478	823	397	96	355	13	53		35	13118	30		3228380
9	233	20	71	121	9	22	78	21	243	364	188	89	9				34	750	28	1682	2650000
10	214	16	182	24	10	19	77	22	82	200	114	55	231	10	12	910	12	280	20	250	1656646
11	592	59	268	258	35	127	485	190	857	1665	738	75	796	39	12		100	590	182	1500	3859363
12	53	9	59	4		11	45	5	21	82	50	20	11	1	6	290	14		5		275000
13	277	15	215	247	11	62	196	97	185	540	226	103	89	17			100	576	137	15040	1181450
14	171	9	65	50	4	34	68	31	131	264	137	22	12	2			49	3237	25		1161500
15	425	34	161	285	16	77	180	75	375	707	350	130	40	16	36	220	35	250	80		2148000
16	30	3	6			5	12	6	25	48	24			5	12	555	15	3373	12	500	290800
17	8		2	9		2			8	10	6										70000
18	95	5	48	32	3	9	48	13	22	92	44	8						315	17	853	308000
19	749	35	842	300	59	237	472	129	159	997	491	172	976	59	69	1865	46	3238	136	5339	3350000
20	1560	122	1210	789	80	150	956	482	1182	2770	1102	430	723	82	136	4075	75	3615	497	7996	7045710
21	91	6	34	27	2	13	34	11	45	103	50	12	45	3	15	210	25	550	12	210	200000
22	816	49	549	326	21	70	465	282	364	1181	459	1540	1810	23	87	4100	187	2615	144	1642	6473296
23	30	4	7			3	10		10	23	11										320000
24	338	21	162	105	28	25	128	45	205	403	236	35	50	28	50	500	70	3344	48	1380	3195000
25	1277	107	570		78	232	615	496	954	2297	926	199	490	78	87	644	220	3369	496	4000	6688950
26	110	5	28	90		7	40	20	70	137	70	40	60	2	40	800	50	2400	29	1500	1000000
27	82	9	52	33	5	16	61	12	57	146	47	41	10	2					12	700	700000
28	464	46	238	204	32	49	340	127	440	956	334	77	251	51	72		87		138	3546	1222600
29	46	3	32	35	3	5	31	9	15	60	20		4	3	8		12			75	
30	104	6	75	60	5	6	68	20	38	132	35		23		22		27	330	15	97	212927
31	251	29	153	68	11	28	124	52	141	347	164	40	190	18			40	972	37	5000	1235000
32																					
33																					
34	13485	933	7841	4322	594	2175	7298	3214	10562	23249	9270	4770	9767	628	1024	25604	2413	86197	2926	71093	78702622
35	13257	847	7539	4316	589	2062	6999	2965	10446	22472	9415	5688	10301	611	1001	39040	2423	72876	2403	76823	80901710
36	228	86	302	4	5	113	299	249	116	777	145	918	534	17	25	13436	10	13321	523	5730	2199088
37																					

DALLAS NORTHEAST Statistical Table No. 3

	CHURCH NAME	PROPERTY AND OTHER ASSETS				CONNECTIONAL PROGRAMS										
		Value Of Church Owned Parsonages And Furniture 31	Value Of Other Assets (Cash, Securities, Other Property, etc.) 32	Indebtedness On Items 30, 31, 32 At End Of Year 33	Other Indebtedness (Current Expenses, etc.) 34	World Service And Conference Benevolences 35	Ministerial Education Fund 36	Black College Fund 37	Africa University Fund 38	General Advance Specials 39A	World Service Special Gifts 39B	Youth Service Fund 40	Human Relations Day 41A	One Great Hour Of Sharing 41B	Peace With Justice 41C	Native American Awareness Sunday 41D	
1	ALLEN	200000	78069	366000		11070	3240	1214	311	253		131					1
2	COPEVILLE		19850			343	100	38	10	191	10			59		54	2
3	DALLAS:HAMILTON PARK		500000			12500	3659	1371	351		666		200	200			3
4	DALLAS:HIGHLAND PARK		5000000	1187000		91050	26652	9985	2558	2457						5	4
5	DALLAS:LAKE HIGHLANDS	245000	90000	1072014		18647	3000		524	4782		119		412			5
6	DALLAS:PRESTON HOLLOW	270000	2000	374204		5858	515	207	119	286	8	200		288	26	7	6
7	DALLAS:RIDGEWOOD PARK	200000				6931	2029	760	195	558	35		93	443		35	7
8	DALLAS:SPRING VALLEY	1025000				22826	6682	2503	641	1389							8
9	GARLAND:AXE MEMORIAL	190000		50718		8533	1803	676	173		173						9
10	GARLAND:BUCKINGHAM	90000	68764	147753		4029	1179	442	113	207	113						10
11	GARLAND:FIRST		214996	358030		21194	6204	2324	595	4437			15	80			11
12	GARLAND: HARMONY		10000	202500		1452	425	159	41		80						12
13	GARLAND:NEW WORLD	101870	8700	652040		9843	2881	1079	276		276	27		186	127		13
14	GARLAND:ST. PAUL'S	130000		392000		6432	1883	705	181	467			21	24	42	16	14
15	GARLAND:ST. PHILIP'S	75000	12000	85000					320	900							15
16	GARLAND:WESLEY KOREAN	5000				280	167	50	34								16
17	JOSEPHINE		10355			332	97	36	9	100	9						17
18	LUCAS	52900	67400	114170		2132	624	234	60		60						18
19	PLANO:CHRIST	202000	99357	1428861		21621	6329	2371	607	1976	607						19
20	PLANO:CUSTER ROAD		386032	2200733		22057	6457	2419	620	405							20
21	PLANO:FAITH	80000	10000			1134	332	124	32	1326	69	60		119		192	21
22	PLANO:FIRST		132529	520475		25977	7604	2849	730	5019	471						22
23	PLEASANT VALLEY	88000	5000	12000	25000	700											23
24	RICHARDSON:ARAPAHO	115000	86523	459644		12723	3724	1395	357	10064	1034						24
25	RICHARDSON:FIRST		464990	606076		57784	16911	6340	1627	33745	1727						25
26	RICHARDSON:FIRST KOREAN	80000	20000	150000					69								26
27	RICHARDSON:RICHLAND		32718	133272	2285	1993	583	219	56		56			16			27
28	ROWLETT	131000	186784	475366		7477	2189	820	210	1374	210			41			28
29	ROWLETT GRACE F'SHIP/CE	82000				255	75	28	7								29
30	SACHSE	135427	231403	196642		2213	648	243	62					15			30
31	WYLIE	133000	18700	125500		5093	1491	559	143	1375			33	85	33	33	31
32	DALLAS NORTHEAST DISTRICT									230							32
33																	33
34	TOTAL 1991	3631197	7756170	11309998	27285	382479	107483	39150	11031	71541	5604	537	362	1968	228	342	34
35	TOTAL 1990	2622797	4043310	13732210	44641	371939	107227	40801	10878	38148	3480	751	729	2052	329	163	35
36	INCREASE	1008400	3712860			10540	256		153	33393	2124					179	36
37	DECREASE			2422212	17356			1651				214	367	84	101		37